

## Sheringham Shoal and Dudgeon Offshore Wind Farm Extension Projects

**Environmental Statement** 

**Volume 3** Appendix 8.2 - SEP Benthic Characterisation Report

August 2022 Document Reference: 6.3.8.2 APFP Regulation: 5(2)(a)









Title: Sheringham Shoal and Dudgeon Offshore Wind Farm Extension Projects Environmental Statement Appendix 8.2: SEP Benthic Characterisation Report			
PINS Document i 6.3.8.2	no.:		
Document no.: C282-FR-Z-GA-0			
Date:	Classification		
August 2022	Final		
Prepared by:			
Royal Haskonin	gDHV		
Approved by:		Date:	
Sarah Chandler,	Equinor	August 2022	



# Sheringham Shoal Extension Benthic Characterisation Report

Sheringham Extension Project Offshore Norfolk North Sea Volume 5 Benthic Characterisation Report Survey Period: 10 to 19 August 2020

200270-R-005 02 | 23 December 2020 Final **Equinor New Energy Limited** 





## **Document Control**

#### **Document Information**

Document Title	Sheringham Shoal Extension Benthic Characterisation Report Sheringham Extension Project Offshore Norfolk North Sea Volume 5 Benthic Characterisation Report
Fugro Project No.	200270
Fugro Document No.	200270-R-005
Issue Number	02
Issue Status	Final
Fugro Legal Entity	Fugro GB Marine Limited
Issuing Office Address	Victory House, Unit 16, Trafalgar Wharf, Hamilton Road, Portchester, Hampshire, PO6 4PX, UK

#### **Client Information**

Client	Equinor New Energy Limited
Client Address	1 Kingdom St, London, W2 6BD, UK
Client Contact	Erwin Oosterhoff

#### **Revision History**

 Issue	Date	Status	Comments on Content	Prepared By	Checked By	Approved By
01	5 December 2020	Draft	Awaiting client comments	SDG	SGW/AJR	PMF
02	23 December 2020	Final	Final	JSG/LEB	LEB/GHB	PMF

## Project Team

Initials	Name	Role
PMF	Peter Falkner	Project Manager
AJR	Andrew Rawlins	Principal Chemist
GHB	Geraint Harris-Bryant	Chief Environmental Scientist
JSG	Jessica Greig	Senior Environmental Scientist
LEB	Laura E. Bush	Principal Marine Scientist
SDG	Stefania DeGregorio	Principal Marine Ecologist
SGW	Séamus Whyte	Principal Marine Ecologist/Senior Project Manager

## Frontispiece





## **Executive Summary**

#### Introduction

Equinor New Energy Limited contracted Fugro to perform benthic characterisation surveys for the extension of the Dudgeon and Sheringham Shoal Offshore Windfarms (OWFs). The surveys were conducted onboard the DSV Curtis Marshall during the survey period 10 to 19 August 2020.

The Dudgeon Extension Project (DEP) is located to the north and southeast of the existing Dudgeon OWF, 31 km north of the Norfolk coast; Sheringham Extension Project (SEP) is located to the north and east of the existing Sheringham Shoal OWF, 17.5 km north of the Norfolk coast. Both DEP and SEP share borders with the existing operational wind farms. Offshore export cables will connect offshore substations, situated in the wind farm areas, to the shore with landfall at Weybourne on the North Norfolk Coast.

As part of the regulatory planning process, an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is required to identify any potential impacts associated with the proposed developments.

This report details the results of the benthic characterisation survey in the SEP, which includes the Sheringham Shoal (SS) proposed extension and the export cable (EC) corridor.

#### Survey Strategy

A total of 26 environmental sampling stations was proposed in the SS proposed extension area, with acquisition of video and stills photography at each station and single grab samples for macrofaunal and particle size distribution (PSD) analysis at 17 stations, including 2 stations to also be sampled for chemical analysis.

A total of 25 environmental sampling stations was proposed along the EC corridor, with acquisition of video and stills photography at each station and single grab samples for macrofaunal and PSD analysis at 18 stations, including 3 stations to also be sampled for chemical analysis.

Triplicate samples for macrofaunal and PSD analysis were proposed at 7 stations along the EC corridor, to ground truth areas of small scale variability identified by the geophysical data and thus validate the computer algorithm underpinning the geophysical data output.

Photographic stills and video were successfully acquired at all but four of the proposed stations along the EC corridor; an additional camera station was undertaken after approval from the client representative.

Grab samples were successfully acquired at all 17 proposed grab sampling stations in the SS proposed extension survey area, with a complete suite of samples (single macrofauna and PSD) retained at 15 stations. Chemistry samples were obtained at one station.



Along the EC corridor, grab samples were acquired at all 18 proposed grab sampling stations, with complete suite of samples (single macrofauna and PSD) retained at 13 stations. Triplicate samples were obtained at four stations. Chemistry samples were obtained at the three proposed stations.

#### **Sediment Characteristics**

At stations sampled in triplicate, only sample PSDA was used in the analysis to characterise the benthos. The other samples were analysed to present the intra-station variability.

The sediment across the SEP survey area was found to be heterogenous, with varying percentages of sand, gravel and fines. Gravel and sand were predominant at most stations, gravel with percentages of up to 60.33 % and sand with percentages up to 99.98 %. Fines were poorly represented by comparison, with percentages of up to 22.13 %.

In the SS proposed extension, the seabed comprised mostly very poorly sorted coarse and mixed sediments, with coarseness ranging from coarse sand to pebbles. The Folk (BGS modified) and Folk (1954) classifications identified four sediment classes, including sandy gravel at nine stations, muddy sandy gravel at six stations, gravelly sand at one station and gravelly muddy sand at one station. Under the Wentworth (1922) description, the sediment was classified as very coarse sand at seven stations, granule at six stations, coarse sand at three stations and fine pebble at one station.

Along the EC corridor, the seabed comprised mostly very poorly sorted coarse sediment, consisting of sand and gravel; four stations comprised well sorted to moderately well sorted sand and one station comprised extremely poorly sorted mixed sediment. The Folk (BGS modified) classification identified three classes including sandy gravel at thirteen stations, sand at four stations and muddy sandy gravel at one station. Using the Folk (1954) classification, the four stations classified as sand, were classified as slightly gravelly sand, owing to their gravel content of up to 2.79 %. Under the Wentworth (1922) description, the sediments were classified as very coarse sand at eight stations, medium sand at four stations, granule at three stations, coarse sand at two stations and coarse sand at one station.

Sediment particle distribution was bimodal or polymodal at all stations except station EC\_08.

#### **Sediment Chemistry**

Total hydrocarbon content (THC) values at all stations were within the range of concentrations reported from the SEA2 Area 1 survey, and therefore could be considered background.

The total n-alkanes ( $nC_{12}$  to  $nC_{36}$ ) concentrations and CPI ratio were above the SEA2 Area 1 mean value at some stations. The pristane/phytane (Pr/Ph) ratio was higher than the Area 1 mean at all stations.

The total 2 to 6 ring polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) concentrations at all stations were within the range of the values reported from the SEA2 Area 1 survey and therefore could be considered as background. The individual US EPA 16 PAH concentrations were all below their respective effects range low (ERL) values, where available.



All metal concentrations were below the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (Cefas) Action Level (AL) 1 and AL2, and below the respective ERL values, where available.

#### Macrofauna

At stations sampled in triplicate, only sample FA was used in the analysis to characterise the benthos. The other samples were analysed to present the intra-station variability.

Results of the biological analysis of the grab samples indicates a diverse infauna with abundances fairly evenly distributed across the taxa recorded. The community structure was dominated by annelids in terms of number of taxa and individuals, followed by arthropods and molluscs, whereas echinoderms were poorly represented by comparison.

The multivariate analysis identified four major groups, the largest of which comprised a community characterised by a numerical dominance of *Crepidula fornicata* and *Sabellaria spinulosa*, and a numerical abundance of solitary epifauna such as *Balanus crenatus* and *Dendrodoa grossularia*. Of the other groups, one comprised a *Lanice conchilega* dominated community, one comprised a community dominated by *Goodallia triangularis* and polychaetes, and one comprised a community characterised by *Bathyporeia elegans* and *Nephtys cirrosa*.

Two stations were different enough to be separated by the multivariate analysis and were characterised by low faunal diversity and abundance, by comparison.

The infaunal communities were found to be strongly associated with sediment type with no influence from the depth, likely owing to the minimal bathymetric range of the survey area.

The infaunal biomass was dominated by molluscs at most stations in the SS proposed extension, whereas along the EC corridor, annelids dominated the biomass at most stations, with notable contribution from arthropods.

Epifauna was well represented across the SEP survey area, with colonial epifauna being recorded at all stations Bryozoans, such as *Escharella immersa*, *Conopeum reticulum*, *Flustra foliacea* and *Bicellariella ciliata*, were the most frequently occurring across the SEP survey area.

#### Seabed Habitats and Biotopes

The infaunal groups identified by the multivariate analysis of the infaunal dataset were assessed in conjunction with the physical and biological characteristic of each multivariate group to identify biotopes in line with the European Nature Information System (EUNIS) habitat classification.

Results of the habitat assessment, based on video and image analysis, and detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment Report, were integrated with the results of the grab sampling to provide a comprehensive habitat assessment.

Five biotopes and one biotope complex were identified and subsequently assessed in terms of ecological and conservation importance under the current marine nature conservation legislation:



- 1. *Flustra foliacea* and colonial ascidians on tide-swept exposed circalittoral mixed substrata (A4.1343);
- 2. Nephtys cirrosa and Bathyporeia spp. in infralittoral sand (A5.233);
- 3. Polychaete-rich deep Venus community in offshore mixed sediments (A5.451);
- 4. *Crepidula fornicata* with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment (A5.431);
- 5. *Sabellaria spinulosa* on stable circalittoral mixed sediment A5.611;
- 6. Infralittoral coarse sediment (A5.13).

Some of the biotopes identified are part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) priority habitats 'Subtidal sands and gravels' and 'Sheltered muddy gravels'; some are part of Marine Conservation Zones (MCZs) broadscale habitats (BSHs) 'High energy circalittoral rock' and 'Subtidal mixed sediments' and one is listed on the Oslo and Paris (OSPAR) list of threatened and declining species and habitats.

Selected biotopes may occur in the Habitats Directive Annex I Habitats 'Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time' and 'Reefs', however these were not applicable to this study as the survey area does not encompass sandbanks and the results of the video analysis (Volume 2 Habitat Assessment) indicated the absence of geogenic reef at most stations with only two stations having 'Low reef' resemblance.

The biotope 'Piddocks with a sparse associated fauna in sublittoral very soft chalk or clay' (A4.231), and the broad habitat 'Infralittoral rock and other hard substrata (A3)', were recorded by the video analysis and detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment.



## **Document Arrangement**

- Volume 1 Dudgeon and Sheringham Shoal Extension Field Report
- Volume 2 Sheringham Shoal Extension Habitat Report
- Volume 3 Dudgeon Extension Habitat Report
- Volume 4 Dudgeon Extension Benthic Characterisation Report
- Volume 5 Sheringham Shoal Extension Benthic Characterisation Report



## Contents

Exe	ecutive Summary	i
Doc	cument Arrangement	v
1.	Introduction	1
1.1	General Project Description	1
1.2	Scope of Work	1
1.3	Environmental Legislation	1
1.4	Regional Habitats, Species and Marine Protected Areas	2
1.5	Environmental Quality Standards for Sediment Chemical Concentration	s 6
1.6	Coordinate Reference System	6
2.	Survey Strategy	8
3.	Methods	13
3.1	Survey Methods	13
	3.1.1 Seabed Photography	13
	3.1.2 Sediment Grab Sampling	13
3.2	Laboratory Methods	13
	3.2.1 Sediment Characterisation	13
	3.2.2 Sediment Hydrocarbons	13
	3.2.3 Sediment Metals	14
	3.2.4 Sediment Organotins	14
	3.2.5 Sediment Macrofauna	15
	3.2.6 Macrofaunal Biomass Analysis	15
3.3	Data Analysis	15
	3.3.1 Sediment Particle Size Distribution Statistics	15
	3.3.2 Sediment Macrofaunal Data Rationalisation	16
	3.3.3 Sediment Macrofaunal Univariate Analysis	16
	3.3.4 Macrofaunal Biomass Analysis	17
	3.3.5 Multivariate Analysis	17
	3.3.6 Seabed Habitats and Biotopes Classification	18
4.	Results	19
4.1	Field Operations	19
	4.1.1 Seabed Photography	19
	4.1.2 Grab Sampling	22
4.2	Sediment Particle Size Characterisation	26
	4.2.1 Univariate Analysis	26
	4.2.2 Intrastation Variability	34
	4.2.3 Investigation of Granulometric Similarities	39



4.3	Sediment Chemistry	49
	4.3.1 Sediment Hydrocarbons	49
	4.3.2 Sediment Metals	55
	4.3.3 Sediment Organotins	57
4.4	Sediment Macrofauna	57
	4.4.1 Phyletic Composition of Infauna	57
	4.4.2 Community Statistics	60
	4.4.3 Investigation of Faunal Similarities	66
	4.4.4 Characteristic Taxa from Similarity Percentage Analysis (SIMPER)	70
	4.4.5 Biomass	76
	4.4.6 Epifauna	82
4.5	Seabed Habitats and Biotopes	90
	4.5.1 Biotope Classification	93
	4.5.2 Potential Sensitive Habitats and Species	100
5.	Discussion	102
5.1	Sediment Characterisation	102
5.2	Sediment Chemistry	103
	5.2.1 Sediment Hydrocarbons	103
	5.2.2 Sediment Metals	105
	5.2.3 Sediment Organotins	105
5.3	Macrofaunal Communities	106
	5.3.1 Community Structure and Composition	106
	5.3.2 Infaunal Biomass	108
5.4	Seabed Habitats and Biotopes	108
6.	Conclusions	113

## Appendices

Appen	dix A	Guidelines on Use of Report
Appen	dix B	Methodologies
B.1	Survey	Methods
B.2	Labora	tory Analysis
B.3	Statisti	cal Analysis
Appen	dix C	Logs
C.1	Survey	Log
C.2	Grab L	og



Apper	ndix D	Sediment Particle Size and Grab Sample Photographs
Apper	ndix E	Chemistry Information
E.1	Gas Ch	nromatography Traces
E.2	Individ	ual n-Alkanes
E.3	Distrib	ution of Aromatic Hydrocarbons
Apper	ndix F	Macrofaunal Analysis
F.1	Macro	faunal Abundance
F.2	Macro	faunal Biomass (Blotted Wet Weight)
F.3	Epifau	na
Apper	ndix G	Video Data Analysis
G.1	Photog	graphic Log
G.2	Stony	Reef Assessment

## Figures in the Main Text

Figure 1.1: Oslo and Paris (OSPAR) marine protected areas relevant to the survey area, Sheringham	
Extension Project	4
Figure 1.2: EUNIS habitats reported to occur in regional context of survey area, Sheringham Extensio	n
Project	5
Figure 2.1: Proposed survey locations overlaid on a side scan sonar mosaic, Sheringham Extension	
Project	12
Figure 4.1: Completed survey locations overlaid on a side scan sonar mosaic, Sheringham Extension	
Project	25
Figure 4.2: Spatial distribution of major sediment fractions, Sheringham Extension Project	32
Figure 4.3: Spatial distribution of median [µm] sediment particle size, Sheringham Extension Project	33
Figure 4.4: Dendrogram of hierarchical clustering analysis of sediment particle size, Sheringham	
Extension Project	39
Figure 4.5: nMDS ordination of hierarchical clustering analysis of sediment particle size, Sheringham	
Extension Project	40
Figure 4.6: nMDS ordination of hierarchical clustering analysis of sediment particle size, with	
superimposed circles proportional in diameter to the percentage of sediment particle sizes	
responsible for the separation of the groups, Sheringham Extension Project	43
Figure 4.7: Spatial distribution of multivariate sediment groups, Sheringham Extension Project	44
Figure 4.8: 2D PCA of sediment composition with superimposed circles proportional in diameter to	
percentage of (A) 353.55 $\mu$ m sediment particle size and (B) 22400 $\mu$ m sediment particle size,	
Sheringham Extension Project	46
Figure 4.9: 2D PCA of sediment composition with superimposed (A) Folk (BGS) modified and (B)	
Wentworth (1922) sediment classifications, Sheringham Extension Project	47
Figure 4.10: 2D PCA of sediment composition with superimposed triplicate stations, Sheringham	
Extension Project	48
Figure 4.11: nMDS ordination of hierarchical clustering analysis of sediment particle size with	
superimposed stations sampled in triplicate, Sheringham Extension Project	48
Figure 4.12: Phyletic composition of infaunal taxa, Sheringham Extension Project	59



Figure 4.13: Phyletic composition of Infaunal individuals, Sheringham Extension Project	60
Figure 4.14: Spatial distribution of the total number of infaunal taxa, Sheringham Extension Project	63
Figure 4.15: Spatial distribution of the total number of infaunal individuals, Sheringham Extension	
Project	64
Figure 4.16: Phyletic composition of infaunal taxa at replicate samples stations, Sheringham Extension	ion
Project	65
Figure 4.17: Phyletic composition of infaunal individuals at replicate samples stations, Sheringham	
Extension Project	65
Figure 4.18: Dendrogram of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna, Sheringham Extension Projection	ct67
Figure 4.19: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna, Sheringham Extension Proj	ect
	67
Figure 4.20: Spatial distribution of multivariate faunal groups, Sheringham Extension Project	69
Figure 4.21: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with superimposed	
circles proportional in diameter to the abundance of <i>S. spinulosa</i> , Sheringham Extension Project	73
Figure 4.22: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with superimposed	
circles proportional in diamter to the abundance of <i>L. conchilega</i> , Sheringham Extension Project	73
Figure 4.23: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with superimposed	
circles proportional in diamter to the abundance of C. fornicata, Sheringham Extension Project	74
Figure 4.24: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with superimposed	
circles proportional in diameter to the abundance of <i>N. cirrosa</i> , Sheringham Extension Project	74
Figure 4.25: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with supeimposed circ	cles
proportional in diamter to the abundance of <i>B. elegans</i> , Sheringham Extension Project	75
Figure 4.26: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with supeimposed circ	cles
proportional in diamter to the abundance of G. triangularis Sheringham Extension Project	75
Figure 4.27: nMDS ordination of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna with superimposed static	ons
sampled in triplicate, Sheringham Extension Project	76
Figure 4.28: Phyletic composition of biomass, Sheringham Extension Project	79
Figure 4.29: Spatial distribution of infaunal biomass, Sheringham Extension Project	81
Figure 4.30: Dendrogram of hierarchical clustering analysis of solitary epifauna, Sheringham Extens	ion
Project	84
Figure 4.31: nMDS of hierarchical clustering analysis of solitary epifauna with superimposed circles	
proportional in diameter to the abundance of taxa driving the separation of groups, Sheringham	
Extension Project	85
Figure 4.32: Phyletic composition of sessile colonial epifauna, Sheringham Extension Project	88
Figure 4.33: Association between colonial epifauna and sediment type, Sheringham Extension Projection	ect
	89

## Tables in the Main Text

Table 1.1: Summary of marine environmental legislation	2
Table 1.2: Summary of nearby marine protected areas, Sheringham Extension Project	3
Table 1.3: Project geodetic and projection parameters, Sheringham Extension Project	7
Table 2.1: Proposed sampling stations, Sheringham Extension Project	8
Table 3.1: Sediment particle size distribution statistics	16
Table 3.2: Macrofaunal univariate statistics	16



Table 3.3: Macrofaunal standard biomass corrections by phyla	17
Table 3.4: Multivariate analysis	17
Table 3.5: EUNIS (2019) biotope classification hierarchy example	18
Table 4.1: Completed video transects, Sheringham Extension Project	19
Table 4.2: Completed grab sampling stations, Sheringham Extension Project	23
Table 4.3: Summary of sediment particle size characteristics, Sheringham Extension Project	27
Table 4.4: Summary of particle size distribution, Sheringham Extension Project	28
Table 4.5: Summary of sediment particle size characteristics, Sheringham Extension Project	30
Table 4.6: Summary of particle size distribution, Sheringham Extension Project	31
Table 4.7: Summary of sediment particle size characteristics of triplicate samples stations, Sheringh Extension Project	າam 35
Table 4.8: Summany of particle size distribution of triplicate samples stations. Sheringham Extension	n 35
Project	37
Table 4.9 <sup>.</sup> Summary of physical characteristics of multivariate sediment groups. Sheringham Extension	sion
Project	42
Table 4.10: Summary of sediment hydrocarbon analysis. Sheringham Extension Project	50
Table 4.11: Summary of sediment aromatic hydrocarbon analysis. Sheringham Extension Project	52
Table 4.12: Summary of United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) 16 polycyclic	
aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) concentrations, Sheringham Extension Project	53
Table 4.13: Sediment Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Analysis, Sheringham Extension Project	54
Table 4.14: Summary of sediment metals analysis, Sheringham Extension Project	56
Table 4.15: Summary of organotins analysis. Sheringham Extension Project	57
Table 4.16: Taxonomic groups of infauna from grab samples. Sheringham Extension Project	58
Table 4.17: Infaunal community statistics (0.1 m <sup>2</sup> ), Sheringham Extension Project	61
Table 4.18: Infaunal community statistics (0.1 m <sup>2</sup> ) of replicate samples stations, Sheringham Extens	ion
Project	66
Table 4.19: Top ten characterising taxa of multivariate groups following SIMPER analysis, Sheringh	am
Extension Project	70
Table 4.20: Taxonomic groups of macrofaunal biomass, Sheringham Extension Project	77
Table 4.21: Phyletic composition of infaunal biomass per station, Sheringham Extension Project	78
Table 4.22: Phyletic composition of infaunal biomass per station, Sheringham Extension Project	80
Table 4.23: Solitary epifaunal community statistics, Sheringham Extension Project	82
Table 4.24: Taxonomic groups of colonial epifauna from grab samples, Sheringham Extension Proj	ect
	86
Table 4.25: Colonial epifauna, Sheringham Extension Project	87
Table 4.26: Top ten most frequently occurring colonial epifauna, Sheringham Extension Project	89
Table 4.27: Colonial epifauna of replicate sample stations, Sheringham Extension Project	90
Table 4.28: EUNIS classification habitats identified from the grab samples, Sheringham Extension	
Project	92
Table 4.29: Characteristics of EUNIS habitats identified from the grab samples, Sheringham Extensi	ion
Project	97
Table 5.1: Summary of sensitive habitats/species potentially present, Sheringham Extension Project	t 112



## Abbreviations

2D	Two-dimensional
AFDW	Ash free dry weight
AL1/AL2	Action Level 1/Action Level 2
BGS	British Geological Survey
BIOENV	Biological and Environmental
BS	British Standards
BSI	British Standard Institution
BSL	Below sea level
CBD	Convention on Biological Diversity
Cefas	Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science
CEMP	Coordinated Environmental Monitoring Programme
CLUSTER	Hierarchical clustering
СМ	Central meridian
CPI	Carbon preference index
DEP	Dudgeon Extension Project
EC	Export cable
EcoQO	Ecological Quality Objective
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EMODnet	European Marine Observation and Data Network
EOL	End of line
EPS	European Protected Species
ERL	Effect range low
EU	European Union
EUNIS	European Nature Information System
FA, FB, FC	Faunal sample A, B or C
FGBML	Fugro GB Marine Limited
FOCI	Feature of Conservation Interest
GC-FID	Gas chromatography flame ionisation detection
GC-MS	Gas chromatography mass spectrometry
ICP-MS	Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry
ICP-OES	Inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrometry
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation
JNCC	Joint Nature Conservation Committee
LAT	Lowest Astronomical Tide
MBES	Multibeam echosounder
MCZ	Marine Conservation Zone
MPA	Marine Protected Area
MRV	Minimum reporting value
MSFD	Marine Strategy Framework Directive
MV	Motor vessel
NERC	Natural Environment and Rural Communities
NMBAQC	North East Atlantic National Marine Biological Association Quality Control
nMDS	Non-metric multidimensional scaling
NPD	Naphthalenes, phenanthrenes and dibenzothiophenes
NS	No sample
OSPAR	Oslo and Paris Commission



OWF	Offshore wind farms
РАН	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
РС	Physico-chemical sample
РСА	Principal component analysis
PRIMERv7	Plymouth Routines in Multivariate Ecological Research version 7
PSA	Particle size analysis
PSD	Sediment particle size distribution
PSDA, PSDB, PSDC	Particle size distribution sample A, B or C
QC	Quality control
RSD	Relative standard deviation
SAC	Special Area of Conservation
SACFOR	Superabundant, Abundant, Common, Frequent, Occasional, Rare
SEA	Strategic Environmental Assessment
SEP	Sheringham Extension Project
SIMPER	Similarity Percentage
SIMPROF	Similarity Profile
SOL	Start of line
SPA	Special Protection Area
SS	Sheringham Shoal
SSS	Side scan sonar
ТВТ	Tributyltin
THC	Total hydrocarbon content
UCM	Unresolved complex mixture
US EPA 16	United States Environmental Protection Agency
UTC	Coordinated Universal Time
UTM	Universal Transverse Mercator
WGS84	World Geodetic System 1984
WoRMS	World Register of Marine Species



## 1. Introduction

#### 1.1 General Project Description

Equinor New Energy Limited contracted Fugro to perform benthic characterisation surveys for the extension of Dudgeon and Sheringham Shoal Offshore Windfarms (OWFs). The surveys were conducted onboard the DSV Curtis Marshall during the survey period 10 to 19 August 2020.

The Dudgeon Extension Project (DEP) is located to the north and southeast of the existing Dudgeon OWF, 31 km north of the Norfolk coast. The Sheringham Extension Project (SEP) is located to the north and east of the existing Sheringham Shoal OWF, 17.5 km north of the Norfolk coast. Both DEP and SEP share borders with the existing operational wind farms. Offshore export cables will connect offshore substations, situated in the wind farm areas, to the shore, with landfall at Weybourne on the North Norfolk Coast.

As part of the regulatory planning process, an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is required to identify any potential impacts associated with the proposed developments.

#### 1.2 Scope of Work

The aim of the project was to conduct an ecological survey to inform the EIA. The benthic ecology survey was informed by the outputs of the geophysical surveys to cover the proposed wind farm extensions, interconnector cable corridors and export cable corridors. The ecological survey differentiated between SEP and DEP and this report details the results of the survey of the SEP, which includes the Sheringham Shoal (SS) proposed extension and the export cable (EC) corridor.

The aim of the study was fulfilled through the acquisition of seabed sediment samples which were subsequently analysed for particle size distribution (PSD) and benthic macrofaunal composition and biomass. Selected stations were sampled for chemical analyses which included heavy and trace metals, polychlorinated biphenyls, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), total hydrocarbon content (THC), including n-alkanes, pristane and phytane, and organotins. Seabed video was also acquired to investigate the different habitats present in the survey area and identify habitats of potential conservation importance, results of which are detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment.

Appendix A outlines the guidelines for use of this report.

#### 1.3 Environmental Legislation

The relevant environmental legislation applying to the extension projects is detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment Report and summarised in Table 1.1.



Table 1.1: Summary of marine environmental legislation

Legislation	Key aims	
International		
Oslo and Paris (OSPAR) Convention	Establish an area of Marine Protected Areas (MPAs)	
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)	Conservation of biological diversity and sustainable use of its components	
European		
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	Conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora and protection of biodiversity through measures for protection for habitats listed in Annex I and species listed in Annex II of the Directive. Establishment of a European wide network of protected sites, known as Special Areas of Conservation (SACs)	
Birds Directive (2009/147/EC)	Establishment of a network of Special Protection Areas (SPAs) for rare or vulnerable birds listed in Annex I of the Directive.	
Marine Strategy Framework Directive (MSFD)(2008/56/EC)	Establish a framework for community action in the field of marine environmental policy	
United Kingdom		
Marine and Coastal and Access Act 2009	Enables the designation of Marine Conservation Zones (MCZs) in England, Wales and UK offshore waters	
Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 (the 'Habitats Regulations')	Transposes the requirements of Habitats Directive into UK law within 12 nautical miles; makes it an offence to kill, injure, capture or disturb European Protected Species (EPS)	
Offshore Marine Conservation (Natural Habitats & c.) Regulations 2017	Transposes the requirements of Habitats Directive into UK law outside 12 nautical miles; makes it an offence to kill, injure, capture or disturb EPS	
Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 (NERC)	Requires the relevant Secretary of State to compile a list of habitats and species of principal importance for the conservation of biodiversity	

#### 1.4 Regional Habitats, Species and Marine Protected Areas

Background regional information on protected benthic habitats and species is detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment Report. Figure 1.1 presents the European Nature Information System (EUNIS) habitats reported to occur in the regional context of the SEP, based on the pan-European broad-scale seabed habitat map EUSeaMap (European Marine Observation and Data Network [EMODnet], 2020).

Table 1.2 presents a summary of the protected areas within a 30 km radius of the proposed developments.



Protected Area	Status	Distance <sup>*</sup> [km]	Direction <sup>*</sup>	Protected Features
The Wash and North Norfolk Coast	SAC	1.5	SW	<ul> <li>Habitats Directive Annex I Habitats<sup>†</sup></li> <li>Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time (1110)</li> <li>Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide (1140)</li> <li>Large shallow inlets and bays (1160)</li> <li>Reefs (1170)</li> </ul>
Inner Dowsing Race Bank North Ridge	SAC	5	w	<ul> <li>Habitats Directive Annex I Habitats</li> <li>Reefs (1170)</li> <li>Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time (1100)</li> </ul>
Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds	MCZ	6.7 from proposed extension; overlapped by nearshore section of export cable	S	<ul> <li>Broadscale habitats</li> <li>Moderate energy infralittoral rock</li> <li>High energy infralittoral rock</li> <li>Moderate energy circalittoral rock</li> <li>High energy circalittoral rock</li> <li>Subtidal coarse sediment</li> <li>Subtidal mixed sediments</li> <li>Subtidal sand</li> <li>UK BAP Priority Habitat and MCZ Habitat FOCI</li> <li>Subtidal chalk</li> <li>Peat and clay exposures</li> </ul>
Haisborough, Hammond and Winterton	SAC	18.3	SE	<ul> <li>Habitats Directive Annex I Habitats</li> <li>Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time (1110)</li> <li>Reefs (1170)</li> </ul>
North Norfolk Sandbanks and Saturn reefs	SAC	29.6	NE	<ul> <li>Habitats Directive Annex I Habitats</li> <li>Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time (1110)</li> <li>Reefs (1170)</li> </ul>

#### Table 1.2: Summary of nearby marine protected areas, Sheringham Extension Project

Notes

EU = European Union

EUNIS = European Nature Information System

MCZ = Marine Conservation Zone

SAC = Special Area of Conservation

FOCI = Feature of Conservation Interest

UK BAP = UK Biodiversity Action Plan

\* = Distance and direction from the nearest point of the Sheringham Shoal Extension survey area

+ = Excludes saltmarshes habitats





Notes

EMODnet = European Marine Observation and Data Network

LAT = Lowest Astronomical Tide

Figure 1.1: Oslo and Paris (OSPAR) marine protected areas relevant to the survey area, Sheringham Extension Project





#### Notes

EUSeaMap = European Union Sea Map

EUNIS = European Marine Observation and Data Network

Figure 1.2: EUNIS habitats reported to occur in regional context of survey area, Sheringham Extension Project



#### 1.5 Environmental Quality Standards for Sediment Chemical Concentrations

Applicable data have been compared to the Oslo and Paris Commission (OSPAR) effects range low (ERL) concentrations (OSPAR, 2014). The ERL thresholds represent the low point (10th percentile), on a continuum of chemical concentrations over which adverse biological effects have been observed from ecotoxicological studies. The ERL thresholds are therefore indicative of concentrations below which adverse effects rarely occur (OSPAR, 2009a; 2014).

The second Strategic Environmental Assessment of the Mature Areas of the Offshore North Sea (SEA2) was conducted in 2001. The assessment focuses on "mature" areas, those that have been licenced since the North Sea was first recognised as an oil and gas region, have been extensively explored and have numerous existing fields with production/export infrastructure. The assessment involved a series a seabed surveys to describe the physical and chemical status of the sediments and identify the existing levels of contamination and their sources, as the area has already been subject to disturbance of the sediments due to oil and gas exploration and production. Minimum, maximum and mean concentrations estimated from Area 1 (Sandbanks) provide spatially comparable background concentrations for hydrocarbon data (Environment Resource Technology (Scotland) Limited [ERT], 2003).

The Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (Cefas) Guideline Action Levels for the disposal of dredged material are non-statutory guidelines for assessment of disposal of dredged materials to sea, against which reported contaminants concentrations were compared to. In general, concentrations below Cefas Action Level 1 (AL1) are of no concern, whilst concentrations above Action Level 2 (AL2) indicate that dredged material is unsuitable for disposal at sea. Values between AL1 and AL2 may require further investigatory work prior to a disposal decision (Cefas, 2003).

The potential effect of organotin concentrations, specifically tributyltin (TBT) concentrations, on benthic fauna is assessed on a six point scale (A to F) for TBT-specific biological effects (specifically imposex) in dogwhelks and other gastropods. Categories A and B indicate that the Ecological Quality Objectives (EcoQOs) are met, with increasing categories indicating a higher likelihood of adverse effects on the reproductive capability of sensitive key species. As TBT is the most toxic organotin compound to marine fauna, this considers the worst-case scenario against which conservative judgment can be made (OSPAR, 2009b).

#### 1.6 Coordinate Reference System

All coordinates detailed in this report are referenced to World Geodetic System 1984 (WGS84) Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projection Zone 31N central meridian 3° East (CM 3° E). Table 1.3 provides detailed geodetic and projection parameters.



Table 1.3: Project geodetic and projection parameters, Sheringham Extension Project

Global Positioning System Geodetic Parameters			
Datum:	World Geodetic System 1984 (WGS84)		
Spheroid:	World Geodetic System 1984		
Semi major axis:	a = 6 378 137.000 m		
Reciprocal flattening:	1/f = 298.257 223 563		
Project Projection Parameters			
Grid Projection:	Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM)		
UTM Zone:	31N		
Central Meridian:	3° 00' 00" East		
Latitude of Origin:	00° 00′ 00″ North		
False Easting:	500 000 m		
False Northing:	0 m		
Scale factor on Central Meridian:	0.9996		
Units:	metre		



## 2. Survey Strategy

The benthic sampling plan was predefined by the Client and based on an analysis of multibeam echosounder (MBES) and side scan sonar (SSS) data derived from geophysical surveys of the EC corridor (September to November 2019) and the extension arrays and interconnector corridors (April to May 2020). The seabed was classified based on depth, rugosity (derived from bathymetry data) and SSS return strength.

A total of 26 environmental sampling stations was proposed within the SS proposed extension area, with acquisition of video and stills photography at each station. At 17 of the sampling stations, single grab samples for macrofaunal and PSD analysis were proposed, including 2 stations to be sampled also for chemistry analysis.

A total of 25 environmental sampling stations was proposed within the EC corridor, with acquisition of video and stills photography at each station. At 18 of the environmental sampling stations, single grab samples for macrofaunal and PSD analysis were proposed, including 3 stations to be sampled also for chemistry analysis. Triplicate samples for faunal and PSD analysis were proposed at 7 stations along the EC corridor, to ground-truth areas of small scale variability identified by the geophysical data and thus validate the computer algorithm underpinning the geophysical data output.

Table 2.1 presents details the proposed survey locations and Figure 2.1 presents the proposed survey array.

Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]				
Station	Easting	Northing	Rationale	Data and Sample Acquisition
Sheringhar	ท Shoal (SS) Pเ	oposed Exten	sion	
SS_01	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	Variable seabed with little showing on SSS	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_02	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	Sand waves and ripples	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_03	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	Low variability seabed	Video, stills, FA, PSDA, PC
SS_04	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	Low variability seabed with possible Sabellaria spinulosa	Video, stills
SS_05	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	Targeting seabed feature, small area of rippled seabed	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_06	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	Targeting seabed feature, sand wave	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_07	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	Variable seabed with little showing on SSS and previously sampled	Video, stills, FA, PSDA

Table 2.1: Proposed sampling stations, Sheringham Extension Project



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]				
Station	Easting	Northing	Rationale	Data and Sample Acquisition
SS_08	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	Targeting seabed feature, sand wave	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_09	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	Low variability seabed close to wreck	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_10	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	Low variability seabed previously sampled	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_11	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	Low variability seabed	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_12	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	Targeting seabed feature, patchy and variable	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_13	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	Potential Sabellaria spinulosa area with existing records	Video, stills
SS_14	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	Low variability, previously sampled and adjacent to recorded <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i>	Video, stills
SS_15	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	Low variability, previously sampled and recorded Sabellaria spinulosa	Video, stills
SS_16	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	Low variability, previously sampled and recorded Sabellaria spinulosa	Video, stills
SS_17	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	Low variability, previously sampled and recorded Sabellaria spinulosa	Video, stills
SS_18	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	Low variability seabed	Video, stills, FA, PSDA, PC
SS_19	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	Low variability seabed	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_20	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	Targeting seabed feature, possible <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i> (previous sample showed <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i> )	Video, stills
SS_21	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	Targeting seabed feature	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_22	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	Low variability seabed, adjacent to linear feature and to recorded <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i>	Video, stills
SS_23	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	Targeting seabed feature, possible Sabellaria spinulosa	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_24	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	Targeting seabed feature, possible Sabellaria spinulosa	Video, stills
SS_25	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	Low variability seabed, adjacent to linear feature	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
SS_26	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	Low variability seabed	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
Export Cab	ole (EC) Corrido	or		
EC_01	376 137.5	5 868 430.4	Potential area for chalk reef; no existing records	Video, stills
EC_02	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	Targeting variable area; adjacent samples indicated cobbles	Video, stills



Geodetic P	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]			
Station	Easting	Northing	Rationale	Data and Sample Acquisition
EC_03	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	Variable seabed, at transition to a more consistent area	Video, stills, FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_04	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	Low variability seabed	Video, stills, FA, PSDA, PC
EC_05	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	Low variability seabed, adjacent samples of mixed sediment	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
EC_06	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	Existing sample location, mixed sediments and Sabellaria spinulosa	Video, stills
EC_07	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	Targeting an area with multiple seabed types and an edge described as side of shoal	Video, stills, FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC, PC
EC_08	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	Targeting feature, top of shoal	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
EC_09	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	Targeting an area with multiple seabed types and an edge described as side of shoal	Video, stills, FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_10	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	Low variability seabed adjacent to feature	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
EC_11	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	Consistent area of seabed at junction of cable corridors	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
EC_12	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	Targeting feature	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
EC_13	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	Targeting linear feature	Video, stills
EC_14	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	Variable seabed; yet adjacent samples suggest sand	Video, stills, FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_15	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	Consistent seabed with no existing samples	Video, stills, FA, PSDA, <mark>P</mark> C
EC_16	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	Low variability seabed	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
EC_17	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	Low variability seabed with adjacent samples of mixed sediment	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
EC_18	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	Low variability seabed with adjacent samples of coarse sediment	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
EC_19	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	Targeting variable area and an edge/transition is indicted	Video, stills, FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_20	377 051.9	5 869 015.0	Targeting variable area with cobbles indicated from previous samples	Video, stills
EC_21	376 876.0	5 868 439.3	Targeting variable area with reef indicated from previous samples	Video, stills
EC_22	375 573.2	5 868 523.4	Targeting variable area with reef indicated from previous samples	Video, stills



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]				
Station	Easting	Northing	Rationale	Data and Sample Acquisition
EC_23	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	Targeting variable area and an edge/transition is indicted	Video, stills, FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_24	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	Assess area of mixed sediment from MCZ map	Video, stills, FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_25	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	Assess area of mixed sediment from MCZ map	Video, stills, FA, PSDA
Notes MCZ = Marine conservation zone PC = Chemistry sample FA/FB/FC = Faunal sample A, B or C				

PSDA/PSDB/PSDC = Particle size distribution sample A, B or C

SSS = Side scan sonar





SS = Sheringham Shoal EC = Export cable

Figure 2.1: Proposed survey locations overlaid on a side scan sonar mosaic, Sheringham Extension Project



## 3. Methods

#### 3.1 Survey Methods

The following subsection provide summaries of survey methods, further detailed in Appendix B.1.

#### 3.1.1 Seabed Photography

Seabed photography was acquired using a Subsea Technology and Rentals Limited SeaSpyder Telemetry camera system mounted within a purpose built camera frame, complete with a Mini IP 720-1080p high definition video camera, a Canon EOS 200D DSLR high resolution stills camera, a separate high power camera strobe and four SeaLight LED-1-DC lamps. Four lasers were set up 18.5 cm by 16.5 cm (width and height, respectively) to provide a scale. Manual position fixes were recorded for each photograph captured and positional data were overlain on the video, along with date, time, project and station information.

#### 3.1.2 Sediment Grab Sampling

Seabed fauna and PSD samples were acquired using a 0.1 m<sup>2</sup> Hamon grab. Chemistry samples were acquired with a 0.1 m<sup>2</sup> Day grab, except for samples acquired in the Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds MCZ, where a 0.04 m<sup>2</sup> Shipek grab was used to minimise environmental disturbance.

#### 3.2 Laboratory Methods

Brief analytical methodologies are described in the following subsections. Further descriptions of the analytical methodologies are detailed in Appendix B.2.

#### 3.2.1 Sediment Characterisation

#### 3.2.1.1 Particle Size Distribution

Sediment samples were analysed at Fugro sediment laboratory in accordance with Fugro in-house methods based on British Standards (BS) BS1377: Part 1; 2016 and part 2; 1990 and the North East Atlantic National Marine Biological Association Quality Control (NMBAQC) scheme (Mason, 2016). Analysis was by dry sieving (63000  $\mu$ m to 1000  $\mu$ m), and laser diffraction (< 1000  $\mu$ m to < 0.98  $\mu$ m). Data were expressed at 0.5 phi intervals.

#### 3.2.2 Sediment Hydrocarbons

The sediment samples were analysed at Fugro chemistry laboratory for hydrocarbon content including total hydrocarbon content (THC), total n-alkanes (nC<sub>12</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub>) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), specifically the United States Environmental Protection Agency's 16 priority PAH pollutants (US EPA 16 PAHs) and alkylated PAHs.



Samples were extracted by ultrasonication of wet sediments with mixed solvents. The sample extracts were then cleaned-up using absorption column chromatography. The extracts were analysed for THC, unresolved complex mixture (UCM), individual and total n-alkanes ( $nC_{12}$  to  $nC_{36}$ ) and the subsequent carbon preference index (CPI) using gas chromatography-flame ionisation detection (GC-FID). Aromatic hydrocarbons were analysed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS).

#### 3.2.3 Sediment Metals

The sediment samples were analysed using an aqua regia digest technique. This provides a strong partial digest, releasing into solution metals associated with the fines fraction within the sediments (but does not extract all trace elements associated with the coarse fraction). As macrofaunal communities can exhibit a preference for finer sediments, the concentrations of metals released by an aqua regia digest are typically considered indicative of those influencing biological interactions.

The sediment samples underwent an aqua regia digest followed by multi-element analysis by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) (arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, lithium, mercury, nickel and zinc) or by inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) (aluminium, barium and iron).

#### 3.2.4 Sediment Organotins

Sediment organotins were determined using Fugro's inhouse methodology.

Sediment samples were thawed, homogenised and accurately weighed into a 125 mL conical flask. A solution containing an appropriate amount of the internal standard (containing monoheptyltin, diheptyltin and tripropyltin) was added to each sample. Extraction solvent (acetic acid:methanol:water (1:1:1, v:v:v)) was added and the sample mixed again. The flasks were then capped with solvent cleaned aluminium foil and ultrasonicated for 30 minutes. The slurry was transferred to a centrifuge tube and centrifuged to separate the liquid and solid phases. The ultrasonication and centrifugation steps were repeated one further time. The two extraction solutions were combined, mixed and the pH adjusted to approximately 4.5 using a sodium hydroxide solution. The extract solution was derivatised using 5 % (w/v) sodium tetraethylborate in water solution, the solution left for 30 minutes before 5 mL of hexane was added. The solutions were mixed, left to separate and the hexane layer transferred to a 12 mL vial. The derivatisation step was repeated and a further 5 mL of hexane added. The hexane layers were combined and blown down to 1 mL.

Sample extracts are cleaned up by column chromatography using 3 % de-activated silica. The silica gel used was 70 mesh to 230 mesh, muffled at 400 °C for at least 4 hours to remove impurities and activate it then stored at 200 °C. Prior to use, silica is deactivated by the addition of distilled water. The sediment extract was added to the silica gel column, containing 5 g of adsorbent and eluted with 30 mL of hexane/dichloromethane (4:1, v:v). The eluent was reduced in volume using the evaporator to approximately 2 mL before being



further reduced under a gentle stream of nitrogen to an appropriate volume approximately 1 g of activated copper powder (for removal of free sulphur) before being concentrated to 0.5 mL for analysis.

Sample extracts are analysed by GC-MS using selected ion monitoring for monobutyltin, dibutyltin, and tributyltin.

#### 3.2.5 Sediment Macrofauna

Samples were analysed at Fugro benthic laboratory in accordance with Fugro in house quality assured procedures, which are consistent with the requirements of the NMBAQC scheme (Worsfold et al., 2010) and the relevant International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO) standards. Samples were sieved over a 1.0 mm mesh sieve and taxa were identified to the lowest possible taxonomic level. Infaunal and solitary epifauna were enumerated whereas sessile colonial epifauna was recorded as present (P).

#### 3.2.6 Macrofaunal Biomass Analysis

Biomass was undertaken at phylum level for infaunal invertebrates from grab samples using the blotted wet weigh method; biomass was not calculated for epifauna.

#### 3.3 Data Analysis

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, median, mean, standard deviation) for all reported datasets were derived in Excel.

#### 3.3.1 Sediment Particle Size Distribution Statistics

Table 3.1 summarises the sediment PSD statistics calculated using Gradistat V8 (Blott, 2010). Statistics are based on the Folk and Ward (1957) method.

The Wentworth (1922) sediment classification is based on mean sediment particle size; the Folk (BGS modified) classification (Long, 2006) is based on percentages of main sediment fractions (fines, sand and gravel). Results are reported in micron ( $\mu$ m) and phi ( $\phi$ ) measurement units. Phi is a logarithmic scale which allows particle size data to be expressed in unit of equal value for graphical plotting and statistical calculations.



Table 3.1: Sediment particle size	distribution statistics
-----------------------------------	-------------------------

Statistic	Definition and Descriptor
Mean	The arithmetic mean of all the sediment particles in a sample; expressed in metric and phi units
Median	A measure of central tendency, that is the midpoint of the grain size distribution where half of the sediment grains resides above this point and half below
Mode	The peak of the frequency distribution, that is the particle size (or size range) most commonly found in the distribution
Modality	A measure of the number of peaks in the frequency distribution
Sorting	A measure of the grain size range and magnitude of their spread around the mean, presented as a coefficient and descriptor (as a range of values)
Skewness	A measure of the degree of symmetry, presented as a coefficient and descriptor (as a range of values)

#### 3.3.2 Sediment Macrofaunal Data Rationalisation

Prior to analysis, the macrofaunal dataset was rationalised. To avoid spurious enhancement of the species list, some taxa were merged with a higher corresponding taxon identified. Damaged taxa were removed, as well as juvenile species, as they represent an ephemeral stage of the macrofaunal community and are, therefore, not representative of prevailing benthic conditions. Epifauna included solitary and sessile colonial taxa, the latter recorded as present (P).

#### 3.3.3 Sediment Macrofaunal Univariate Analysis

Table 3.2 summarises the univariate statistics derived from Plymouth Routines in Multivariate Ecological Research (PRIMER) version 7 (v7).

Statistic	Definition			
Number of taxa (S)	Count of taxa			
Abundance (N)	Count of individuals			
Margalef's index of richness (d)	A measure of the number of species present for a given number of individuals (less dependent on sampling size than S and N)			
Shannon-Wiener index of diversity (H'log2)	<ul> <li>A measure of the number of taxa in a sample and the distribution of abundance across these taxa; results were assessed in line with the threshold values in Dauvin et al., (2012):</li> <li>High diversity (H'log<sub>2</sub> &gt; 4.00);</li> <li>Good diversity (3.00 &lt; H'log<sub>2</sub> &lt; 4.00);</li> <li>Moderate diversity (2.00 &lt; H'log<sub>2</sub> &lt; 3.00);</li> <li>Poor diversity (1.00 &lt; H'log<sub>2</sub> &lt; 2.00);</li> <li>Bad diversity (H'log<sub>2</sub> &lt; 1.00).</li> </ul>			
Pielou's index of evenness (J')	A measure of how evenly distributed the individuals are among the different species			
Simpson's index of dominance (λ)	A measure of dominance whereby its largest value corresponds to assemblages the total abundance of which is dominated by one or very few of the taxa present			

Table 3.2: Macrofaunal univariate statistics



#### 3.3.4 Macrofaunal Biomass Analysis

Biomass was determined for infaunal invertebrates from grab samples to Phylum level; epifauna was not biomassed.

The macrofaunal biomass dataset (Appendix F.2) was converted to ash free dry weight (AFDW) by applying the appropriate standard corrections which provide the equivalent dry weight biomass as outlined in Eleftheriou and Basford (1989). Table 3.3 presents the corrections applied.

Table 3.3: Macrofaunal standard biomass corrections by phyla

Phyla	Standard Biomass Correction [%]		
Annelida	15.5		
Arthropoda	22.5		
Mollusca	8.5		
Echinodermata	8.0		
Other Phyla	15.5		
Notes Standard biomass corrections to convert blotted wet weight to ash free dry weight, from Eleftheriou & Basford (1989)			

#### 3.3.5 Multivariate Analysis

Table 3.4 summarises the multivariate analysis undertaken for macrofaunal and sediment datasets in PRIMER v7.

Data transformation was undertaken prior to multivariate analysis to reduce skewness of data and allow optimal performance of multivariate analysis.

Analysis	Definition		
CLUSTER	Hierarchical clustering analysis 'Cluster' to group samples based on the nearest neighbour sorting of a matrix of sample similarities using Bray Curtis similarity (for biological datasets) or Euclidean distance measure (for environmental datasets)		
nMDS	Non-metric multi-dimensional scaling (nMDS) ordination of Bray Curtis and Euclidean Distance similarity/distance matrices		
SIMPROF	Similarity profiling ('SIMPROF' algorithm), to identify statistically significant clusters; in ecological terms the statistical relevance of similarity profile testing is assessed in line with the recommendation of Clarke et al. (2008), thus defining coarser grouping can be appropriate if the resulting groups are supersets of the similarity profile clusters		
SIMPER	Similarity percentage analysis ('SIMPER' algorithm), to gauge the distinctiveness of each of the multivariate groups		
РСА	Principal component analysis (PCA), to identify spatial patterns and relationships between variables		
BIOENV	Biological and environmental testing ('BIOENV' algorithm), to indicate relationships between physical and biological variables		

Table 3.4: Multivariate analysis



#### 3.3.6 Seabed Habitats and Biotopes Classification

Habitats and biotopes within the survey area were classified in line with the hierarchical European Nature Information System (EUNIS) habitat classification (EUNIS, 2019), which has compiled criteria for habitat identification across Europe into a single database. Table 3.5 summarises the EUNIS hierarchy, with an example of the coding system. Habitats and biotopes were classified by integrating the results of the video and still image analysis, detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment Report, and the results of the grab sampling, detailed in this report. Habitats and biotopes were subsequently assessed for their ecological and conservation importance drawing upon the current marine nature conservation legislation. The correlation table prepared by the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) translates between the EUNIS marine habitat classification and other marine habitats listed for conservation importance (JNCC, 2018) and was used to assess the biotopes importance.

Level	Example Classification Name	Example Classification Code
1. Environment	Marine habitats	A
2. Broad habitat types	Sublittoral sediments	A5
3. Main habitats	Sublittoral sand	A5.2
4. Biotope complexes	Infralittoral fine sand	A5.23
5. Biotopes Nephtys cirrosa and Bathyporeia spp. in infralittoral sand		A5.233

Table 3.5: EUNIS (2019)	biotope classification	hierarchy example
-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------



## 4. Results

#### 4.1 Field Operations

Results of the seabed photography are presented in detail in the Habitat Assessment report (Volume 2 Habitat Assessment Report).

#### 4.1.1 Seabed Photography

Table 4.1 presents the completed video transects. Photographic stills and video were successfully acquired at all proposed stations, except stations EC\_01, EC\_20, EC\_21 and EC\_22, along the EC corridor, which were abandoned due to the presence of fishing gear. An additional camera station, namely EC\_26 was undertaken after approval from the client representative.

Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]							
Station		Easting	Northing	Length [m]	Data Acquisition		
Sheringham Shoal (SS) Proposed Extension							
SS_01	SOL	383 362.5	5 883 468.8	57	1 min 37 sec 7 stills		
	EOL	383 318.6	5 883 504.8				
55.02	SOL	381 343.9	5 884 387.1	F7	1 min 19 sec 5 stills		
55_02	EOL	381 354.7	5 884 442.8	57			
SS_03	SOL	380 932.9	5 885 483.6	61	1 min 54 sec 8 stills		
	EOL	380 894.8	5 885 530.6				
SS_04	SOL	381 611.3	5 886 520.5	68	1 min 36 sec 6 stills		
	EOL	381 587.2	5 886 584.6				
	SOL	383 164.6	5 886 657.5	64	1 min 21 sec 7 stills		
32_05	EOL	383 163.0	5 886 721.3				
55.06	SOL	383 926.3	5 888 184.6	63	1 min 41 sec 7 stills		
SS_06	EOL	383 983.0	5 888 211.6				
SS_07	SOL	382 206.0	5 887 662.6	58	1 min 15 sec 6 stills		
	EOL	382 202.3	5 887 720.4				
SS_08	SOL	380 612.9	5 887 975.4	54	1 min 32 sec 7 stills		
	EOL	380 663.8	5 887 993.5				
SS_09	SOL	382 462.6	5 889 024.1	49	0 min 55 sec 6 stills		
	EOL	382 506.2	5 889 002.2				
SS_10	SOL	379 356.3	5 889 546.3	64	1 min 15 sec 6 stills		
	EOL	379 419.2	5 889 558.6				

Table 4.1: Completed video transects, Sheringham Extension Project


Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]										
Station		Easting	Northing	Length [m]	Data Acquisition					
CC 11	SOL	379 717.0	5 891 968.6	70	2 min 10 sec					
22-11	EOL	379 763.3	5 892 02 <mark>4</mark> .8	/3	11 stills					
SC 10	SOL	376 921.2	5 893 258.3	44	1 min 16 sec					
35_12	EOL	376 962.1	5 893 273.5	44	8 stills					
CC 12	SOL	376 737.3	5 894 939.0	FC	1 min 24 sec					
33_13	EOL	376 782.0	5 894 971.9		8 stills					
CC 14	SOL	377 357.1	5 895 267.6	20	1 min 9 sec					
35_14	EOL	377 386.0	5 895 260.5	30	6 stills					
CC 1E	SOL	375 952.2	5 895 448.5	63	1 min 52 sec					
32_12	EOL	375 937.1	5 895 508.6	62	8 stills					
CC 16	SOL	374 888.4	5 895 576.2	20	1 min 32 sec					
22_10	EOL	374 890.1	5 895 615.5		9 stills					
CC 17	SOL	375 572.4	5 896 318.2	FF	1 min 30 sec					
35_17	EOL	375 609.9	5 896 358.1		9 stills					
CC 10	SOL	374 197.5	5 896 457.9	60	1 min 15 sec					
22_18	EOL	374 177.9	5 896 514.7	60	8 stills					
SC 10	SOL	373 219.6	5 894 394.3		1 min 2 sec					
22-13	EOL	373 208.3	5 894 440.4	47	8 stills					
66.00	SOL	370 338.6	5 893 917.1	40	1 min 38 sec					
35_20	EOL	370 328.7	5 893 962.2	40	8 stills					
66.014	SOL	370 325.3	5 894 438.1	70	1 min 49 sec					
35_21A	EOL	370 314.8	5 894 509.0	12	10 stills					
55.00	SOL	371 129.5	5 895 697. <mark>4</mark>	20	1 min 25 sec					
35_22	EOL	371 107.5	5 895 729.5		9 stills					
66.00	SOL	370 141.6	5 895 802.2	F7	1 min 13 sec					
35_23	EOL	370 097.4	5 895 838.5	57	8 stills					
66.04	SOL	370 115.3	5 896 03 <mark>4</mark> .5	CT.	1 min 20 sec					
55_24	EOL	370 093.0	5 <mark>896 0</mark> 95.2	65	7 stills					
CC 25	SOL	369 260.3	5 <mark>895 0</mark> 22.6	70	1 min 56 sec					
35_25	EOL	369 205.9	5 895 066.5	70	8 stills					
66.06	SOL	372 944.7	5 899 297.4		1 min 26 sec					
33_20	EOL	372 908.0	5 899 352.3	00	8 stills					
Export Cable (E	C) Corrido	pr								
EC 02	SOL	376 649.2	5 869 674.6	41	1 min 18 sec					
	EOL	376 612.9	5 869 693.2	41	10 stills					



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]										
Station		Easting	Northing	Length [m]	Data Acquisition					
FC 03	SOL	378 242.7	5 870 764.4	61	2 min 32 sec					
EC_03	EOL	378 303.8	5 870 767.3	61	13 stills					
FC 04	SOL	379 070.5	5 872 311.4	E7	1 min 38 sec					
EC_04	EOL	379 014.6	5 872 302.9	57	6 stills					
	SOL	380 755.2	5 873 777.7		2 min 04 sec					
EC_05	EOL	380 751.2	5 873 818.8	41	9 stills					
FC 06	SOL	382 440.8	5 876 011.3	EC	2 min 27 sec					
EC_00	EOL	382 496.4	5 876 004.7	00	7 stills					
FC 07	SOL	382 215.1	5 876 420.1	50	2 min 07 sec					
EC_07	EOL	382 269.4	5 876 397.2		10 stills					
EC 09	SOL	382 373.5	5 877 156.6	47	1 min 39 sec					
EC_00	EOL	382 419.7	5 877 163.2	47	8 stills					
FC 00	SOL	382 617.8	5 877 813.4	22	1 min 1 sec					
EC_09	EOL	382 628.7	5 877 832.2	22	5 stills					
FC 10	SOL	383 244.1	5 879 866.8	71	2 min 25 sec					
EC_10	EOL	383 312.4	5 879 847.4	/1	10 stills					
EC 11	SOL	384 209.5	5 882 423.1	42	1 min 19 sec					
	EOL	384 172.0	5 882 441.6	42	6 stills					
EC 12	SOL	383 599.1	5 879 948.6	15	1 min 17 sec 11 stills					
	EOL	383 644.1	5 879 953.6	45						
EC 12	SOL	381 471.7	5 875 397.7	50	2 min 24 sec					
	EOL	381 413.2	5 875 401.8	33	9 stills					
EC 14	SOL	377 336.3	5 870 616.4	120	3 min 53 sec					
	EOL	377 474.2	5 870 635.0	135	11 stills					
FC 15	SOL	375 779.5	5 869 281.5	56	1 min 25 sec					
	EOL	375 725.7	5 869 295.9	50	8 stills					
FC 16	SOL	383 035.3	5 879 019.9	- 21	0 min 47 sec					
	EOL	383 056.1	5 879 021.3	21	8 stills					
FC 17	SOL	381 322.4	5 875 847.2	- 74	1 min 53 sec					
	EOL	381 266.4	5 875 895.7	74	7 stills					
EC 10	SOL	381 772.9	5 874 880.4	66	2 min 19 sec					
	EOL	381 707.4	5 874 881.8	00	9 stills					
FC 19	SOL	377 661.7	5 871 139.9	13	1 min 24 sec					
	EOL	377 626.0	5 871 163.8	-+5	7 stills					
EC_23	SOL	384 078.5	5 881 909.2	40	0 min 57 sec					



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]										
Station		Easting	Northing	Length [m]	Data Acquisition					
	EOL	384 104.8	5 881 939.3		6 stills					
EC 24	SOL	379 790.3	5 872 412.4	55	2 min 1 sec					
EC_24 EOL		379 734.9	5 872 411.2		8 stills					
	SOL	378 783.9	5 871 921.1	47	1 min 57 sec					
EC_Z3	EOL	378 736.6	5 871 920.0	47	6 stills					
	SOL	375 233.3	5 868 469.0							
EC_26	EOL	375 245.1	5 868 675.1	206	3 min 56 sec					
	EOL	384 477.6	5 910 457.2		to suiis					
Notes BSL = Below sea le	Notes BSL = Below sea level									

SOL = Start of line

EOL = End of line

## 4.1.2 Grab Sampling

Grab samples were successfully acquired at all 17 proposed stations with the SS proposed extension survey area. A complete suite of samples (single macrofauna and PSD) was retained at all stations, except stations SS\_12 and SS\_26. At these stations, no macrofaunal samples were acquired following unsuccessful repeat sampling. Chemistry samples were obtained at one of the two proposed stations following unsuccessful sampling.

Along the EC corridor, grab samples were acquired at all 18 proposed stations. A complete suite of samples (single macrofauna and PSD) was retained at 13 stations. At stations EC\_03, EC\_04, EC\_18, EC\_24 and EC\_25, no macrofaunal samples were acquired following unsuccessful repeat sampling. Triplicate samples were obtained at four of the seven proposed stations, namely EC\_07, EC\_09, EC\_19 and EC\_23. At the remaining three stations, namely EC\_03, EC\_14 and EC\_24, low grab volumes prevented acquisition of triplicate samples for macrofauna and/or PSD analysis. Chemistry samples were acquired at the three proposed stations.

Table 4.2 presents details of the completed sampling stations and Figure 4.1 presents the actual sampling stations. Appendix B provides detailed survey logs.



Geodetic Pa	arameters:WGS84, U	TM Zone 31N, CM	3° [m]		
Station	Easting	Northing	Offset [m]	Depth [m BSL]	Sample Acquisition
Sheringhan	n Shoal (SS) Propose	d Extension			
SS_01	383 344.7	5 883 480.8	9.6	23.0	FA, PSDA
SS_02	381 353.3	5 884 415.8	19.7	18.0	FA, PSDA
SS_03	380 914.0	5 885 494.2	17.4	18.2	Fa, PSDa, PC
SS_05	383 166.9	5 886 689.2	0.8	17.3	FA, PSDA
SS_06	383 944.3	5 888 219.8	16.1	18.3	FA, PSDA
SS_07	382 200.4	5 887 694.4	13.3	17.6	FA, PSDA
SS_08	380 632.9	5 887 980.4	6.0	16.7	FA, PSDA
SS_09	382 485.9	5 889 027.7	19	17.7	FA, PSDA
SS_10	379 389.5	5 889 556.1	2.4	16.2	FA, PSDA
SS_11	379 732.1	5 891 995.3	14.5	17.6	FA, PSDA
SS_12	376 923.4	5 893 273.1	16.2	12.6	PSDA
SS_18	374 186.4	5 896 505.5	19.5	18.6*	FA, PSDA
SS_19	373 217.2	5 894 429.3	6.5	14.5*	FA, PSDA
SS_21	370 323.2	5 894 486.8	14.0	14.8*	FA, PSDA
SS_23	370 122.6	5 895 821.5	6.0	15.6*	FA, PSDA
SS_25	369 216.4	5 895 048.3	16.1	14.8*	FA, PSDA
SS_26	372 922.3	5 899 326.6	5.5	15.2*	PSDA
Export Cabl	e (EC) Corridor				
EC_03	378 274.6	5 870 746.9	20.5	9.4	PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_04	379 053.6	5 872 309.6	11.5	13.0	PSDA, PC
EC_05	380 741.4	5 873 793.5	7.6	15.7	Fa, PSDA, PC
EC_07	382 233.7	5 876 410.7	4.1	19.5	FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_08	382 374.1	5 877 164.5	17.1	17.7	FA, PSDA
EC_09	382 648.5	5 877 828.2	21.1	16.9	FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_10	383 284.5	5 879 879.4	18.6	20.2	FA, PSDA
EC_11	384 200.9	5 882 429.5	2.7	22.0	FA, PSDA
EC_12	383 611.4	5 879 937.8	14.7	19.5	FA, PSDA
EC_14	377 414.5	5 870 612.0	23.2	8.2	FA, PSDA, PSDB
EC_15	375 757.7	5 869 284.6	62	8.1	FA, PSDA, PC
EC_16	383 032.4	5 879 027.5	7.8	19.5	FA, PSDA
EC_17	381 267.3	5 875 855.3	23.6	19.1	FA, PSDA
EC_18	381 736.1	5 874 877.2	7.4	16.6	PSDA
EC_19	377 645.1	5 871 138.5	13.7	11.5	FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC
EC_23	384 088.9	5 881 917.1	7.1	20.0	FA, FB, FC, PSDA, PSDB, PSDC

Table 4.2:	Completed	grab	sampling	stations,	Sheringham	Extension	Project
------------	-----------	------	----------	-----------	------------	-----------	---------



Geodetic Parameters:WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3° [m]											
Station	Easting	Northing	Offset [m]	Depth [m BSL]	Sample Acquisition						
EC_24	24 379 768.0 5 872 403.2 14.5 13.5 PSDA, PSDB, PSDC										
EC_25	378 764.4 5 871 922.8 11.5 13.0 PSDA										
Notes BSL = Below sea level PC = Chemistry sample											
FA/FB/FC = Faunal sample A, B or C											
PSDA, PSDB, P * = Depth from	SDC = Particle size dis start of line of transed	tribution sample A, B o ct	or C								



UGRO



SS = Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.1: Completed survey locations overlaid on a side scan sonar mosaic, Sheringham Extension Project

# 4.2 Sediment Particle Size Characterisation

Data analysis to characterise the survey area was undertaken on single samples; for stations sampled in triplicate, sample PSDA was assessed as part of the characterisation. Stations sampled in triplicate were assessed in terms of variation between the station samples to inform on the small-scale variability (Section 2).

## 4.2.1 Univariate Analysis

Tables 4.3 and 4.4 present a summary of the particle size characteristics and sediment particle size distribution, respectively, in the SS proposed extension, while Tables 4.5 and 4.6 present a summary of the particle size characteristics and sediment particle size distribution along the EC corridor. Appendix D presents the histograms of particle size class summary for each station.

## 4.2.1.1 Sheringham Shoal (SS) Proposed Extension

Gravel was present at all stations in the SS proposed extension with values ranging from 19.52 % (station SS\_02) to 60.51 % (station SS\_08), with a mean of 44.11 %. Sand content ranged from 34.19 % (station SS\_26) to 80.48 % (station SS\_02), with a mean of 53.73 %. Station SS\_02 was devoid of fines and the remaining stations had a fines content ranging from 0.35 % (station SS\_08) to 10.94 % (station SS\_19), with a mean of 5.16 %. Four Folk (BGS modified) sediment classes were identified in the SS proposed extension, with sandy gravel typifying 9 stations and muddy sandy gravel typifying 6 stations. The remaining two stations were classified as gravelly sand and gravelly muddy sand (Table 4.3).

All stations had polymodal distributions, except station SS\_02 which had a bimodal distribution. The most frequently occurring peaks in the first mode were the 427  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (medium sand) and the 26 950  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (coarse pebble). The most frequently occurring peaks in the second mode were the 427  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (medium sand), the 19 200  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (coarse pebbles), the 13 600  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (medium pebble) and the 2400  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (granule). The most frequently occurring peak in the third mode was the 9600  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (medium pebble) (Table 4.4 and Appendix D).

The median sediment particle size was between 535  $\mu$ m (coarse sand) at station SS\_23 and 7162  $\mu$ m (fine pebble) at station SS\_26, with a mean of 1966  $\mu$ m (very coarse sand). The mean particle size underpinned the Wentworth description, which identified four sediment classes, of which very coarse sand typified seven stations, granule typified six stations, coarse sand typified three stations and fine pebble typified one station (Table 4.4).

Of the 17 stations assessed, 15 had very poorly sorted sediments and 2 had poorly sorted sediments. The sediment distribution was very coarse skewed (5 stations); coarse skewed (5 stations); symmetrical (3 stations) fine skewed (3 stations) and very fine skewed (1 station) (Table 4.4).



	F	ractional Compos	sition	Fir	nes			
Station	Gravel	Sand	Fines	Silt	Clay	(RGS modified)	Folk (1954) Description	
	[%]	[%]	[%]	[%]	[%]	(BGS mouned)		
Sheringham Shoal (S	S) Proposed Exte	nsion						
SS_01	41.34	55.66	2.99	2.23	0.77	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_02	19.52	80.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	Gravelly sand	Gravelly sand	
SS_03	54.85	42.86	2.29	1.73	0.56	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_05	38.38	60.67	0.95	0.81	0.14	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_06	51.72	47.73	0.54	0.48	0.06	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_07	39.77	55.61	4.62	3.25	1.37	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_08	60.51	39.13	0.35	0.35	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_09	58.33	36.78	4.89	3.37	1.51	Muddy, sandy gravel	Muddy, sandy gravel	
SS_10	36.59	54.33	9.08	5.93	3.15	Muddy, sandy gravel	Muddy, sandy gravel	
SS_11	40.46	53.43	6.11	4.67	1.43	Muddy, sandy gravel	Muddy, sandy gravel	
SS_12	55.40	41.13	3.47	2.37	1.10	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_18	52.58	40.81	6.61	4.50	2.10	Muddy, sandy gravel	Muddy, sandy gravel	
SS_19	38.94	44.12	16.94	10.94	5.99	Muddy, sandy gravel	Muddy, sandy gravel	
SS_21	40.84	54.02	5.14	3.66	1.48	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_23	29.94	56.92	13.14	8.66	4.48	Gravelly muddy sand	Gravelly muddy sand	
SS_25	30.74	64.54	4.72	3.57	1.16	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel	
SS_26	59.95	34.19	5.87	3.98	1.89	Muddy, sandy gravel	Muddy, sandy gravel	
Minimum	19.52	34.19	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Maximum	60.51	80.48	16.94	10.94	5.99			
Median	40.65	53.73	4.67	3.31	1.26	-	-	
Mean	44.11	50.73	5.16	3.56	1.60			
Standard Deviation	11.85	11.73	4.52	2.91	1.62			
Notes								
Fines = silt and clay cont	tent	Silt = < 4	.0 phi to +8.0 phi (<62.5 µ	um to 3.9 µm)		Clay = < 8.0 phi to +10.0 phi (<3.9 µn	n to 0.98 μm)	

#### Table 4.3: Summary of sediment particle size characteristics, Sheringham Extension Project

BGS = British Geological Survey



		N 4 - di - u	Mean Particle Size			Sc	orting Coefficient	Skewness	
Station	Modality [µm]		[µm]	[phi]	Wentworth (1922) Description	[µm]	Description	[µm]	Description
Sheringham Shoal (SS)	Proposed Exter	nsion							
SS_01	Polymodal	591	1276	-0.35	Very coarse sand	5.64	Very poorly sorted	0.55	Very coarse skewed
SS_02	Bimodal	730	920	0.12	Coarse sand	2.32	Poorly sorted	0.43	Very coarse skewed
SS_03	Polymodal	305 <b>1</b>	2960	-1.57	Granule	6.20	Very poorly sorted	-0.05	Symmetrical
SS_05	Polymodal	1245	1436	-0.52	Very coarse sand	2.78	Poorly sorted	0.21	Coarse skewed
SS_06	Polymodal	2188	2750	-1.46	Granule	4.35	Very poorly sorted	0.20	Coarse skewed
SS_07	Polymodal	856	1245	-0.32	Very coarse sand	4.58	Very poorly sorted	0.31	Very coarse skewed
SS_08	Polymodal	2932	3409	-1.77	Granule	4.17	Very poorly sorted	0.10	Symmetrical
SS_09	Polymodal	4461	3424	-1.78	Granule	7.11	Very poorly sorted	-0.27	Fine skewed
SS_10	Polymodal	691	1257	-0.33	Very coarse sand	8.85	Very poorly sorted	0.15	Coarse skewed
SS_11	Polymodal	758	1211	-0.28	Very coarse sand	6.25	Very poorly sorted	0.21	Coarse skewed
SS_12	Polymodal	3542	3205	-1.68	Granule	5.96	Very poorly sorted	-0.12	Fine skewed
SS_18	Polymodal	2711	2621	-1.39	Granule	8.94	Very poorly sorted	-0.19	Fine skewed
SS_19	Polymodal	654	720	0.47	Coarse sand	15.57	Very poorly sorted	-0.07	Symmetrical
SS_21	Polymodal	715	1648	-0.72	Very coarse sand	7.95	Very poorly sorted	0.37	Very coarse skewed
SS_23	Polymodal	535	880	0.18	Coarse sand	9.90	Very poorly sorted	0.12	Coarse skewed
SS_25	Polymodal	605	1016	-0.02	Very coarse sand	4.95	Very poorly sorted	0.41	Very coarse skewed
SS_26	Polymodal	7162	4114	-2.04	Fine pebble	9.58	Very poorly sorted	-0.43	Very fine skewed
Minimum		535	720	-2.04		2.32		-0.43	
Maximum		7162	4114	0.47		15.57		0.55	
Median	-	807	1356	-0.44	-	6.08	-	0.17	-
Mean		1966	2005	-0.79		6.77		0.11	
Standard Deviation		1835	1105	0.82		3.21		0.27	
Notos									

#### Table 4.4: Summary of particle size distribution, Sheringham Extension Project

Notes

Statistics based on Folk and Ward (1957) method derived in Gradistat (Blott, 2010)



## 4.2.1.2 Export Cable (EC) Corridor

Gravel was present at all stations along the EC corridor, with values ranging from 0.02 % (station EC\_19) to 60.33 % (station EC\_24), with a mean of 33.07 %. Sand content ranged from 36.81 % (station EC\_24) to 99.98 % (station EC\_19), with a mean of 63.59 %. Seven of the 18 stations sampled were devoid of fines, and the remaining stations had fines content ranging from 2.30 % (station EC\_18) to 22.13 % (station EC\_16), with a mean of 3.33 %. Three Folk (BGS modified) classes were identified, of which sandy gravel typified 13 stations, sand typified 4 stations and muddy sandy gravel typified 1 station. Under the Folk (1954) classification, the four stations classified as sand were classified as slightly gravelly sand owing to their gravel content of 2.79 % or less (Table 4.5).

Eleven stations had polymodal distributions, four stations had unimodal distributions and three stations had bimodal distributions. Of the stations with unimodal distribution, the 427  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (medium sand) typified three stations and the 604  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (coarse sand) typified one station. When considering the stations with polymodal distribution, the most frequently occurring peaks in the first mode were the 427  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (medium sand) and the 26 950  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (coarse pebble). The 427  $\mu$ m sediment fraction was the most frequently occurring peak also in the second mode, whereas the 4800  $\mu$ m sediment fraction (granule) was the most frequently occurring peak in the third mode (Table 4.6 and Appendix D).

The median sediment particle size ranged from 364  $\mu$ m (medium sand) (station EC\_15) to 7777  $\mu$ m (fine pebble) (station EC\_24), with a mean of 1487  $\mu$ m (very coarse sand). The mean particle size underpinned the Wentworth description, which identified five sediment classes, of which very coarse sand typified eight stations, medium sand typified four stations, granule typified three stations, coarse sand typified two stations and fine pebble typified one station (Table 4.6).

Of the 18 stations assessed, 13 had very poorly sorted sediment, 2 had moderately well sorted sediment, 2 had well sorted sediment, and 1 had extremely poorly sorted sediment. The sediment distribution was very coarse skewed at 7 stations, symmetrical at 5 stations, coarse skewed at 3 stations, very fine skewed at 2 stations and fine skewed at 1 station (Table 4.6).



	Fractional Composition Fines						
Station	Gravel	Sand	Fines	Silt	Clay	(RCC modified)	Folk (1954) Description
	[%]	[%]	[%]	[%]	[%]	(BGS modified)	
Export Cable (EC) Co	rridor						
EC_03	58.30	41.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_04	42.35	54.11	3.55	2.62	0.92	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_05	37.50	57.92	4.58	3.33	1.25	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_07	31.05	66.40	2.56	1.95	0.60	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_08	0.79	99.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly gravelly sand
EC_09	2.79	97.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly gravelly sand
EC_10	56.85	40.19	2.96	2.24	0.71	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_11	42.67	57.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_12	32.95	61.46	5.59	4.07	1.52	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_14	43.00	57.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_15	0.10	99.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly gravelly sand
EC_16	30.94	46.93	22.13	14.66	7.47	Muddy, sandy gravel	Muddy, sandy gravel
EC_17	31.04	64.46	4.50	3.43	1.07	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_18	36.29	61.41	2.30	1.85	0.45	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_19	0.02	99.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly gravelly sand
EC_23	49.93	47.09	2.98	2.12	0.86	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_24	60.33	36.81	2.86	2.28	0.58	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_25	38.48	55.50	6.02	4.25	1.77	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
Minimum	0.02	36.81	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Maximum	60.33	99.98	22.13	14.66	7.47		
Median	36.89	57.63	2.71	2.04	0.59	-	-
Mean	33.07	63.59	3.33	2.38	0.96		
Standard Deviation	19.88	21.18	5.14	3.43	1.72		
Notes							
Fines = silt and clay con	tent	Silt = < 4	.0 phi to +8.0 phi (< 62.5	μm to 3.9 μm)		Clay = < 8.0 phi to +10.0 phi (< 3.9 µr	n to 0.98 μm)

#### Table 4.5: Summary of sediment particle size characteristics, Sheringham Extension Project

BGS = British Geological Survey



		Maraltana	Mean Particle Size			Sc	orting Coefficient	Skewness	
Station	Modality <sup>IV</sup>		[µm]	[phi]	Wentworth (1922) Description	[µm]	Description	[µm]	Description
Export Cable (EC) Corri	dor								
EC_03	Polymodal	5522	3511	-1.81	Granule	5.87	Very poorly sorted	-0.31	Very fine skewed
EC_04	Polymodal	844	1518	-0.60	Very coarse sand	6.01	Very poorly sorted	0.34	Very coarse skewed
EC_05	Polymodal	704	1186	-0.25	Very coarse sand	5.66	Very poorly sorted	0.32	Very coarse skewed
EC_07	Polymodal	589	1208	-0.27	Very coarse sand	4.80	Very poorly sorted	0.56	Very coarse skewed
EC_08	Unimodal	431	432	1.21	Medium sand	1.55	Moderately well sorted	0.03	Symmetrical
EC_09	Unimodal	584	586	0.77	Coarse sand	1.55	Moderately well sorted	0.08	Symmetrical
EC_10	Polymodal	3389	2811	-1.49	Granule	5.63	Very poorly sorted	-0.15	Fine skewed
EC_11	Polymodal	65 <b>1</b>	1269	-0.34	Very coarse sand	4.49	Very poorly sorted	0.57	Very coarse skewed
EC_12	Polymodal	605	950	0.07	Coarse sand	5.05	Very poorly sorted	0.25	Coarse skewed
EC_14	Bimodal	545	1750	-0.81	Very coarse sand	7.01	Very poorly sorted	0.72	Very coarse skewed
EC_15	Unimodal	364	362	1.47	Medium sand	1.39	Well sorted	-0.02	Symmetrical
EC_16	Polymodal	434	418	1.26	Medium sand	18.40	Extremely poorly sorted	-0.10	Symmetrical
EC_17	Polymodal	59 <b>1</b>	1053	-0.07	Very coarse sand	5.44	Very poorly sorted	0.44	Very coarse skewed
EC_18	Polymodal	604	1193	-0.25	Very coarse sand	5.57	Very poorly sorted	0.51	Very coarse skewed
EC_19	Unimodal	389	381	1.39	Medium sand	1.34	Well sorted	-0.03	Symmetrical
EC_23	Bimodal	1970	2531	-1.34	Granule	6.42	Very poorly sorted	0.13	Coarse skewed
EC_24	Bimodal	7777	4367	-2.13	Fine pebble	7.28	Very poorly sorted	-0.40	Very fine skewed
EC_25	Polymodal	778	1307	-0.39	Very coarse sand	7.17	Very poorly sorted	0.19	Coarse skewed
Minimum		364	362	-2.13		1.34		-0.40	
Maximum		7777	4367	1.47		18.40		0.72	
Median	-	605	1200	-0.26	-	5.60	-	0.16	-
Mean		1487	1491	-0.20		5.59		0.17	
Standard Deviation		2051	1129	1.09		3.78		0.32	
Notes									

Table 4.6: Summary of particle size distribution, Sheringham Extension Project

Statistics based on Folk and Ward (1957) method derived in Gradistat (Blott, 2010)





SS = Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.2: Spatial distribution of major sediment fractions, Sheringham Extension Project





EC= Export cable

Figure 4.3: Spatial distribution of median [µm] sediment particle size, Sheringham Extension Project



# 4.2.2 Intrastation Variability

Tables 4.7 and 4.8 present a summary of the particle size characteristics and sediment particle size distribution, respectively, of the 7 stations along the EC corridor sampled in triplicate to ground-truth areas of small scale variability identified by the geophysical data (details in Section 2).



	Fra	ictional Compositi	on	Fir	ies	- Folk Description	
Station	Gravel	Sand	Fines	Silt	Clay	(BGS modified)	Folk (1954) Description
	[%]	[%]	[%]	[%]	[%]		
Station EC_03							
EC_03	58.30	41.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_03	58.57	41.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_03	56.93	43.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
Mean	57.93	42.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Standard Deviation	0.878	0.878	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Station EC_07							
EC_07	31.05	66.40	2.56	1.95	0.60	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_07	27.40	71.50	1.10	0.95	0.15	Gravelly sand	Gravelly sand
EC_07	17.62	82.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	Gravelly sand	Gravelly sand
Mean	25.35	73.43	1.22	0.97	0.25	-	-
Standard Deviation	6.94	8.16	1.28	0.977	0.314	-	-
Station EC_09							
EC_09	2.79	97.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly gravelly sand
EC_09	6.04	93.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	Gravelly sand	Gravelly sand
EC_09	0.04	99.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly gravelly sand
Mean	2.96	97.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Standard Deviation	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Station EC_14							
EC_14	43.00	57.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_14	56.78	43.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
Mean	49.89	50.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Standard Deviation	9.75	9.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-

#### Table 4.7: Summary of sediment particle size characteristics of triplicate samples stations, Sheringham Extension Project



	Fra	actional Compositi	ion	Fir	nes	Folk Description	
Station	Gravel	Sand	Fines	Silt	Clay	(BGS modified)	Folk (1954) Description
	[%]	[%]	[%]	[%]	[%]	(BGS modified)	
Station EC_19							
EC_19	0.02	99.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly gravelly sand
EC_19	0.12	99.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly gravelly sand
EC_19	0.04	99.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand	Slightly Gravelly Sand
Mean	0.06	99.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Standard Deviation	0.056	0.056	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-
Station EC_23							
EC_23	49.93	47.09	2 98	2.12	0.86	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_23	27.03	72.57	0.40	0.36	0.04	Gravelly sand	Gravelly sand
EC_23	32.39	64.86	2.74	2.21	0.53	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
Mean	36.45	61.51	2.04	1.56	0.48	-	-
Standard Deviation	11.98	13.07	1.43	1.05	0.411	-	-
Station EC_24							
EC_24	60.33	36.81	2.86	2.28	0.58	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_24	49.62	45.34	5.03	3.67	1.36	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
EC_24	58.49	37.82	3.69	2.59	1.10	Sandy gravel	Sandy gravel
Mean	56.15	39.99	3.86	2.85	1.01	-	-
Standard Deviation	5.72	4.66	1.10	0.730	0.398	-	-

Silt = < 4.0 phi to +8.0 phi (< 62.5 µm to 3.9 µm)

Notes

Fines = silt and clay content

BGS = British Geological Survey

EC = Export cable



Clay = < 8.0 phi to +10.0 phi (< 3.9 µm to 0.98 µm)

		Madian	Mean Particle Size		Sc	orting Coefficient	Skewness		
Station	Modality	μm]	[µm]	[phi]	Wentworth (1922) Description	[µm]	Description	[µm]	Description
Station EC_03									
EC_03	Polymodal	5522	3511	-1.81	Granule	5.87	Very poorly sorted	-0.31	Very fine skewed
EC_03	Polymodal	5173	3477	-1.80	Granule	6.01	Very poorly sorted	-0.27	Fine skewed
EC_03	Bimodal	10096	4273	-2.10	Fine pebble	6.28	Very poorly sorted	-0.57	Very fine skewed
Mean	-	6930	3754	-1.90	-	6.06	-	-0.38	-
Standard Deviation	-	2747	450	0.168	-	0.209	-	0.162	-
Station EC_07									
EC_07	Polymodal	589	1208	-0.27	Very coarse sand	4.80	Very poorly sorted	0.56	Very coarse skewed
EC_07	Polymodal	559	1077	-0.11	Very coarse sand	4.91	Very poorly sorted	0.60	Very coarse skewed
EC_07	Bimodal	494	707	0.50	Coarse sand	3.31	Poorly sorted	0.54	Very coarse skewed
Mean	-	547	997	0.04	-	4.34	-	0.57	-
Standard Deviation	-	48.9	260	0.407	-	0.895	-	0.0304	-
Station EC_09									
EC_09	Unimodal	584	586	0.77	Coarse sand	1.55	Moderately well sorted	0.08	Symmetrical
EC_09	Unimodal	518	536	0.90	Coarse sand	1.72	Moderately sorted	0.28	Coarse skewed
EC_09	Unimodal	434	434	1.20	Medium sand	1.43	Moderately well sorted	0.02	Symmetrical
Mean	-	512	519	0.96	-	1.57	-	0.12	-
Standard Deviation	-	74.8	77.3	0.222	-	0.148	-	0.135	-
Station EC_14									
EC_14	Bimodal	545	1750	-0.81	Very coarse sand	7.01	Very poorly sorted	0.72	Very coarse skewed
EC_14	Polymodal	4139	3271	-1.71	Granule	6.21	Very poorly sorted	-0.17	Fine skewed
Mean	-	2342	2510	-1.26	-	6.61	-	0.27	-
Standard Deviation	-	2541	1075	0.638	-	0.564	-	0.628	-

#### Table 4.8: Summary of particle size distribution of triplicate samples stations, Sheringham Extension Project



fugro

	Modality	Madian	Mean Particle Size		Sc	orting Coefficient	Skewness		
Station		μm]	[µm]	[phi]	Wentworth (1922) Description	[µm]	Description	[µm]	Description
Station EC_19									
EC_19	Unimodal	389	381	1.39	Medium sand	1.34	Well sorted	-0.03	Symmetrical
EC_19	Unimodal	438	439	1.19	Medium sand	1.42	Moderately well sorted	0.02	Symmetrical
EC_19	Unimodal	393	391	1.36	Medium sand	1.39	Well sorted	-0.01	Symmetrical
Mean	-	407	404	1.31	-	1.38	-	0.00	-
Standard Deviation	-	27.4	30.8	0.108	-	0.0380	-	0.0241	-
Station EC_23									
EC_23	Bimodal	1970	2531	-1.34	Granule	6.42	Very poorly sorted	0.13	Coarse skewed
EC_23	Polymodal	517	1088	-0.12	Very coarse sand	4.51	Very poorly sorted	0.64	Very coarse skewed
EC_23	Polymodal	580	1216	-0.28	Very coarse sand	4.83	Very poorly sorted	0.58	Very coarse skewed
Mean	-	1023	1612	-0.58	-	5.25	-	0.45	-
Standard Deviation	-	821	799	0.662	-	1.02	-	0.280	-
Station EC_24									
EC_24	Bimodal	7777	4367	-2.13	Fine pebble	7.28	Very poorly sorted	-0.40	Very fine skewed
EC_24	Polymodal	1897	2352	-1.23	Granule	8.00	Very poorly sorted	0.01	Symmetrical
EC_24	Polymodal	5823	3540	-1.82	Granule	6.80	Very poorly sorted	-0.37	Very fine skewed
Mean	-	5165	3420	-1.73	-	7.36	-	-0.25	-
Standard Deviation	-	2995	1013	0.454	-	0.607	-	0.229	-
Notes									

Statistics based on Folk and Ward (1957) method derived in Gradistat (Blott, 2010)

EC = Export cable

# 4.2.3 Investigation of Granulometric Similarities

## 4.2.3.1 Cluster Analysis

Hierarchical clustering (Cluster) analysis, using Euclidean distance, was applied to the sediment PSD to investigate sedimentological characteristics. Data were not transformed. The SIMPROF test, undertaken in conjunction with the cluster analysis, was interpreted in ecological terms and, where appropriate, coarser groups were created (Section 3.3.5). Figure 4.4 presents the dendrogram and Figure 4.5 presents the nMDS of the Euclidean distance matrix of sediment particle size across the SEP survey area.



SS = Sheringham Shoal EC = Export cable

Figure 4.4: Dendrogram of hierarchical clustering analysis of sediment particle size, Sheringham Extension Project





Notes SS = Sheringham Shoal EC = Export cable

Figure 4.5: nMDS ordination of hierarchical clustering analysis of sediment particle size, Sheringham Extension Project

Four multivariate groups and station EC\_14, were identified at the Euclidean distance of 24, including group D that was split into further groups and station EC\_10, by the SIMPROF test. Table 4.9 summarises the characteristics of the multivariate groups detailed as follow:

- Group A comprised three stations from the EC corridor; it was characterised by moderately well sorted sand (Folk BGS modified), with a mean median sediment particle size of 395 µm (medium sand), in mean water depth of 12.4 m;
- Group B comprised stations EC\_09, from the EC corridor, and SS\_02 from the proposed extension; it was characterised by moderately sorted gravelly sand (Folk BGS modified), with a mean median sediment particle size of 657 µm (coarse sand), in mean water depth of 17.5 m;
- Group C comprised three stations from the EC corridor and six stations from the proposed extension; it was characterised by very poorly sorted sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with mean median sediment particle size of 4101 µm (fine pebble), in mean water depth of 15.6 m;
- Group D1 comprised three stations from the proposed extension; it was characterised by poorly sorted sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with mean median sediment particle size of 2122 µm (granule), in mean water depth of 17.4 m;



- Group D2 comprised stations EC\_07 and EC\_11 from the EC corridor; it was characterised by very poorly sorted sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with a mean median sediment particle size of 620 µm (coarse sand), in mean water depth of 20.8 m;
- Group D3 comprised seven stations from the EC corridor and seven stations from the proposed extension; it was characterised by very poorly sorted muddy, sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with mean median sediment particle size of 661 µm (coarse sand), in mean water depth of 16.8 m;
- Station EC\_10 was characterised by very poorly sorted sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with median sediment particle size of 3389 µm (granule), in water depth of 20.2 m;
- Station EC\_14 was characterised by very poorly sorted sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with median sediment particle size of 545 µm (medium sand), in water depth of 8.2 m.

The sediment particle sizes mainly responsible for the separation of the multivariate groups included the 22 400  $\mu$ m and the 31 500  $\mu$ m particle sizes (coarse pebble), the 353.55  $\mu$ m particle size (medium sand) and the 500  $\mu$ m particle size (coarse sand) (Figure 4.6).

Figure 4.7 presents the spatial distribution of the multivariate sediment groups across the Sheringham Shoal Extension survey area



Table 4.9: Summary of physic	al characteristics of multivariate se	diment groups, Sheringham	Extension Project
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

Multivariate Group	Stations	tations Med		Fractional Composition [%]			Sorting		
		[m BSL]	size [μm]	Gravel	Sand	Fines	[µm]	Description	
A A Average distance <sup>2</sup> : 155.2	EC_08, EC_15, EC_19	12.4	395	0.30	99.70	0.00	1.43	Moderately well sorted	
B × Average distance <sup>2</sup> : 122.0	EC_09, SS_02	17.5	657	11.16	88.84	0.00	1.94	Moderately sorted	
C ▲ Average distance <sup>2</sup> : 183.2	EC_03, EC_23, EC_24, SS_03, SS_09, SS_12, SS_18, SS_21, SS_26	15.6	4101	54.50	41.71	3.79	7.76	Very poorly sorted	
D1 <b>+</b> Average distance <sup>2</sup> : 181.0	SS_05, SS_06, SS_08	17.4	2122	50.20	49.18	0.62	3.77	Poorly sorted	
D2 <b>V</b> Average distance <sup>2</sup> : 68.8	EC_07, EC_11	20.8	620	36.86	61.86	1.28	4.65	Very poorly sorted	
D3 <b>•</b> Average distance <sup>2</sup> : 61.4	EC_04, EC_05, EC_12, EC_16, EC_17, EC_18, EC_25, SS_01, SS_07, SS_10, SS_11, SS_19, SS_23, SS_25	16.8	661	36.24	56.17	7.59	7.79	Very poorly sorted	
EC_10 ▲	EC_10	20.2	3389	56.85	40.19	2.96	5.63	Very poorly sorted	
EC_14*	EC_14	8.2	545	43.00	57.00	0.00	7.01	Very poorly sorted	

Notes

Data refer to mean values in each multivariate group, except for the single stations

BSL = Below sea level

SS = Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Statistics based on Folk and Ward (1957) method derived in Gradistat (Blott, 2010)



fugro



Figure 4.6: nMDS ordination of hierarchical clustering analysis of sediment particle size, with superimposed circles proportional in diameter to the percentage of sediment particle sizes responsible for the separation of the groups, Sheringham Extension Project



Notes

SS= Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.7: Spatial distribution of multivariate sediment groups, Sheringham Extension Project



## 4.2.3.2 Principal Component Analysis

The principal component analysis (PCA) was used to reduce the sediment PSD across all samples into a smaller number of key variables. This highlighted the importance of the less represented grain size in accounting for grain size variations, which are critical factors in determining the associated biological communities. Data were not transformed. All data were in percentage therefore normalisation was not required.

The first two components accounted for 78.7 % of the variation, with percentage of medium sand having the largest (absolute) value along PC1 and percentage of coarse sand having the largest value along PC2. There was a distributional pattern of sediments in relation to the SS proposed extension and the EC corridor, the latter featuring coarser sediments. This is illustrated in Figure 4.8 which presents the two-dimensional (2D) representation of the PCA with superimposed circles proportional in diameter to the percentage of the 353.55  $\mu$ m sediment particle size (medium sand) and the 22 400  $\mu$ m sediment particle size (coarse pebbles), the latter being more represented within the proposed extension area.

Figure 4.9 illustrates the relationship of sediment classifications and variations in sediment. Figures 4.10 and 4.11 present the results of the multivariate analysis of the data set inclusive of replicates PSDA, PSDB and PSDC illustrating the intrastation variability.





EC = Export cable

Figure 4.8: 2D PCA of sediment composition with superimposed circles proportional in diameter to percentage of (A) 353.55 µm sediment particle size and (B) 22400 µm sediment particle size, Sheringham Extension Project





Figure 4.9: 2D PCA of sediment composition with superimposed (A) Folk (BGS) modified and (B) Wentworth (1922) sediment classifications, Sheringham Extension Project



UGRO



Figure 4.10: 2D PCA of sediment composition with superimposed triplicate stations, Sheringham Extension Project



Notes SS= Sheringham Shoal EC = Export cable

Figure 4.11: nMDS ordination of hierarchical clustering analysis of sediment particle size with superimposed stations sampled in triplicate, Sheringham Extension Project

# 4.3 Sediment Chemistry

# 4.3.1 Sediment Hydrocarbons

Appendix E.1 presents the gas chromatography–flame ionisation detection (GC-FID) profiles illustrating the hydrocarbon components detected in each of the sediment samples. Relative standard deviation (RSD) values have been provided to indicate the extent of variability in the dataset. For the purpose of this report, RSD of less than 30 % will be considered low variability, 30 % to 70 % will be considered moderate variability and more than 70 % will be considered high variability.

# 4.3.1.1 Total Hydrocarbon and n-Alkanes (nC<sub>12</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub>) Content

Table 4.10 presents the concentrations of total hydrocarbons, UCM, total n-alkanes and CPI ratios ( $nC_{12}$  to  $nC_{36}$ ) and pristane/phytane ratios reported from the surface sediment across the Sheringham Extension Project survey area. Appendix E.2 presents the individual n-alkane concentrations for the sediments analysed across the Sheringham Extension Project survey area.

The THC values ranged from 1.2  $\mu$ g/g (station EC\_15) to 4.0  $\mu$ g/g (station EC\_04), with a mean concentration of 2.8  $\mu$ g/g and moderate variability (RSD 52 %). THC values at stations EC\_04, EC\_05 and SS\_03 were above the SEA2 Area 1 mean concentration of 1.6  $\mu$ g/g.

Total n-alkanes (nC<sub>12</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub>) concentrations ranged from 0.07  $\mu$ g/g (station EC\_15) to 0.38  $\mu$ g/g (station EC\_04) with a mean concentration of 0.25  $\mu$ g/g and moderate variability (RSD 49 %). The total n-alkane concentrations at stations EC\_04, EC\_05 and SS\_03 were above the SEA2 Area 1 mean concentration of 0.16  $\mu$ g/g.

The CPI ratio ( $nC_{12}$  to  $nC_{36}$ ) ranged from 1.33 (station SS\_03) to 1.63 (station EC\_05) with a mean of 1.50 and low variability (RSD 10 %). The CPI ratios at all stations were above the SEA2 Area 1 mean ratio of 1.25.

The pristane/phytane (Pr/Ph) ratio ranged from 2.91 (station EC\_15) to 5.01 (station EC\_05) with a mean of 3.94 and low variability (RSD 19 %) and all stations were higher than the SEA2 Area 1 mean ratio of 2.51.



Chatian	TUC*	UCM*	n-Alkanes*			CPI Ratio			Duistou st		
Station	IHC		nC <sub>12-20</sub>	nC <sub>21-36</sub>	nC <sub>12-36</sub>	nC <sub>12-20</sub>	nC <sub>21-36</sub>	nC <sub>12-36</sub>	Pristane	Phytane	Pr/Ph Ratio
EC_04	4.0	2.1	0.15	0.23	0.38	0.89	1.97	1.43	0.0410	0.0109	3.74
EC_05	3.6	1.8	0.11	0.19	0.30	0.95	2.25	1.63	0.0373	0.0074	5.01
EC_15	1.2	0.8	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.94	2.13	1.62	0.0053	0.0018	2.91
SS_03	2.4	1.4	0.10	0.14	0.25	0.87	1.85	1.33	0.0295	0.0072	4.10
Minimum	1.2	0.8	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.87	1.85	1.33	0.0053	0.0018	2.91
Maximum	4.0	2.1	0.15	0.23	0.38	0.95	2.25	1.63	0.0410	0.0109	5.01
Mean	2.8	1.5	0.10	0.15	0.25	0.91	2.05	1.50	0.0283	0.0068	3.94
Standard Deviation	1.26	0.56	0.055	0.078	0.131	0.039	0.176	0.147	0.0160	0.00376	0.870
RSD [%]	45	37	57	51	53	4	9	10	57	55	22
Area 1 – Sandbanks, SEA	2 Survey (ERT,	2003)+									
Minimum	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.03	-	-	0.77	0.002	0.001	1.07
Maximum	10.0	6.5	-	-	1.47	-	-	1.57	0.131	0.049	4.27
Mean	1.6	1.0	-	-	0.16	-	-	1.25	0.018	0.007	2.51
RSD [%]	106	110	-	-	163	-	-	13	156	129	31
Notes THC = Total hydrocarbon content UCM = Unresolved complex mixture CPI = Carbon preference index Pr/Ph = Ratio of pristane to phytane RSD = Relative standard deviation SEA2 = Strategic Environmental Assessment Area 2 * = Concentrations expressed as µg/g of dry sediment + = Minimum, maximum, mean and RSD values from Area 1 – Sandbanks in SEA2 (ERT, 2003)											
Кеу:			Below Area	1 mean				Abo	we Area 1 mear	ı	

Table 4.10: Summary of sediment hydrocarbon analysis, Sheringham Extension Project

200270-R-005 02 | Sheringham Shoal Extension Benthic Characterisation Report Page 50 of 122



## 4.3.1.2 Sediment Aromatic Hydrocarbon Content

The distribution and concentration of aromatic compounds in seabed sediments were analysed by GC-MS. The aromatic compounds quantified were the naphthalenes (2 ring aromatics), 3 to 6 ring PAHs and the dibenzothiophenes (sulphur containing heteroaromatics). Table 4.11 summarises the sediment total aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations, including the total 2 to 6 ring PAHs and total US EPA 16 PAHs, Table 4.12 summarises the concentrations of the individual US EPA 16 PAHs and Table 4.13 summarises the individual aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations and their alkyl homologue concentrations. The distributions of aromatic hydrocarbons are displayed as three-dimensional plots for ease of interpretation in Appendix E.3.

Total 2 to 6 ring PAH concentrations are calculated as the sum of individual PAHs, some of which were less than the minimum reporting value (MRV). Consequently, the total 2 to 6 ring PAH concentration is assigned as a less than value. However, the concentrations of the individual PAHs that were less than the MRV are unlikely to significantly influence the total 2 to 6 ring PAH concentrations. Therefore, for the purposes of this report, total 2 to 6 ring PAH, US EPA 16 PAH and total naphthalenes, phenanthrenes and dibenzothiophenes (NPD) concentrations are treated as absolute values to provide comparison between stations.

Total 2 to 6 ring PAH concentrations ranged from < 0.0180  $\mu$ g/g (station EC\_15) to 0.194  $\mu$ g/g (station EC\_04) with a mean of 0.133  $\mu$ g/g and were above the SEA2 Area 1 mean concentration of 0.058  $\mu$ g/g at stations EC\_04, EC\_05 and SS\_03.

Total US EPA 16 PAH concentrations ranged from < 5.1 ng/g (station EC\_15) to 52.2 ng/g (station EC\_04) with a mean of 28.1 ng/g. All individual US EPA 16 PAH (Table 4.12) concentrations were below the Coordinated Environmental Monitoring Programme (CEMP) ERLs, where available.



#### Table 4.11: Summary of sediment aromatic hydrocarbon analysis, Sheringham Extension Project

Station	Total 2 to 6 Ring PAH*	Total US EPA 16 PAH†				
EC_04	0.194	52.2				
EC_05	0.179	48.9				
EC_15	< 0.0180	< 5.1				
SS_03	0.149	< 41.4				
Minimum	< 0.0180	< 5.1				
Maximum	0.194	52.2				
Mean	0.133	31.1				
Standard Deviation	0.0846	23.7				
RSD [%]	64	76				
Area 1 – Sandbanks SEA2 S	Survey (ERT, 2003)⁺					
Minimum	0.004	-				
Maximum	0.648	-				
Mean	0.058	-				
RSD [%]	190	-				
Notes For statistical evaluation of total 2 to 6 ring PAH and total US EPA 16 PAH concentrations, < values treated as absolute values for calculating summary statistics Total 2 to 6 ring PAH = Total 2 to 6 ring polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), including alkyl homologues Total US EPA 16 PAH = Total United States Environmental Protection Agency's (US EPA) 16 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons RSD = Relative standard deviation * = Concentrations expressed as µg/g of dry sediment + = Concentrations expressed as ng/g of dry sediment # = Minimum, maximum and mean and RSD values from Area 1 – Sandbanks in SEA2 (ERT, 2003)						

Key:	Below Area 1 mean	Above Area 1 mean
------	-------------------	-------------------



Table 4.12: Summary of United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) 16 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) concentrations, Sheringham Extension Project

PAH [ng/g of Dry Sediment]	EC_04	EC_05	EC_15	SS_03	CEMP Assessment Criteria (OSPAR, 2014) ERL
Naphthalene	42	3.7	0.2	3.5	160
Acenaphthylene	0.1	<mark>0.1</mark>	< 0.1	< <mark>0</mark> .1	-
Acenaphthene	0.4	0.3	< <mark>0.1</mark>	0.3	-
Fluorene	1.1	<mark>0.9</mark>	0.1	0.8	-
Phenanthrene	<mark>8.</mark> 6	<mark>8</mark> .9	0.5	7.3	240
Anthracene	<mark>0.8</mark>	<mark>0.9</mark>	0.1	0.5	85
Fluoranthene	<mark>5.8</mark>	<mark>5.</mark> 3	0.5	4.1	600
Pyrene	5.4	4.9	0.4	3.8	665
Benzo(a)anthracene	2.8	2.6	0.2	2.2	261
Chrysene	32	2.8	0.3	2.7	384
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<mark>6.</mark> 6	5.9	1.2	5.6	-
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1.7	1.5	0.3	1.4	-
Benzo(a)pyrene	3.0	2.8	0.2	2.2	430
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	3.1	3.0	0.4	2.4	240
Benzo(ghi)perylene	4.6	4.5	0.4	3.8	85
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.8	0.8	< 0.1	0.7	-
Total US EPA 16	52.2	48.9	< 5.1	< 41.4	-

Notes

CEMP = Coordinated environmental monitoring programme

US EPA 16 = United States Environmental Protection Agency's 16 priority polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

PAH = Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon

OSPAR = Oslo and Paris Commission

ERL = Effects range low

Key: Below ERL Above ERL



рац	Station							
РАП	EC_04	EC_05	EC_15	SS_03				
Naphthalene (128)	4.2	3.7	0.2	3.5				
C <sub>1</sub> 128	9.8	9.3	0.5	8.1				
C <sub>2</sub> 128	14.2	12.5	0.7	11.6				
C <sub>3</sub> 128	14.7	13.7	0.8	10.8				
C <sub>4</sub> 128	8.9	9.0	0.5	5.9				
TOTAL 128	51.8	48.2	2.7	39.9				
Phenanthrene/anthracene (178)	9.4	9.8	0.6	7.8				
C <sub>1</sub> 178	8.8	8.8	0.5	7.3				
C <sub>2</sub> 178	8.8	8.4	0.6	7.2				
C <sub>3</sub> 178	8.3	7.8	0.7	5.9				
TOTAL 178	35.3	34.8	2.4	28.2				
Dibenzothiophene (184)	0.4	0.3	< 0.1	0.2				
C <sub>1</sub> 184	0.7	0.6	< 0.1	0.5				
C <sub>2</sub> 184	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.4				
C <sub>3</sub> 184	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3				
TOTAL 184	2.4	1.9	< 0.4	1.4				
Fluoranthene/pyrene (202)	11.2	10.2	0.9	7.9				
C <sub>1</sub> 202	8.6	7.4	0.6	5.7				
C <sub>2</sub> 202	6.6	6.0	0.5	4.7				
C <sub>3</sub> 202	5.4	4.7	0.5	3.8				
TOTAL 202	31.8	28.3	2.5	22.1				
Benzanthracenes/	9.9	8.7	1.0	7.9				
	5.4	47	0.5	4.2				
C <sub>1</sub> 220	6.7	4.7	0.3	4.2 5 1				
	22.0	10.5	22	17.2				
m/z 252*	22.0	17.0	2.2	17.2				
C, 252	7.9	69	1.0	61				
C1 252	1.0	4.2	1.0	2.0				
	22.0	4.2	4.9	25.9				
m/z 276 <sup>†</sup>	12.4	10.9	4.9	92				
C, 276	3.1	3.4	0.7	2.6				
C <sub>2</sub> 276	25	25	0.9	2.0				
	18.0	16.8	29	13.8				
NPD‡	89.5	84.9	< 5.7	69.5				
NPD [%]	46	48	< 32	47				
Total 2 to 6 ring PAH	194	179	< 18.0	149				
			10.0	175				

Table 4.13: Sediment Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Analysis, Sheringham Extension Project

Notes

\* = m/z 252 - benzfluoranthenes/benzpyrenes/perylene

+ = m/z 276 - anthanthrene/indenopyrenes/benzperylenes

‡ = NPD - naphthalenes, phenanthrenes and dibenzothiophenes (totals)

Concentrations expressed as ng/g dry sediment



# 4.3.2 Sediment Metals

Table 4.14 summarises the concentrations of the extractable metals in the sediment samples following an aqua regia digest. Variability in metals concentration across the survey area ranged from low (RSD < 30 % for six of the metals analysed) to moderate (RSD up to 58 % for barium). All metal concentrations were below the Cefas AL1 and AL2, and below the CEMP ERLs, where available.


Station	Al	As	Ва	Cd	Cr	Cu	Fe	Hg	Li	Ni	Pb	Zn
EC_04	3650	10.5	42.0	< 0.0800	8.67	1.80	9200	< 0.0400	5.01	4.82	6.34	16.2
EC_05	4750	14.3	38.4	< 0.0800	10.2	2.06	10900	< 0.0400	5.17	5.04	9.93	18.7
EC_15	1480	9.42	4.83	< 0.0800	5.03	0.915	5460	< 0.0400	1.81	3.24	5.34	11.6
SS_03	4220	9.41	30.1	< 0.0800	10.0	1.75	10600	< 0.0400	4.68	5.13	8.34	17.7
Minimum	1480	9.41	4.83	-	5.03	0.915	5460	-	1.81	3.24	5.34	11.6
Maximum	4750	14.3	42.0	-	10.2	2.06	10900	-	5.17	5.13	9.93	18.7
Mean	3530	10.9	28.8	-	8.48	1.63	9040	-	4.17	4.56	7.49	16.1
Standard Deviation	1440	2.32	16.8	-	2.39	0.496	2500	-	1.58	0.888	2.05	3.14
RSD [%]	41	21	58	-	28	30	28	-	38	19	27	20
Cefas Action Levels*												
AL1	-	20	-	0.4	40	40	-	0.3	-	20	50	130
AL2	-	100	-	5	400	400	-	3	-	200	500	800
CEMP Assessment Criter	ria (OSPAR, 2	014)										
ERL	-	-	-	1.20	81.0	34.0	-	0.150	-	-	47.0	150
Notes		<u></u>			-		-				-	
Al = Aluminium	As = Ars	senic	Ba =	= Barium	Co	d = Cadmium		Cr = Chrom	ium	Cu =	Copper	
Fe = Iron	Hg = M	ercury	Li =	Lithium	N	i = Nickel		Pb = Lead		Zn = 2	Zinc	
Concentrations expressed in	n mg/kg dry sea	diment										
Samples were subject to an	aqua regia dig	est										
Where results were < minim	num reporting v	value, summary	statistics have	been calculated	l using an abso	lute value deter	mined by minir	num reporting	value / 2			
Cefas = Centre for Environn	nent, Fisheries a	and Aquaculture	e Science									
OSPAR = Oslo and Paris Co	mmission											
CEMP = Coordinated enviro	onmental monit	oring program	ne									
ERL = Effects range low												
* = Cefas action levels avail	able at <u>https://\</u>	www.gov.uk/gu	idance/marine-	licensing-sedim	nent-analysis-a	nd-sample-plan	<u>s</u>					
Кеу:			Belo	w ERL					Abov	e ERL		

#### Table 4.14: Summary of sediment metals analysis, Sheringham Extension Project



#### 4.3.3 Sediment Organotins

Table 4.15 summarises the concentrations of organotins in the sediment samples. Total organotin concentrations ranged from < 1.20 ng/g (stations EC\_15 and SS\_03) to < 1.37 ng/g (station EC\_05), with a mean of 8.28 ng/g. The TBT concentration was < 0.400 ng/g at all stations and below the CEMP class B assessment criteria of 2 ng/g.

Station	Monobutylin (MBT)	Dibutyltin (DBT)	Tributyltin (TBT) Total Organot				
EC_04	0.420	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 1.22			
EC_05	< 0.400	0.568	< 0.400	< 1.37			
EC_15	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 1.20			
SS_03	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 0.400	< 1.20			
Minimum	< 0.400	< 0.400	-	< 1.20			
Maximum	0.420	0.568	-	< 1.37			
Mean	-	-	-	1.25			
Standard Deviation	-	-	-	0.082			
RSD [%]	-	-	-	7			
CEMP Assessment Crite	eria (OSPAR, 2009b)						
Class B	-	-	2	-			
Notes Concentrations expressed as ng/g dry weight For statistical evaluation of total organotin concentrations, < values treated as absolute values for calculating summary statistics CEMP = Coordinated environmental monitoring programme Class B = OSPAR Ecological Quality Objective threshold criteria							
Кеу:	Below Class B Above Class B						

Table 4.15: Summary of organotins analysis, Sheringham Extension Project

# 4.4 Sediment Macrofauna

The macrofauna from the grab samples included infauna and epifauna, the latter comprising sessile solitary, such as sea anemones, and colonial organisms, such as bryozoans. The infauna was assessed for species diversity, abundance and distribution. The sessile colonial epifauna was assessed for taxa composition and distribution and the solitary epifauna was assessed for species diversity, abundance and distribution. Appendix E presents full species lists of fauna and epifauna from the grab samples.

## 4.4.1 Phyletic Composition of Infauna

Data analysis to characterise the survey area was undertaken using replicate sample FA for all stations. Stations sampled in triplicate were assessed in terms of variation between the station samples (FA, FB and FC) to inform on the small scale variability (see Section 2).



Following rationalisation (details in Section 3.3.2), the infaunal dataset from the SEP survey area comprised 238 taxa represented by 6 053 individuals. The excluded taxa included juveniles, pelagic fauna and damaged fauna. Due to uncertainty in identification below genus level, three species of *Harmothoe*, two species of *Leiochone*, two species of *Polycirrus*, four species of *Cheirocratus* and one species of *Ericthonius* were aggregated to their respective genus.

Table 4.16 summarises the phyletic composition of the enumerated fauna from the SEP survey area; Figure 4.12 presents the phyletic composition of infaunal taxa and Figure 4.13 presents the phyletic composition of infaunal individuals across the SEP survey area.

Taxonomic Group	Number of Taxa	Composition of Taxa [%]*	Abundance	Composition of Individuals [%]*					
Sheringham Shoal (SS) Proposed Extension									
Annelida	87	44.6	1500	38.9					
Arthropoda	61	31.3	1117	29.0					
Mollusca	39	20.0	888	23.0					
Echinodermata	3	1.5	102	2.6					
Other phyla	5	2.6	250	6.5					
Total	195	100	3857	100					
Export Cable (EC) Cor	rridor								
Annelida	79	45.9	988	45.0					
Arthropoda	58	33.7	509	23.2					
Mollusca	26	15.1	431	19.6					
Echinodermata	3	1.7	57	2.6					
Other phyla	6	3.5	211	9.6					
Total	172	100	2196	100					
Notes									

Table 4.16: Taxonomic groups of infauna from grab samples, Sheringham Extension Project

Macrofaunal samples were processed through a 1.0 mm mesh sieve

Other phyla included: Cnidaria, Enteropneusta, Nemertea, Phoronida, Platyhelminthes and Sipuncula

## 4.4.1.1 Sheringham Shoal Proposed Extension

Annelida comprised 44.6 % of the taxa recorded in the Sheringham Shoal proposed extension, followed by Arthropoda (31.3 %), Mollusca (20.0 %) and Echinodermata (1.5 %). Other phyla comprised 2.6 % of the taxa composition and included Platyhelminthes, Nemertea, Sipuncula, *Phoronis* and Enteropneusta (Table 4.16). When considering the individual stations, Annelida comprised the highest percentage of infaunal taxa at all but station SS\_19, where Annelida and Arthropoda comprised equal percentages of infaunal taxa composition. Mollusca and other phyla were present at all stations, whereas Echinodermata were absent from stations SS\_02, SS\_05 and SS\_08 (Figure 4.12).



Annelida comprised 38.9 % of the infaunal abundance, followed by Arthropoda (29.0 %), Mollusca (23.0 %) and Echinodermata (2.6 %), whereas other phyla comprised 6.5 % of the infaunal abundance (Table 4.16). When considering the individual stations, Annelida comprised the highest percentage of infaunal abundance at nine stations; Mollusca comprised the highest percentage of infaunal abundance at stations SS\_01, SS\_02 and SS\_05; Arthropoda comprised the highest percentage of infaunal abundance at stations SS\_19, SS\_23 and SS\_25 (Figure 4.12).



Figure 4.12: Phyletic composition of infaunal taxa, Sheringham Extension Project

## 4.4.1.2 Export Cable Corridor

Annelida comprised 45.9 % of the taxa recorded along the EC corridor, followed by Arthropoda (33.7 %), Mollusca (15.1 %) and Echinodermata (1.7 %). Other phyla comprised 3.5 % of the taxa composition and comprised Cnidaria, Nemertea, Sipuncula and *Phoronis* (Table 4.16). When considering the individual stations, Annelida comprised the highest percentage of infaunal taxa at all stations. Arthropoda comprised the second highest abundance at all but station EC\_15, where Mollusca comprised the second highest percentage of infaunal taxa. Annelida and Arthropoda were present at all stations and were the only phyla recorded at stations EC\_08, EC\_09 and EC\_19. Echinodermata were absent from seven stations and other phyla were absent from four stations (Figure 4.13).



Annelida comprised 45.0 % of the infaunal abundance, followed by Arthropoda (23.9 %), Mollusca (19.6 %) and Echinodermata (2.6 %), whereas other phyla comprised 9.6 % of the infaunal abundance (Table 4.16). When considering the individual stations, Annelida comprised the highest percentage of infaunal abundance at ten stations; Arthropoda comprised the highest abundance at stations EC\_08 and EC\_15, whereas Mollusca comprised the highest infaunal abundance at station EC\_16 (Figure 4.13).



Figure 4.13: Phyletic composition of Infaunal individuals, Sheringham Extension Project

#### 4.4.2 Community Statistics

Table 4.17 presents the results of the univariate analysis, which was undertaken on the infaunal dataset to gauge information on faunal richness (Margalef's index d), diversity (Shannon-Wiener Index H'Log<sub>2</sub>), evenness (Pielou's index J') and dominance (Simpson's index  $\lambda$ ). Results allowed assessment of biodiversity within the survey area and geographical contextualisation. Figures 4.14 and 4.15 present the spatial distribution of infaunal taxa and individuals across the SEP survey area.

Station



Export Cable (EC) Corridor

	Nu	mbers	Richness	Diversity	Evenness	Dominance			
Station	Таха	Individuals	Margalef [d]	Shannon- Wiener [H′Log₂]	Pielou [J']	Simpson [λ]			
Sheringham Shoal (SS)	Sheringham Shoal (SS) Proposed Extension								
SS_01	59	436	9.54	4.21	0.715	0.127			
SS_02	17	68	3.79	2.21	0.542	0.447			
SS_03	41	294	7.04	3.98	0.743	0.115			
SS_05	18	82	3.86	2.81	0.675	0 294			
SS_06	31	74	<b>6</b> .97	4.29	0.867	0.087			
SS_07	49	252	8.68	4.54	0.808	0.079			
SS_08	13	34	3.40	3.28	0.886	0.135			
SS_09	61	220	11.1	5.19	0.875	0.043			
SS_10	48	180	9.05	4.71	0.843	0.063			
SS_11	53	174	10.1	5.11	0.892	0.040			
SS_18	64	269	11.3	5.13	0.855	0.043			
SS_19	68	355	11.4	4.78	0.785	0.071			
SS_21	82	322	14.0	5.57	0.875	0.032			
SS_23	90	517	14.2	5.27	0.812	0.048			
SS_25	91	580	14.1	5.06	0.778	0.069			
Minimum	13	34	3.40	2.21	0.542	0.032			
Maximum	91	580	14.2	5.57	0.892	0.447			
Median	53	252	9.54	4.71	0.812	0.071			
Mean	52	257	9.24	4.41	0.797	0.113			
SD	25	165	3.67	0.97	0.096	0.113			
Export Cable (EC) Corrie	dor								
EC_05	62	363	10.3	4.93	0.827	0.054			
EC_07	32	57	7.67	4.68	0.937	0.050			
EC_08	8	18	2.42	2.06	0.685	0.395			
EC_09	10	22	2.91	3.01	0.905	0.149			
EC_10	74	364	12.4	5.17	0.832	0.053			
EC_11	10	14	3.41	3.18	0.958	0.122			
EC_12	67	352	11.3	4.81	0.793	0.067			
EC_14	19	54	4.51	3.59	0.845	0.120			
EC_15	11	26	3.07	2.54	0.735	0 287			
EC_16	50	291	8.64	3.85	0.682	0 200			
EC_17	76	413	12.5	4.87	0.779	0.074			
EC_19	10	20	3.00	3.05	0.917	0.140			
EC_23	49	202	9.04	4.63	0.826	0.071			
Min	8	14	2.42	2.06	0.682	0.050			
Мах	76	413	12.5	5.17	0.958	0.395			
Median	32	57	7.67	3.85	0.827	0.120			
Mean	37	169	7.01	3.87	0.825	0.137			
Standard deviation	27	163	3.91	1.04	0.090	0.103			

#### Table 4.17: Infaunal community statistics (0.1 m<sup>2</sup>), Sheringham Extension Project



#### 4.4.2.1 Sheringham Shoal Proposed Extension

The total number of taxa ranged from 13 (station SS\_08) to 91 (station SS\_21), with a mean of 52. Station SS\_08 also had the lowest infaunal abundance with 34 individuals, whereas the highest infaunal abundance was recorded at station SS\_25 with 580 individuals. The mean number of individuals in the proposed extension was 257.

Richness reflected the infaunal abundance across the taxa recorded, with values ranging from 3.40 (station SS\_08) to 14.2 (station SS\_23), the latter having the second highest number of taxa and individuals.

Diversity assessed in line with the threshold outlined in Dauvin et al. (2012) (Section 3.3.3) ranged from 2.21 (moderate; station SS\_02) to 5.57 (high; station SS\_21). Eleven stations had high diversity; two stations had good diversity and one station had moderate diversity, with the mean diversity in the proposed extension being high, with a value of 4.71.

Evenness ranged from 0.542 (station SS\_02) to 0.892 (station SS\_11), with a mean of 0.797. Analysis of the species list indicated that station SS\_02 had a numerical dominance of the bivalve *Goodallia triangularis*, which, with 45 individuals, represented 66 % of the infaunal abundance at this station. Evenness had an inverse relationship with dominance, which ranged from 0.032 (station SS\_21) to 0.447 (station SS\_02), with a mean of 0.113.

#### 4.4.2.2 Export Cable Corridor

The total number of taxa ranged from 8 (station EC\_08) to 76 (station EC\_17), with a mean of 37. Station EC\_17 also had the highest infaunal abundance with 413 individuals, whereas the lowest was recorded at station EC\_11 with 14 individuals. The mean number of individuals along the export cable corridor was 167.

Richness reflected the infaunal abundance across the taxa recorded with values ranging from 2.42 (station EC\_08) to 12.5 (station SS\_23).

Diversity ranged from 2.06 (moderate; station EC\_08) to 5.17 (high; station EC\_10). Six stations had high diversity; five stations had good diversity and two stations had moderate diversity, with the mean diversity along the export cable route being good, with a value of 3.87.

Evenness ranged from 0.682 (station EC\_16) to 0.958 (station EC\_11), with a mean of 0.825. Analysis of the species list indicated that station EC\_16 had a numerical dominance of the slipper limpet *Crepidula fornicata*, which, with 125 individuals, comprised 43 % of the infaunal abundance at this station. The high value of evenness at station EC\_11 was associated with the low number of individuals across the taxa recorded.

Dominance ranged from 0.050 (station EC\_07) to 0.395 (station EC\_08), with a mean of 0.137 along the export cable route, confirming that infaunal abundances were fairly evenly distributed across the taxa recorded.





**Notes** SS= Sheringham Shoal EC = Export cable

Figure 4.14: Spatial distribution of the total number of infaunal taxa, Sheringham Extension Project





Notes

SS= Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.15: Spatial distribution of the total number of infaunal individuals, Sheringham Extension Project



#### 4.4.2.3 Intrastation Variability

Figures 4.16 and 4.17 present the phyletic composition of taxa and individuals, respectively, of stations sampled in triplicate to ground truth areas of small-scale variability identified by the geophysical data (details in Section 2).



SS= Sheringham Shoal EC = Export cable





Notes SS= Sheringham Shoal EC = Export cable

Figure 4.17: Phyletic composition of infaunal individuals at replicate samples stations, Sheringham Extension Project

# Table 4.20 presents a summary of the infaunal characteristics of stations along the EC corridor sampled in triplicate.



UGRO

	Νι	ımbers	Richness	Diversity	Evenness	Dominance
Station	Taxa	Individuals	Margalef [d]	Shannon- Wiener [H′Log₂]	Pielou [J']	Simpson [λ]
Station EC_07						
EC_07_FA	32	57	7.67	4.68	0.937	0.050
EC_07_FB	38	69	8.74	4.89	0.932	0.043
EC_07_FC	11	37	2.77	2.80	0.811	0.213
Mean	27	54	6.39	4.13	0.89	0.100
Standard deviation	14	16	3.18	1.15	0.07	0.096
Station EC_09						
EC_09_FA	10	22	2.91	3.01	0.905	0.149
EC_09_FB	9	14	3.03	3.04	0.959	0.133
EC_09_FC	4	12	1.21	1.42	0.709	0.486
Mean	8	16	2.38	2.49	0.858	0.256
Standard deviation	3	5	1.02	0.93	0.131	0.200
Station EC_19						
EC_19_FA	10	20	3.00	3.05	0.917	0.140
EC_19_FB	4	5	1.86	1.92	0.961	0.280
EC_19_FC	6	12	2.01	2.36	0.911	0.222
Mean	7	12	2.29	2.44	0.930	0.214
Standard deviation	3	7	0.62	0.57	0.027	0.070
Station EC_23						
EC_23_FA	49	202	9.04	4.63	0.826	0.071
EC_23_FB	42	216	7.63	3.88	0.720	0.168
EC_23_FC	31	110	6.38	3.91	0.790	0.110
Mean	41	176	7.68	4.14	0.778	0.116
Standard deviation	9	58	1.33	0.43	0.054	0.049
Notes EC = Export cable						

Table 4.18: Infaunal community statistics (0.1 m<sup>2</sup>) of replicate samples stations, Sheringham Extension Project

#### 4.4.3 Investigation of Faunal Similarities

The infaunal dataset was transformed prior to multivariate analysis. A fourth root transformation provided the best assessment, down weighting the numerically dominant species and allowing more detailed interrogation of less abundant taxa and the underlying community. Faunal similarities between stations were investigated using the hierarchical clustering analysis, results of which are in Figures 4.18 and 4.19.



Figure 4.18: Dendrogram of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna, Sheringham Extension Project



Notes SS = Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.19: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna, Sheringham Extension Project

Four groups, A, B, C and D, and two single stations, EC\_09 and EC\_11, were identified through the multivariate analysis at a similarity of 33 %; group A was further split by the SIMPROF test at a similarity of 54 %:

 Group A1 comprised five stations from the proposed extension; it had an average similarity of 58.2 % and comprised a mean number of 50 taxa and 224 individuals;



- Group A2 comprised three stations from the EC corridor and station SS\_01 from the proposed extension; it had an average similarity of 58.1 % and comprised a mean number of 63 taxa and 361 individuals;
- Group A3 comprised station EC\_05 from the EC corridor and three stations from the proposed extension; it had an average similarity of 58.9 % and a mean number of 76 taxa and 401 individuals;
- Group B comprised stations EC\_07 and EC\_14 from the EC corridor; it had an average similarity of 36.6 % and a mean number of 26 taxa and 56 individuals;
- Group C comprised four stations from the proposed extension; it had an average similarity of 37.7 % and a mean number of 20 taxa and 65 individuals;
- Group D comprised three stations from the EC corridor; it had an average similarity of 44.2 % and a mean number of 10 taxa and 21 individuals;
- Station EC\_09 comprised 10 taxa and 22 individuals;
- Station EC\_11 comprised 10 taxa and 14 individuals;
- Station EC\_17 comprised 76 taxa and 413 individuals;
- Station EC\_23 comprised 49 taxa and 202 individuals.

Figure 4.20 illustrates the spatial distribution of the groups identified by the multivariate analysis





Notes

SS = Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.20: Spatial distribution of multivariate faunal groups, Sheringham Extension Project



# 4.4.4 Characteristic Taxa from Similarity Percentage Analysis (SIMPER)

The SIMPER analysis of the multivariate groups allowed identification of taxa characterising each group, which were subsequently assessed with the environmental characteristics, providing the basis for biotope classification (details in Section 4.5). Table 4.19 present the top ten characteristic taxa identified by the SIMPER analysis at a cut off of 70 %.

Table 4.19: Top ten characterising taxa of multivariate groups following SIMPER analysis, Sheringham Extension Project

Tava	Abundance	Frequency	Tava	Abundance	Frequency
Ιαλα	[0.1m <sup>2</sup> ]	[%]	Тала	[0.1m <sup>2</sup> ]	[%]
Group A1			Group A2		
Sabellaria spinulosa	28	100	Crepidula fornicata	74	100
Crepidula fornicata	27	100	Sabellaria spinulosa	44	100
Polycirrus	14	100	Galathea intermedia	13	100
Nephasoma minutum	18	100	Amphipholis squamata	12	100
Lanice conchilega	13	100	Polycirrus	11	100
Syllis variegata	7	100	Nephasoma minutum	11	100
Leiochone	6	100	Nemertea	9	100
Phoronis	5	100	Ampelisca spinipes	9	100
Unciola crenatipalma	4	100	Lumbrineris nr. cingulata	6	100
Amphipholis squamata	4	100	Unciola crenatipalma	4	100
Group A3			Group B		
Pisidia longicornis	54	100	Lanice conchilega	10	100
Crepidula fornicata	33	100	Rissoa parva	6	100
Galathea intermedia	29	100	Sabellaria spinulosa	5	100
Amphipholis squamata	12	100	Spiophanes bombyx	3	100
Sabellaria spinulosa	19	100	Anoplodactylus petiolatus	3	100
Polycirrus	14	100	Achelia echinata	2	100
Spirobranchus lamarcki	13	100	Gastrosaccus spinifer*	2	100
Lanice conchilega	13	100	Bathyporeia guilliamsoniana*	2	100
Rissoa parva	12	100	Abludomelita obtusata*	2	100
Nemertea	9	100			
Group C			Group D		
Goodallia triangularis	25	100	Bathyporeia elegans	6	100
Spio symphyta*	5	50.0	Ophelia borealis	2	100
Polycirrus	3	100	Travisia forbesii	2	100
Crepidula fornicata	3	75.0	Spiophanes bombyx*	2	66.7
Sphaerosyllis bulbosa*	3	50.0	Urothoe brevicornis*	1	66.7
Nemertea	2	100	Nephtys cirrosa	1	100
Glycera lapidum	2	100	-	-	-
Notomastus	2	75.0	-	-	-
Ophelia borealis*	2	50.0	-	-	-
Mediomastus fragilis	1	75.0	-	-	-



Таха	Abundance [0.1m <sup>2</sup> ]	Frequency [%]	Таха	Abundance [0.1m²]	Frequency [%]
Station EC_09			Station EC_11		
Spio goniocephala	5	-	Lanice conchilega	3	-
Gastrosaccus spinifer	5	-	Ophelia borealis	2	-
Ophelia borealis	3	-	Eurydice spinigera	2	-
Nephtys <mark>l</mark> ongosetosa	2	-	Spio goniocephala	1	-
Prodajus ostendensis	2	-	Sabellaria spinulosa	1	-
Hesionura elongata	1	-	Lysilla nivea	1	-
Glycera oxycephala	1	-	Nebalia troncosoi	1	-
Spio symphyta	1	-	Abludomelita obtusata	1	-
Thoracophelia flabellifera	1	-	Retusa obtusa	1	-
Pontocrates arenarius	1	-	Goodallia triangularis	1	-
Station EC_17			Station EC_23		
Sabellaria spinulosa	87	-	Sabellaria spinulosa	39	-
Ampelisca diadema	42	-	Crepidula fornicata	22	-
Rissoa parva	31	-	Golfingia elongata	17	-
Ampelisca spinipes	24	-	Polycirrus	10	-
Polycirrus	20	-	Nemertea	9	-
Crepidula fornicata	16	-	Exogone verugera	8	-
Lanice conchilega	12	-	Leiochone	8	-
Eumida sanguinea	11	-	Aphelochaeta marioni	7	-
Lumbrineris nr. cingulata	11	-	Lanice conchilega	7	-
Achelia echinata	11	-	Nephasoma minutum	6	-

Notes

Abundance refers to mean values of untransformed data within each multivariate group, except for single stations Frequency refers to percentage of occurrence within each multivariate group

SIMPER cut off for low contributions is 70 %, except for \* where cut off for low contributions is 100.00 %

Taxa are listed in decreasing order of abundance

Characterising taxa of groups A1, A2 and A3 included the slipper limpet *C. fornicata*, the polychaetes *Sabellaria spinulosa* and *Polycirrus*, and the brittlestar *Amphipholis squamata*, all occurring within the top ten characterising taxa of each individual group. Other characterising taxa common to groups A1, A2 and A3 included the polychaetes *Lanice conchilega*, *Syllis variegata* and *Eumida sanguinea*, along with Nemertea, albeit not all featuring within the top ten taxa in each individual group.

Differences between the SIMPROF groups A1, A2 and A3 (details in Section 4.4.3) were associated mainly with species abundance, such as the crab *Pisidia longicornis* and the sipunculid worm *Nephasoma minutum*, less with species occurrence, such as the polychaete *Spio armata* and the amphipod *Orchomene humilis*, neither of which featured within the top ten characterising taxa. The individual stations EC\_17 and EC\_23, were separated by the SIMPROF test owing mainly to the absence of taxa such as *Galathea intermedia*, *Phoronis* and *Gnathia oxyuraea*, all of which were present in groups A1, A2 and A3, as well as differences in the abundance of selected taxa not featuring within the top ten characterising taxa.



For biotope classification (see Section4.5) multivariate groups A1, A2 and A3 and stations EC\_17 and EC\_23 were considered as one group, as the differences highlighted by the SIMPROF test were not deemed of ecological significance for biotope classification. When considered together, the A groups and stations EC\_17 and EC\_23 had a mean number of 64 taxa and 328 individuals.

Group B had separated mainly owing to absence of taxa. Of the characterising taxa, L. conchilega had the highest mean abundance of 10 individuals; S. spinulosa also featured amongst the top ten characterising taxa, along with Spiophanes bombyx and sea spiders such as Anoplodactylus petiolatus and Achelia echinata, and amphipods, such as Bathyporeia guilliamsoniana and Abludomelita obtusata.

Group C separated owing to taxa composition and abundance. Of the characterising taxa, the bivalve *Goodallia triangularis* comprised the highest mean abundance of 25 individuals; *C. fornicata* also featured within the top ten characterising taxa along with the polychaetes *Glycera lapidum* and *Polycirrus*.

Group D had the lowest number of taxa and individuals, represented by the amphipod *Bathyporeia elegans* and *Urothoe brevicornis* and the polychaetes *Ophelia borealis*, *Nephtys cirrosa* and *S. bombyx*.

Both stations EC\_09 and EC\_11 comprised ten taxa, of which the polychaete *Spio goniocephala* and the amphipod *Gastrosaccus spinifer*, each with 5 individuals, were the most abundant at station EC\_09. At station EC\_11, *L. conchilega*, with 3 individuals, was the most abundant taxon.

Station EC\_09 differed from group D for taxa composition, notably the absence of *B. elegans*, *Travisia forbesii* and *N. cirrosa*, and the presence of *Nephtys longosetosa*, *Prodajus ostendensis* and *Hesionura elongata*, and difference in the abundance of *S. goniocephala* and *G. spinifer*.

Station EC\_11 differed from group C for taxa composition, notably the absence of *Polycirrus*, *Glycera lapidum* and Nemertea, and differences in the abundance of L. conchilega and *G. triangularis*.

Figures 4.21 to 4.26 present the relative abundance of taxa characterising the multivariate groups.

The spatial pattern of infaunal distribution was influenced by the sediment type as indicated by the results of the BEST analysis which returned the highest value of correlation of 0.840 for the combination of the following sediment particles: 2000  $\mu$ m (granule), 1400  $\mu$ m (very coarse sand), 500  $\mu$ m (coarse sand), 353.55  $\mu$ m (medium sand) and 125  $\mu$ m (fine sand).

Figure 4.27 presents the results of the multivariate analysis of the data set, inclusive of replicates FA, FB and FC, illustrating the intrastation variability.





Figure 4.21: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with superimposed circles proportional in diameter to the abundance of *S. spinulosa*, Sheringham Extension Project



Figure 4.22: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with superimposed circles proportional in diamter to the abundance of *L. conchilega*, Sheringham Extension Project





Notes EC = Export cable

Figure 4.23: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with superimposed circles proportional in diamter to the abundance of *C. fornicata*, Sheringham Extension Project



Notes

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.24: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with superimposed circles proportional in diameter to the abundance of *N. cirrosa*, Sheringham Extension Project





Notes EC = Export cable

Figure 4.25: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with supeimposed circles proportional in diamter to the abundance of *B. elegans*, Sheringham Extension Project



Notes EC = Export cable

Figure 4.26: 2D nMDS plot of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna; data with supeimposed circles proportional in diamter to the abundance of *G. triangularis* Sheringham Extension Project





#### Notes SS = Sheringham Shoal EC = Export cable

Figure 4.27: nMDS ordination of hierarchical clustering analysis of infauna with superimposed stations sampled in triplicate, Sheringham Extension Project

## 4.4.5 Biomass

Table 4.20 presents the percentage contribution of phyla to biomass and Table 4.21: Phyletic composition of infaunal biomass per station, Sheringham Extension Project presents the biomass of major taxonomic groups at each station. Table 4.2 presents the phyletic composition of the biomass at each station and Figure 4.29 presents the total biomass across the survey area. Appendix E presents the raw data.

Mollusca comprised 83.8 % of the infaunal biomass in the SS proposed extension, followed by Annelida (9.1 %), Arthropoda (6.8 %) and Echinodermata (0.1 %). Other phyla comprised 0.3 % of the infaunal biomass.

Along the EC corridor, Mollusca comprised 71.4 % of the infaunal biomass, followed by Annelida (20.9 %), Arthropoda (7.2 %) and Echinodermata (0.1 %). Other phyla comprised 0.3 % of the infaunal biomass (Table 4.20).



Table 4.20: Taxonomic groups of macrofaunal biomass, Sheringham Extension Project

Phylum	Biomass [AFDW g/0.1 m²]	Biomass [%]								
Sheringham Shoal Proposed Extension (SS)										
Annelida	2.4833	9.1								
Arthropoda	1.8561	6.8								
Mollusca	22.941	83.8								
Echinodermata	0.0193	0.1								
Other phyla	0.0851	0.3								
Total	27.385	100								
Export Cable Corridor (EC)										
Annelida	2.9961	20.9								
Arthropoda	1.0371	7.2								
Mollusca	10.247	71.4								
Echinodermata	0.0153	0.1								
Other phyla	0.0531	0.4								
Total	14.349	100								



Station	Biomass [AFDW g/0.1m <sup>2</sup> ]							
Station	Annelida	Arthropoda	Mollusca	Echinodermata	Other Phyla	Total		
Sheringham Shoal (SS) I	Proposes Extens	ion						
SS_01	0.1807	0.0509	0.1951	0.0017	0.0073	0.4357		
SS_02	0.0378	0.0031	0.0088	-	0.0001	0.0498		
SS_03	0.1703	0.0248	0.1036	0.0004	0.0034	0.3024		
SS_05	0.0355	0.0007	0.0617	-	0.0006	0.0985		
SS_06	0.0474	0.0061	0.0926	0.0006	0.0015	0.1482		
SS_07	0.1682	0.0511	0.0843	0.0002	0.0020	0.3058		
SS_08	0.0040	0.0001	0.0033	-	0.0002	0.0076		
SS_09	0.1780	0.1170	0.2270	0.0018	0.0067	0.5305		
SS_10	0.1148	0.0504	4.3951	0.0004	0.0086	4.5693		
SS_11	0.2064	0.0793	0.3385	0.0003	0.0115	0.6361		
SS_18	0.2708	0.1066	1.0126	0.0013	0.0044	1.3958		
SS_19	0.1944	0.1802	3.9770	0.0018	0.0097	4.3631		
SS_21	0.1961	0.1400	2.0067	0.0010	0.0144	2.3582		
SS_23	0.3106	0.3967	4.0655	0.0033	0.0085	4.7845		
SS_25	0.3683	0.6492	6.3690	0.0066	0.0062	7.3993		
Minimum	0.0040	0.0001	0.0033	0.0002	0.0001	0.0076		
Maximum	0.3683	0.6492	6.3690	0.0066	0.0144	7.3993		
Median	0.1780	0.0511	0.2270	0.0011	0.0062	0.5305		
Mean	0.1656	0.1237	1.5294	0.0016	0.0057	1.8256		
Standard deviation	0.1045	0.1775	2.1117	0.0018	0.0044	2.3325		
Export Cable (EC) Corrid	or							
EC_05	0.1383	0.2108	2.4294	0.0074	0.0028	2.7887		
EC_07	0.0432	0.0127	0.0022	-	0.0002	0.0583		
EC_08	0.0260	0.0189	-	-	-	0.0449		
EC_09	0.4543	0.0093	-	-	-	0.4636		
EC_10	1.1472	0.1534	0.1083	0.0030	0.0215	1.4334		
EC_11	0.0231	0.0017	0.0007	-	-	0.0255		
EC_12	0.2336	0.3101	0.3674	0.0013	0.0120	0.9245		
EC_14	0.0947	0.0039	0.0038	-	0.0002	0.1027		
EC_15	0.1260	0.0034	0.0006	-	0.0040	0.1340		
EC_16	0.0613	0.1375	5.1556	0.0020	0.0011	5.3576		
EC_17	0.3882	0.1682	0.1628	0.0010	0.0095	0.7298		
EC_19	0.0496	0.0017	-	0.0001	-	0.0514		
EC_23	0.2104	0.0054	2.0164	0.0005	0.0018	2.2345		
Min	0.0231	0.0017	0.0006	0.0001	0.0002	0.0255		
Max	1.1472	0.3101	5.1556	0.0074	0.0215	5.3576		
Median	0.1260	0.0127	0.1356	0.0013	0.0028	0.4636		
Mean	0.2305	0.0798	1.0247	0.0022	0.0059	1.1038		
Standard deviation	0.3075	0.1038	1.7069	0.0025	0.0072	1.5634		

Table 4.21: Phyletic composition of infaunal biomass per station, Sheringham Extension Project









In the SS proposed extension, the infaunal biomass ranged from 0.0076 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup> (station SS\_08) to 7.3993 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup> (station SS\_25), with a mean of 1.8256 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup> (Table 4.21).

When assessed on a station basis, Mollusca comprised the highest percentage of biomass at all but stations SS\_02, SS\_03, SS\_07 and SS\_08, the biomass of which was dominated by Annelida (Table 4.25). Analysis of the species list indicated that the Mollusca biomass was associated with a numerical abundance of the gastropods *C. fornicata*, *Rissoa parva*, *Onoba semicostata* and *Onchidoris bilamellata*, and the bivalves *G. triangularis*, *Nucula nucleus*, *Abra alba* and *Hiatella arctica*.

Along the EC corridor the infaunal biomass ranged from 0.0255 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup> (station EC\_11) to 5.357 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup> (station EC\_16), with a mean of 1.1038 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup> (Table 4.21).



When assessed on a station basis, Annelida comprised the highest percentage of biomass at all but stations EC\_05, EC\_12, EC\_16 and EC\_23, the biomass of which was dominated by Mollusca (Figure 4.28). Analysis of the species list indicated that the Annelida biomass was associated with a numerical abundance of polychaetes such as *S. spinulosa*, *Polycirrus*, *L. conchilega*, *Lumbrineris* nr. *cingulata* and *Spirobranchus lamarcki*. Arthropoda had notable contributions at stations EC\_08 and EC\_12, the latter comprising large taxa such as *G. intermedia* and *Anapagurus hyndmanni*.

#### 4.4.5.1 Intrastation Variability

Table 4.22 presents a summary of the infaunal characteristics of stations along the EC corridor sampled in triplicate.

	Biomass								
Station			[AFDW	g/0.1m²]					
	Annelida	Arthropoda	Mollusca	Echinodermata	Other Phyla	Total			
Station EC_07									
EC_07_FA	0.0432	0.0127	0.0022	-	0.0002	0.0583			
EC_07_FB	0.1825	0.0083	0.0070	0.0012	0.0005	0.1994			
EC_07_FC	0.0137	0.0095	0.0517	-	0.0003	0.0752			
Mean	0.0798	0.0101	0.0203	-	0.0003	0.1110			
Standard deviation	0.0901	0.0023	0.0273	-	0.0001	0.0771			
Station EC_09									
EC_09_FA	0.4543	0.0093	-	-	-	0.4636			
EC_09_FB	0.0133	4.9066	0.0001	-	-	4.9200			
EC_09_FC	0.0229	0.0026	-	-	-	0.0255			
Mean	0.1635	1.6395	-	-	-	1.8030			
Standard deviation	0.2519	2.8294	-	-	-	2.7082			
Station EC_19									
EC_19_FA	0.0496	0.0017	-	0.0001	-	0.0514			
EC_19_FB	0.0402	0.0065	0.0001	-	-	0.0469			
EC_19_FC	0.0171	0.0009	-	-	-	0.0181			
Mean	0.0357	0.0031	-	-	-	0.0388			
Standard deviation	0.0167	0.0030	-	-	-	0.0181			
Station EC_23									
EC_23_FA	0.2104	0.0054	2.0164	0.0005	0.0018	2.2345			
EC_23_FB	0.3046	1.3680	2.8886	0.0000	0.0032	4.5644			
EC_23_FC	0.1478	0.0184	1.7944	-	0.0004	1.9610			
Mean	0.2210	0.4639	2.2331	0.0003	0.0018	2.920			
Standard deviation	0.0789	0.7830	0.5784	0.0003	0.0014	1.431			
Notes									
EC = Export cable									

Table 4.22: Phyletic composition of infaunal biomass per station, Sheringham Extension Project







Notes

Biomass expressed as ash free dry weight (AFDW) g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup>

SS = Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.29: Spatial distribution of infaunal biomass, Sheringham Extension Project



## 4.4.6 Epifauna

Data analysis to characterise the survey area was undertaken using sample FA for all stations. Stations sampled in triplicate were assessed in terms of variation between the station samples (FA, FB and FC) to inform on the small-scale variability (Section 2).

Following rationalisation (details in Section 3.3.2), the colonial epifaunal dataset from the SEP survey area comprised 87 taxa, of which 11 solitary and 76 colonial. The excluded taxa comprised juveniles (6 taxa) and damaged taxa. Five taxa were merged to their corresponding higher taxon.

#### 4.4.6.1 Solitary Epifauna

The solitary epifauna comprised sea anemones of the order Actiniaria, the barnacles *Balanus crenatus* and *Verruca stroemia*, and 11 Tunicates. Stations SS\_08, EC\_08, EC\_09, EC\_11, EC\_15 and EC\_19, were devoid of solitary epifauna. Table 4.23 presents community statistics of the solitary epifauna.

	Nu	mbers	Richness	Diversity	Evenness	Dominance				
Station	Таха	Individuals	Margalef [d]	Shannon- Wiener [H'Log <sub>2</sub> ]	Pielou [J']	Simpson [λ]				
Sheringham Shoal (SS	Sheringham Shoal (SS) Proposed Extension									
SS_01	7	669	0 92	0.97	0.347	0.600				
SS_02	1	1	-	-	-	-				
SS_03	5	271	0.71	0.90	0.386	0.702				
SS_05	2	16	0.36	0.34	0.337	0.883				
SS_06	5	126	0.83	0.64	0.274	0.821				
SS_07	5	534	0.64	0.79	0.341	0.764				
SS_09	7	367	1.02	1.06	0.379	0.652				
SS_10	6	536	0.80	0.99	0.381	0.687				
SS_11	4	708	0.46	0.19	0.094	0.956				
SS_18	8	627	1.09	1.25	0.417	0.498				
SS_19	5	601	0.63	1.29	0.557	0.455				
SS_21	5	956	0.58	1.17	0.504	0.505				
SS_23	5	837	0.59	0.71	0.306	0.726				
SS_25	5	4102	0.48	0.33	0.140	0.905				
Minimum	1	1	0.36	0.19	0.094	0.455				
Maximum	8	4102	1.09	1.29	0.557	0.956				
Median	5	569	0.64	0.90	0.347	0.702				
Mean	5	739	0.70	0.82	0.343	0.704				
Standard Deviation	1.84	1011	0.22	0.362	0.126	0.161				

Table 4.23: Solitary epifaunal community statistics, Sheringham Extension Project



	Nu	ımbers	Richness	Diversity	Evenness	Dominance		
Station	Таха	Individuals	Margalef [d]	Shannon- Wiener [H′Log₂]	Pielou [J']	Simpson [λ]		
Export Cable (EC) Corridor								
EC_05	7	278	1.07	0.681	0.242	0.812		
EC_07	1	1	-	-	-	-		
EC_10	9	665	1 23	1.75	0.551	0.353		
EC_12	8	894	1.03	1.43	0.477	0.462		
EC_14	2	26	0.31	0.24	0.235	0.926		
EC_16	6	31	1.46	2.18	0.843	0.276		
EC_17	7	764	0 90	1.39	0.495	0.524		
EC_23	2	107	0 21	0.35	0.349	0.878		
Minimum	1	1	0.21	0.24	0.235	0.276		
Maximum	9	894	1.46	2.18	0.843	0.926		
Median	7	193	1.03	1.39	0.477	0.524		
Mean	5	346	0.89	1.14	0.456	0.604		
Standard deviation	3.11	370	0.463	0.736	0.211	0.264		

Results of the hierarchical clustering analysis (Figure 4.30) identified two multivariate groups and stations EC\_07 and EC\_14. The species responsible for the separation of the multivariate groups included *B. crenatus*, *Molgula manhattensis*, *Polycarpa fibrosa* and *Dendrodoa grossularia*.





Figure 4.30: Dendrogram of hierarchical clustering analysis of solitary epifauna, Sheringham Extension Project



Fugro





Notes SS = Sheringham Shoal

EC = Export cable

Figure 4.31: nMDS of hierarchical clustering analysis of solitary epifauna with superimposed circles proportional in diameter to the abundance of taxa driving the separation of groups, Sheringham Extension Project

200270-R-005 02 | Sheringham Shoal Extension Benthic Characterisation Report Page 85 of 122 The spatial pattern of solitary epifauna distribution was influenced by the sediment type, as indicated by the results of the BEST analysis, which returned the highest correlation value of 0.750 at a significance level of 1 %, for the combination of the following sediment particle sizes: 31500  $\mu$ m (coarse pebble), 1400  $\mu$ m and 1000  $\mu$ m (very coarse sand), 500  $\mu$ m (coarse sand) and 353.55  $\mu$ m (medium sand).

#### 4.4.6.2 Colonial Epifauna

Table 4.24 presents the community structure of sessile colonial epifauna and Figure 4.32 illustrates the colonial epifauna community structure at single stations. Figure 4.32 presents the occurrence of the total number of colonial epifauna per station across the SEP survey area. Table 4.26 presents the top ten most frequently occurring taxa.

Taxonomic Group	Number of Taxa	Composition of Taxa [%]*				
Sheringham Shoal (SS) Proposed Extension						
Porifera	2	2.9				
Cnidaria	20	29.0				
Bryozoa	37	53.6				
Tunicata	7	10.1				
Other phyla	3	4.3				
Total	69	100				
Export Cable (EC) Corridor						
Porifera	3	6.3				
Cnidaria	8	16.7				
Bryozoa	31	64.6				
Tunicata	3	6.3				
Other phyla	3	6.3				
Total	48	100				
Notes Other phyla included: Entoprocta, Folliculinidae and Spirorbidae						

Table 4.24: Taxonomic groups of colonial epifauna from grab samples, Sheringham Extension Project



Station	Colonial Epifauna [no/0.1m²]	Station	Colonial Epifauna [no/0.1m²]
Sheringham Shoal (SS) Proposed Extension		Export Cable (EC) Corridor	
SS_01	37	EC_05	29
SS_02	10	EC_07	23
SS_03	18	EC_08	3
SS_05	17	EC_09	1
SS_06	16	EC_10	24
SS_07	26	EC_11	8
SS_08	3	EC_12	25
SS_09	31	EC_14	14
SS_10	25	EC_15	3
SS_11	27	EC_16	27
SS_18	28	EC_17	32
SS_19	30	EC_19	1
SS_21	32	EC_23	12
SS_23	33	-	-
SS_25	37	-	-

Table 4.25: Colonial epifauna, Sheringham Extension Project







Figure 4.32: Phyletic composition of sessile colonial epifauna, Sheringham Extension Project

In the SS proposed extension, colonial epifauna was recorded at all stations, with Bryozoa comprising 53.6 % of the taxa composition, followed by Cnidaria (29.0 %), Tunicata (10.1 %) and Porifera (2.9 %). Other phyla comprised 4.3 % of the colonial epifaunal taxa and were represented by ciliate of the family Folliculinidae, Entoprocta of the *Pedicellina* and *Barentsia* genera and serpulid worms of the family Spirorbinae. Bryozoa comprised the highest percentage of taxa composition at all stations.

The total number of colonial epifauna in the SS proposed extension ranged from 3 (station SS\_08) to 37 (stations SS\_01 and SS\_25), with the bryozoan *Escharella immersa* being the most frequently occurring taxon.

Along the EC corridor, colonial epifauna was recorded at all stations with Bryozoa comprising 64.6 % of the taxa composition, followed by Cnidaria (16.7 %), Porifera and Tunicata, each comprising 6.3 % of the taxa composition. Other phyla also comprised 6.3 % of the taxa and were represented by the family Folliculinidae and species of the genera *Pedicellina* and



*Barentsia*. Bryozoa comprised the highest percentage of taxa at all but stations EC\_09 and EC\_23, which comprised only the family Folliculinidae.

The total number of colonial epifauna along the EC corridor ranged from 1 (stations EC\_09 and EC\_23) to 32 (station EC\_17), with the bryozoan *Conopeum reticulum* being the most frequently occurring taxon.

Figure 4.33 presents the association between the sediment type, classified in line with Folk (1954) classification, and the occurrence of colonial epifauna across the survey area.

Таха	Frequency [%]	Таха	Frequency [%]	
Sheringham Shoal (SS) Proposed Extension		Export Cable (EC) Corridor		
Escharella immersa	93.3	Conopeum reticulum	76.9	
Flustra foliacea	86.7	Electra pilosa	76.9	
Pedicellina	86.7	Escharella immersa	69.2	
Leucosolenida	80.0	Folliculinidae	69.2	
Penetrantiidae (scars)	80.0	Cliona	61.5	
Bicellariella ciliata	80.0	Flustra foliacea	61.5	
Schizomavella	80.0	Bicellariella ciliata	61.5	
Cliona	73.3	Calycella syringa	53.8	
Alcyonidiidae	73.3	Sertulariidae	53.8	
Amathia lendigera	73.3	Penetrantiidae (scars)	53.8	

 Table 4.26: Top ten most frequently occurring colonial epifauna, Sheringham Extension Project



Notes sG = Sandy gravel msG = muddy sandy gravel (g) = slightly gravelly sand gS = Gravelly sand gmS = Gravelly muddy sand

Figure 4.33: Association between colonial epifauna and sediment type, Sheringham Extension Project



#### 4.4.6.3 Intrastation Variability

Table 4.27 presents the number of epifaunal taxa and individuals of stations sampled in triplicate to ground truth areas of small-scale variability identified by the geophysical data (details in Section 2).

	Solitary	Colonial Epifauna		
Station	Таха	Individuals	Таха	
Station EC_07				
FA	1	1	23	
FB	1	117	19	
FC	0	0	11	
Mean	0.7	39	18	
Standard Deviation	0.577	67.3	6.11	
Station EC_09				
FA	0	0	1	
FB	1	20	7	
FC	0	0	6	
Mean	0.33	6.7	4.7	
Standard Deviation	0.577	11.5	3.21	
Station EC_19				
FA	0	0	1	
FB	0	0	2	
FC	0	0	1	
Mean	-	-	1.3	
Standard Deviation	-	-	0.577	
Station EC_23				
FA	2	107	12	
FB	4	142	13	
FC	4	200	27	
Mean	3.3	150	17	
Standard Deviation	1.15	47.0	8.39	
Notes EC = Export Cable FA/FB/FC = Faunal sample A, B, C				

Table 4.27: Colonial epifauna of replicate sample stations, Sheringham Extension Project

# 4.5 Seabed Habitats and Biotopes

The multivariate groups identified by the hierarchical clustering analysis of the infaunal dataset (Section 4.4.3) were assessed in conjunction with the physical and biological characteristic of each multivariate group to identify biotopes in line with the EUNIS habitat classification (Section 3.3.6). Results of the habitat assessment, based on video and image analysis, and detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment Report, were integrated with the results the grab sampling to provide a comprehensive habitat assessment. The video provides an overview of the seabed over a wider area and can identify isolated features. By



comparison, grab sampling provides detailed information of the sediment composition and associated fauna at a single point source.

Results of the seabed video indicated the presence of the following habitats:

- 'Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44), and 'Sublittoral coarse sediment' (A5.1). These habitats featured mixed and coarse sediment, respectively, and were recorded at most stations. Sediment featured sand, shell fragments, pebbles and cobbles; epifauna included, but was not limited to, bryozoans (*F. foliacea, Crisia, Alcyonidium diaphanum, Vesicularia spinosa*), hydroid/bryozoan turfs, molluscs (*C. fornicata, Calliostoma zizyphinum*), echinoderms (*Asterias rubens, Crossaster papposus, Henricia* sp.), fish (Gobiidae, *Callionymus* sp. ?*Pholis gunnellus, ?Agonus cataphractus*), crustaceans (Sessilia, Paguridae, *Liocarcinus* sp., *Ebalia* sp., Caridae, Galatheoidea, *Cancer pagurus, Necora puber, Carcinus maenas*), anemones (Sagartiidae, *Urticina felina*), polychaete tubes (*L. conchilega, S. spinulosa,* serpulids), ascidians (*D. grossularia, ?Botryllus schlosseri, Clavelina lepadiformis*), hydroids (Sertulariidae *Nemertesia* sp., including *N. antennina Hydrallmania falcata*) cnidarians (Porifera, Brachyura, Polymastiidae, ?*Sycon ciliatum, ?Halichondria panicea, ?Suberites* sp., *Alcyonium digitatum*);
- 'Sublittoral sand' (A5.2). This habitat was recorded at stations: SS\_05, SS\_06, SS\_08 within the SS proposed extension and stations EC\_08, EC\_09, EC\_15, EC\_19 and part of EC\_26 along the EC corridor. The sediment of this habitat featured sand with shell fragments; epifauna, when present included bryozoans, *C. fornicata*, barnacles, starfish and fish;
- 'Piddocks with a sparse associated fauna in sublittoral very soft chalk or clay' (A4.231), recorded at station SS\_21, and featuring areas of emergent clay. Although piddocks could not be confirmed to have been responsible for the burrows present;
- 'Infralittoral rock and other hard substrata (A3)', recorded at station EC\_26, featuring rippled sand with cobbles and boulders; epifauna included red algae (*Phyllophora* sp., *Asparagopsis* sp. *Osmundea* sp.) brown algae (*Cutleria multifida*), anemones (Sagartiidae and *Urticina* sp.), *Sabella* sp. hydroid/bryozoan turfs and *A. rubens*.

Table 4.28 presents the EUNIS hierarchical structure of the biotopes identified in the SEP survey area.


EUNIS (2019) Ha							
Environment Level 1	Broad Habitat Level 2	Habitat Level 3	Biotope Complex Level 4	Biotope Level 5	Biotope Level 6	Equivalent JNCC (2015) Classification	
A Marine	A4 Circalittoral rock and other hard substrata	A4.1 Atlantic and Mediterranean high energy circalittoral rock	A4.13 Mixed faunal turf communities on circalittoral rock	A4.134 <i>Flustra foliacea</i> and colonial ascidians on tide- swept moderately wave- exposed circalittoral rock	A4.1343 <i>Flustra foliacea</i> and colonial ascidians on tide- swept exposed circalittoral mixed substrata	CR.HCR.XFa.FluCoAs.X <i>Flustra foliacea</i> and colonial ascidians on tide-swept exposed circalittoral mixed substrata	
	A5 Sublittoral sediment	A5.1 Sublittoral coarse sediment	A5.13 Infralittoral coarse sediment	-	-	SS.SCS.ICS	
		A5.2 Sublittoral sand	A5.23 Infralittoral fine sand	A5.233 <i>Nephtys cirrosa</i> and <i>Bathyporeia</i> spp. in infralittoral sand	-	SS.SSa.IFiSa.NcirBat <i>Nephtys cirrosa</i> and <i>Bathyporeia</i> spp. in infralittoral sand	
		A5.4 Sublittoral mixed sediments	A5.45 Deep circalittoral mixed sediments	A5.451 Polychaete-rich deep <i>Venus</i> community in offshore mixed sediments	-	SS.SMx.OMx.PoVen Polychaete-rich deep <i>Venus</i> community in offshore mixed sediments	
		A5.4 Sublittoral mixed sediments	A5.43 Infralittoral mixed sediments	A5.431 <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment	-	SS.SMx.IMx.CreAsAn <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment	
		A5.6 Sublittoral biogenic reefs	A5.61 Sublittoral polychaete worm reefs on sediment	A5.611 <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i> on stable circalittoral mixed sediment	-	SS.SBR.PoR.SspiMx Sabellaria spinulosa on stable circalittoral mixed sediment	

Table 4.28: EUNIS classification habitats identified from the grab samples, Sheringham Extension Project

Notes

EUNIS = European Nature Information System

JNCC = Joint Nature Conservation Committee



#### 4.5.1 Biotope Classification

Table 4.29 presents the biotope identified for each of the multivariate groups. The biotopes description is based on that from the EUNIS habitat classification.

4.5.1.1 *Crepidula fornicata* with Ascidians and Anemones on Infralittoral Coarse Mixed Sediment (A5.431)

The biotope '*Crepidula fornicata* with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment' (A5.431), is described as population of *C. fornicata* with ascidians and anemones in medium to coarse sand, gravel, shells, pebbles and cobbles on moderately exposed coasts. Bryozoans such as *F. foliacea* are also found along with polychaetes such as *L. conchilega*.

This biotope was assigned to multivariate group A in combination with the biotope 'Sabellaria spinulosa on stable circalittoral mixed sediment' (A5.611) (Section 4.5.1.2). Group A was characterised by very poorly sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with mean median sediment particle size of 1372 µm (very coarse sand), in mean water depth of 17.8 m.

Infaunal diversity of group A was high with a mean value of 4.81; the mean evenness value of 0.807 was indicative of infaunal abundance evenly distributed across the taxa recorded. The mean infaunal biomass of group A was 2.3852 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup>, representing 97.2 % of the total infaunal biomass across the survey area. Characterising infaunal taxa included *C. fornicata*, the polychaetes *S. spinulosa*, *Polycirrus*, *L. conchilega*, *Syllis variegata* and *Eumida sanguinea*, and the brittlestar *A. squamata* (Table 4.29). Characterising taxa additional to those listed in Table 4.29 included *L.* nr. *cingulata*, *Spirobranchus lamarcki*, *Leiochone*, *Harmothoe* and *Ampelisca spinipes*.

Epifauna from the grab samples in group A was represented by *B. crenatus* and *D. grossularia*, along with bryozoans such as *P. fibrosa*, *E. immersa*, *E. pilosa* and *F. foliacea* and sponges of the genus *Cliona* (Table 4.29).

#### 4.5.1.2 *Sabellaria spinulosa* on Stable Circalittoral Mixed Sediment (A5.611)

The biotope 'Sabellaria spinulosa on stable circalittoral mixed sediment' (A5.611) is described as high abundances of *S. spinulosa* on mixed sediment. This species can form loose agglomerations of tubes forming a low-lying matrix of sand, gravel, mud and tubes on the seabed. The infauna comprises polychaete species including *L. conchilega* and amphipods of the genus *Ampelisca*. The epifauna comprises bryozoans including *F. foliacea*, calcareous tubeworms, pycnogonids and hermit crabs.

This biotope was assigned to multivariate group A in combination with '*Crepidula fornicata* with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment' (A5.431) (Section 4.5.1.1).



#### 4.5.1.3 Infralittoral Coarse Sediment (A5.13)

The biotope complex 'Infralittoral coarse sediment' (A5.13) is described coarse sand, gravelly sand, shingle and gravel in the infralittoral, subject to disturbance by tidal steams and wave action. This biotope complex, reported from open coast or in tide-swept marine inlets is characterised by robust infaunal polychaetes, crustacea and venerid bivalves.

This biotope complex was assigned to multivariate group B characterised by very poorly sorted sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with mean median sediment particle size of 567 µm (coarse sand), in mean water depth of 13.9 m. Characterising taxa included the polychaetes *L. conchilega*, *S. spinulosa* and *S. bombyx*, the gastropod *R. parva* and the pycnogonids *Anoplodactylus petiolatus* and *Achelia echinata* (Table 4.29). Characterising taxa additional to those listed in Table 4.29 included the amphipods *Gastrosaccus spinifer*, *Bathyporeia guilliamsoniana* and *Abludomelita obtusata*.

Infaunal diversity of group B was high with a mean value of 4.14; the mean evenness value of 0.981 indicated even distribution of faunal abundance across the taxa recorded. The mean infaunal biomass of group B was 0.0805 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup>, representing < 1 % of the infaunal biomass across the survey area.

Epifauna from the grab samples in group B included the bryozoans *Vesicularia spinosa*, *Electra pilosa, Bicellariella ciliata, Escharella immersa* and *Amphisbetia distans,* and cnidarian of the family Sertulariidae (Table 4.29).

This biotope complex was assigned also to stations EC\_09, which separated from its branching group D at a similarity of 22 %; and station EC\_11, which separated from its branching group C at a similarity of 20 % (see Section 4.4.3).

Station EC\_09 was characterised by moderately well sorted sand (Folk BGS modified), with a median sediment particle size of 584 µm (very coarse sand), at 16.9 m depth. Compared to multivariate group D, station EC\_09 had coarser sediment with a gravel content of 2.79 %, whereas group D was devoid of gravel. Most abundant taxa included the polychaetes *O. borealis, N. longosetosa, S. goniocephala* and the interstitial *H. elongata*, along with the mysid *G. spinifer* and the isopod *P. ostendensis*.

Infaunal diversity of station EC\_09 was high with a value of 3.01; evenness was 0.905 and biomass was 0.4636 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup> representing just over 1 % of the total infaunal biomass across the survey area.

Epifauna was poorly represented and included Folliculinidae.

Station EC\_11 was characterised by very poorly sorted sandy gravel (Folk BGS), with a median sediment particle size of 651  $\mu$ m (coarse sand) at 22.0 m depth. Compared to multivariate group C, station EC\_11 had finer sediment and was devoid of fines. Most abundant taxa included polychaetes such as *L. conchilega O. borealis, S. goniocephala, S. spinulosa,* and *Lysilla nivea* and the isopod *Eurydice spinigera*.



Epifauna was represented by bryozoans such as *V. spinosa, Eucratea loricata, C. reticulum, E. pilosa, F. foliacea* and *B. ciliata.* 

4.5.1.4 Polychaete-rich Deep Venus Community in Offshore Mixed Sediments (A5.451)

The biotope 'Polychaete-rich deep *Venus* community in offshore mixed sediments' (A5.451) is described as a community rich in polychaetes and venerid bivalves. Typical polychaetes include, but are not limited to, *G. lapidum* and syllid species, and bivalves such as *G. triangularis*. This biotope is part of the 'Deep *Venus* Community' and the 'Boreal Off-Shore Gravel Association'.

This biotope was assigned to multivariate group C, albeit the latter was deemed an impoverished version or a transition of the biotope. Group C was characterised by poorly sorted sandy gravel (Folk BGS modified), with a mean median sediment particle size of 1774 µm (very coarse sand), in mean water depth of 17.6 m. Characterising taxa included the bivalve *G. triangularis*, polychaetes of the genus *Polycirrus*, *G. lapidum*, and *Sphaerosyllis bulbosa*, as well as Nemertea and the gastropod *C. fornicata* (Table 4.29). Characterising taxa, additional to those listed in Table 4.29, included the polychaetes *Notomastus*, *Mediomastus fragilis*, *Sphaerosyllis bulbosa*, *O. borealis* and *Spio symphyta*.

Infaunal diversity of group C was good, with a mean value of 3.15; the mean evenness value of 0.742 reflected the numerical dominance of *G. triangularis* (see also Section 4.4.2). The mean infaunal biomass of group C was 0.0760 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup>, representing < 1 % of the total infaunal biomass across the survey area.

Epifauna from the grab samples in group C was represented by bryozoans such as *E. immersa*, *F. foliacea* and *Schizomavella*, along with *B. crenatus* and tunicates of the family Didemnidae (Table 4.29).

#### 4.5.1.5 Nephtys cirrosa and Bathyporeia spp. in Infralittoral Sand (A5.233)

The biotope '*Nephtys cirrosa* and *Bathyporeia* spp. in infralittoral sand' (A5.233) is described as well sorted medium and fine sands characterised by *N. cirrosa* and *Bathyporeia* spp. in the shallow sublittoral to at least 30 m depth. This biotope occurs in sediments subject to physical disturbance, as a result of wave action and tidal streams. The faunal diversity of this biotope is reduced compared to less disturbed biotopes and for the most part consists of the more actively-swimming amphipods. Stochastic recruitment events in the *N. cirrosa* populations may be very important to the population size of other polychaetes present, creating a degree of variation in community composition.

This biotope was assigned to multivariate group D, characterised by moderately well sorted sand (Folk BGS modified), with mean median sediment particle size of 395 µm (medium sand), in mean water depth of 12.5 m. Characterising taxa included the polychaetes *O. borealis, Travisia forbesii, S. bombyx* and *N. cirrosa*, and the amphipods *B. elegans* and *U. brevicornis* (Table 4.29).



Infaunal diversity of group D was moderate, with a mean value of 2.55; the mean evenness value of 0.779 reflected the numerical abundance of *B. elegans* and *U. brevicornis*. The mean infaunal biomass of group D was 0.0768 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup>, representing < 1 % of the total infaunal biomass across the survey area.

Epifauna from grab samples was poorly represented and included the bryozoans *C. reticulum*, *E. pilosa* and cnidarians and Penetrantiidae (scars), hydroids of the family Bougainvilliidae and ciliate (Folliculinidae), none of which occurred at all stations within the multivariate group.

4.5.1.6 *Flustra foliacea* and Colonial Ascidians on Tide-swept Exposed Circalittoral Mixed Substrata (A4.1343)

This biotope is described as circalittoral mixed substrata subject to moderately strong tidal streams, in water depth of between 10 m and 20 m. This biotope is characterised by a dense hydroid and *F. foliacea* turf, along with other scour-tolerant species, growing on the more stable boulders and cobbles which overlie coarse muddy sand and gravel. Taxa within the hydroid turf include species of Nemertesia, *Halecium halecinum* and *H. falcata*. Encrusting red algae, the polychaete *Spirobranchus triqueter* and barnacles such as *B. crenatus* may occur on cobbles and pebbles. Echinoderms such as *A. rubens* may be present on the boulders, or the coarse sediment in between. On the larger, more stable boulders, isolated sponge communities may develop, along with *A. digitatum*, ascidians such as *C. lepadiformis* and *B. schlosseri*, and molluscs such as *C. zizyphinum* and *Steromphala cineraria* (formerly *Gibbula cineraria*). Within the coarse sediment underlying boulders and cobbles, anemones such as *V. felina* may occur, along with under-boulder fauna such as terebellid worms, and crabs such as *P. longicornis* and *C. pagurus*. Red algae may occur at shallower depth.

This biotope was recorded across the entire survey area where coarse and mixed sediments occurred, as an epibiotic overlay of infaunal biotopes.



Habitat Classification	Multivariate Faunal	Characteristics		Characterising Taxa		Example Photograph from Video	
(EUNIS, 2019)	Group	Physical	Biological <sup>*</sup>	Infaunal	Epifaunal <sup>†</sup>	Analysis	
	A1 <b>▽</b>	Gravel: 41.39 %	Taxa: 64	Crepidula fornicata	Balanus crenatus		
A5.431	(SS_03, SS_07, SS_09,	Sand: 54.60 %	Individuals: 328	Sabellaria spinulosa	Dendrodoa grossularia		
ascidians and anemones	SS_10, SS_11)	Fines: 7.02 %	Richness: 10.7	Polycirrus	Polycarpa fibrosa	the second second	
on infralittoral coarse	(SS 01, EC 10, EC 12;	Sorting: 7.80	Diversity: 4.81	Lanice conchilega	Escharella immersa	and the second of the	
A5.611	EC_16)	Median: 1372 µm	Evenness: 0.807	Amphipholis squamata	Electra pilosa		
Sabellaria spinulosa on	A3	Depth: 17.8 m	Biomass: 2.3852	Nemertea	Flustra foliacea		
stable circalittoral mixed	(SS_18, SS_19, SS_21, SS_23; SS_25; FC_05)	-	-	Syllis variegata	Bicellariella ciliata	SS 03	
seament	EC_17 <sup>□</sup> , EC_23◆	-	-	Eumida sanguinea	Cliona	55_00	
	B	Gravel: 37.02 %	Taxa: 26	Lanice conchilega	Vesicularia spinosa		
		Sand: 61.70 %	Individuals: 56	Rissoa parva	Electra pilosa		
A5.13		Fines: 1.28 %	Richness: 6.09	Sabellaria spinulosa	Bicellariella ciliata		
Infralittoral coarse	(EC_07, EC_14)	Sorting: 5.91	Diversity: 4.14	Spiophanes bombyx	Escharella immersa	South Prove State	
seument		Median: 567 µm	Evenness: 0.981	Anoplodactylus petiolatus	Sertulariidae	Mark Contraction	
		Depth: 13.9 m	Biomass: 0.0805	Achelia echinata	Amphisbetia distans	SS_07	
		Gravel: 42.53 %	Taxa: 20	Goodallia triangularis	Penetrantiidae (scars)		
A5 451	C ▲ (SS_02, SS_05, SS_06,	Sand: 57.01 %	Individuals: 65	Polycirrus	Escharella immersa		
Polychaete-rich deep		Fines: 0.46 %	Richness: 4.51	Nemertea	Balanus crenatus		
Venus community in		Sorting: 3.40	Diversity: 3.15	Glycera lapidum	Flustra foliacea		
sediments	55_08)	Median: 1774 µm	Evenness: 0.742	Sphaerosyllis bulbosa	Schizomavella		
		Depth: 17.6 m	Biomass: 0.0760	Crepidula fornicata	Didemnidae	SS_06	

Table 4.29: Characteristics of EUNIS habitats identified from the grab samples, Sheringham Extension Project



Habitat Classification	Multivariate Faunal	Characteristics		Character	Example Photograph from Video	
(EUNIS, 2019)	Group	Physical	Biological <sup>*</sup>	Infaunal	Epifaunal <sup>†</sup>	Analysis
	D <sup></sup> (EC_08, EC_15, EC_19)	Gravel: 0.30 %	Taxa: 10	Bathyporeia elegans	Crisia aculeata	and the second second
		Sand: 99.70 %	Individuals: 21	Nephtys cirrosa	Conopeum reticulum	a ser the set
A5.233		Fines: 0.00 %	Richness: 2.83	Ophelia borealis	Electra pilosa	The second s
Nephtys cirrosa and Bathyporeia spp. in		Sorting: 1.43	Diversity: 2.55	Travisia forbesii	Bougainvilliidae	A CAR AND
infralittoral sand		Median: 395 µm	Evenness: 0.779	Urothoe brevicornis	Folliculinidae	a for the second of the
		Depth: 12.4 m	Biomass: 0.0768	Spiophanes bombyx	Penetrantiidae (scars)	EC_08
	EC_09 ◆	Gravel: 2.79 %	Taxa: 10	Spio goniocephala	Folliculinidae	and the second s
		Sand: 97.1 %	Individuals: 22	Gastrosaccus spinifer	-	The second second second
A5.13		Fines: 0.00 %	Richness: 2.91	Ophelia borealis	-	
Infralittoral coarse		Sorting: 1.55	Diversity: 3.01	Nephtys longosetosa	-	Company of the
sediment		Median: 584 µm	Evenness: 0.905	Prodajus ostendensis	-	And the second
		Depth: 16.9 m	Biomass: 0.4636	Hesionura elongata	-	EC_09



Habitat Classification	Multivariate Faunal Group	Characteristics		Character	Example Photograph from Video	
(EUNIS, 2019)		Physical	Biological <sup>*</sup>	Infaunal	Epifaunal <sup>†</sup>	Analysis
		Gravel: 42.67 %	Таха: 10	Lanice conchilega	Vesicularia spinosa	
		Sand: 57.33 %	Individuals: 14	Ophelia borealis	Eucratea loricata	Total Sur Barillan
A5.13		Fines: 0.00 %	Richness: 3.41	Eurydice spinigera	Conopeum reticulum	
Infralittoral coarse	EC_11 +	Sorting: 4.49	Diversity: 3.18	Spio goniocephala	Electra pilosa	77
sediment		Median: 651 µm	Evenness: 0.958	Sabellaria spinulosa	Flustra foliacea	
		Depth: 22.0 m	Biomass: 0.0255	Lysilla nivea	Bicellariella ciliata	EC_11

Notes

EUNIS = European Nature Information System

Depth is in m below sea level

Median refers to sediment particle size

Biomass expressed as ash free dry weight (AFDW) in g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup>

Characterising epifaunal taxa derived by grab samples

Richness calculated with Margalef's index (d)

Diversity calculated with Shannon-Wiener index (H'Log<sub>2</sub>)

Evenness calculated with Pielou's index (J)

Multivariate groups identified by hierarchical clustering analysis of enumerated fauna

Values of each characteristic refer to mean per 0.1 m<sup>2</sup> within multivariate group, except for stations

Characterising infaunal taxa derived from SIMPER analysis at a cut off contribution of 70 %; except for stations EC\_09 and EC\_11 where the most abundant taxa are presented

\*= infauna from grab samples

+ = epifauna from grab samples selected in terms of most abundant (solitary organisms) and frequently occurring (colonial organisms)



#### 4.5.2 Potential Sensitive Habitats and Species

The conservation designation of the habitats recorded across the SEP survey area are detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment Report. The following sections provide a summary of the assessment results.

#### 4.5.2.1 Annex I Stony Reef

The results of the seabed video assessment for potential stony reefs returned an overall assessment of 'Low reef' resemblance at stations EC\_03 and EC\_24, along the EC corridor. All other stations were assessed as 'Not a reef'. Neither of these areas fulfil the definition of the Annex I habitat stony reef.

At stations EC\_26 and SS\_21A, soft bedrock was observed (chalk and clay, respectively). At station SS\_21A, this soft bedrock did not notably 'arise from the seafloor', but was a feature of the sediment surface overlaid with varying proportion or sand and coarse material. Therefore, it is unlikely to satisfy the criteria of Annex I reef. However, on station EC\_26, there was the potential for Annex I geogenic (soft bedrock) reef to be present due to emergent chalk. On station EC\_26 there was also the potential for the United Kingdom Biodiversity Action Plan (UK BAP) priority habitat 'Subtidal chalk', due to the presence of outcropping chalk observed.

#### 4.5.2.2 Herring Spawning Grounds

A herring spawning ground assessment was carried out within the SEP survey area and along the EC corridor. Within the SEP survey area, the majority of the sediments towards the north-west were considered 'Unsuitable' as herring spawning ground. However, at the south-east end of the SEP survey area towards the EC corridor, there were areas of both 'Preferred' and 'Marginal' areas of herring spawning. At these preferential spawning areas, there was a large gravel component and very little or no mud content. Along the EC corridor the areas of 'Preferred', 'Marginal' and 'Unsuitable' spawning habitats followed the pattern of alternating coarse/mixed sediments and sand observed. Where the sediment was predominantly sand, the habitat was classed as 'Unsuitable', however where the sediment was coarse or mixed with a large gravel component, the habitats were classed as 'Preferred' or 'Marginal'. No specimens of herring (*Clupea harengus*) were recorded across the survey area. Herring are considered as a priority species in the UK BAP.

#### 4.5.2.3 Sand Eel Preferred Grounds

A sand eel preferred grounds habitat assessment was carried out within the SEP survey area and along the EC corridor. At the SEP survey area, the majority of the areas classed as 'Unsuitable' were in the centre and the north-west of the survey area. Progressing towards the south-east, there were more 'Marginal' habitats and at the south-east corner of the SEP survey area, there was one area classed as 'Preferred' owing to the greater proportion of sand content and little or no mud content in the sediment. Along the EC corridor there were more



'Preferred' and 'Marginal' habitats due to the increased sand content of the sediments present. Specimens of sand eel (Ammodytidae) were observed in photographic data on the EC corridor. Sand eels are considered as a priority species in the UK BAP.

#### 4.5.2.4 Other Potentially Sensitive Habitats and Species

Specimens of *Sabellaria spinulosa* were encountered within grab samples and were observed within nine stations within the SEP survey area, predominantly in the middle and south-eastern regions Additionally, *S. spinulosa* was observed from video analysis within six stations and two grab samples along the entire length EC corridor. The specimens found were either single tubes, encrusting, or very small clumps and therefore did not warrant a full assessment to confirm that the Annex I 'reef' habitat was not present.

No other Annex I habitats or Annex II species, OSPAR threatened and/or declining species and habitats or UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitats and species (OSPAR, 2008; JNCC & Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs [Defra], 2012) were observed within the survey area.



# 5. Discussion

# 5.1 Sediment Characterisation

The SEP survey area featured heterogenous sediments comprising sand, gravel and fines. Of these sediment fractions, gravel and sand were predominant at most stations, gravel with percentages of up to 60.33 % and sand with percentages up to 99.98 %. Fines were poorly represented by comparison, with percentages up to 22.13 %.

In the SS proposed extension, the seabed comprised mostly very poorly sorted coarse and mixed sediments, the coarseness of which ranged from coarse sand to pebbles. The Folk (BGS modified) and Folk (1954) classifications identified four sediment classes, including sandy gravel at nine stations, muddy sandy gravel at six stations, gravelly sand at one station and gravelly muddy sand at one station. Under the Wentworth (1922) description, the sediment was classified as very coarse sand at seven stations, granule at six stations, coarse sand at three stations and fine pebble at one station.

Along the EC corridor, the seabed comprised mostly very poorly sorted coarse sediment, consisting of sand and gravel; four stations comprised well sorted to moderately well sorted sand and one station comprised extremely poorly sorted mixed sediment. The Folk (BGS modified) classification identified three classes including sandy gravel at thirteen stations, sand at four stations and muddy sandy gravel at one station. Using the Folk (1954) classification, the four stations classified as sand under the Folk (BGS modified) classification, were classified as slightly gravelly sand owing to their gravel content of 2.79 % or less. Under the Wentworth (1922) description, the sediments were classified as very coarse sand at eight stations, medium sand at four stations, granule at three stations, coarse sand at two stations and coarse sand at one station.

All but station EC\_08 had bimodal or polymodal distributions of sediment particle size indicating different sediment sources (Hein 2007). These are likely to be represented by fluvial sediment input and physical disturbance from storms, wave action, extreme tidal flows and anthropogenic activities known to occur in this area of the North Sea.

Results concur with the description of habitats known to occur offshore the Norfolk coast, with sublittoral sand, mixed sediments and coarse sediments occurring as a mosaic with some pockets of mud, the latter based on single point grab samples (Jenkins et al., 2015). These habitats are typical of this region of the southern North Sea, where sand and gravelly sand occur offshore and up to 50 km from the coast off Holderness, Lincolnshire and North Norfolk. The regional sediment distribution reflects the level of hydrodynamic forcing, including waves, with finer sediments in the deeper waters, where tidal velocities and wave stirring are reduced, and coarse and medium sands in the highly mobile nearshore zones (HR Wallingford, 2002). The heterogeneity of the seabed is enhanced by the presence of sandbanks off the Norfolk coast, which allow accumulation of different sediment types,



including hard substrate, in the areas in between the sandbanks (DTI, 2001). On site observations of the grab logs indicated the presence of shell fragments, which were also observed by the seabed video and photography analysis; this is of relevance as the PSD analysis does not discern between gravel and shell fragments.

# 5.2 Sediment Chemistry

## 5.2.1 Sediment Hydrocarbons

## 5.2.1.1 Total and Aliphatic Hydrocarbons

Marine sediments contain hydrocarbons derived from many sources that enter the marine environment via three general processes: biosynthesis (marine and land organisms biosynthesise hydrocarbons), geochemical processes (submarine and coastal/terrestrial oilseeps) and anthropogenic sources (Farrington & Meyer, 1975; Myers & Gunnerson, 1976). Anthropogenic hydrocarbon inputs to the marine environment include marine transportation, coastal oil refineries, accidental shipping losses, industrial and municipal waste (which includes sewage and dredged spoils). A significant contribution to the global budget enters the marine environment via urban and river run-off, atmospheric deposition (from combustion sources including PAHs) and natural seepages (Johnston, 1980; Dicks et al., 1987; North Sea Task Force [NSTF], 1993; OSPAR, 2000; 2010).

Total hydrocarbon values at stations EC\_04, EC\_05 and SS\_03 were higher than the SEA2 Area 1 mean concentration of 1.6  $\mu$ g/g (ERT, 2003). The Area 1 RSD of THC values was 106 %, demonstrating that the samples taken during the SEA2 survey had high THC variability, likely due to the patchy nature of the sediments within the survey area. The RSD of THC values during the current survey was 45 %, demonstrating moderate variability. Therefore, although the concentrations from the current survey were above the Area 1 mean, THC values from the current survey were within the range of the values reported from the SEA2 survey and can be considered as background for the region.

Biosynthesised hydrocarbons are ubiquitous in the marine environment (Harada et al., 1995; Parinos et al., 2013). Odd carbon number, long chain n-alkanes are widely distributed in the plant kingdom (Eglinton et al., 1962; Douglas & Eglinton, 1966; Bush & McInerney, 2013) as components of cuticle waxes. These are common on the surfaces of leaves, stems, flowers and pollen and their presence in sediment is indicative of terrestrial inputs from adjacent land masses. Relatively high concentrations of  $nC_{29}$ ,  $nC_{31}$  and  $nC_{33}$  are therefore a common feature of many marine sediments (Farrington et al., 1977), particularly inshore marine sediments (Bouloubassi et al., 1997).

The ratio of odd to even carbon numbered normal alkanes is termed the CPI and were calculated over various chain length ranges. Elevated ratios (i.e. those > 1.00) over the nC<sub>12</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub> carbon range are due to the domination of the odd-chain length n-alkanes (nC<sub>27</sub> to nC<sub>33</sub>) and are typically associated/observed with inputs from terrestrial run-off (leaf waxes, etc.). All stations in the SEP survey had CPI (nC<sub>12</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub>) ratios exceeding the SEA2



(ERT, 2003) Area 1 mean ratio of 1.25, demonstrating the influence of odd-chain length nalkanes ( $nC_{27}$  to  $nC_{33}$ ) and biogenic material for most of sediment samples within the survey area.

The isoprenoidal alkanes pristane (Pr) and phytane (Ph) were reported in low concentrations in each of the sediment samples analysed. These compounds are present in significant concentrations in crude oils (Berthou & Friocourt, 1981). They may also be biosynthesised (Gunkel & Gassmann, 1980) and pristane, a breakdown product of the phytol moiety of chlorophyll is widespread in the marine ecosystem, probably being derived from zooplankton. Phytane is generally absent or present in only relatively low levels in uncontaminated natural systems (Blumer & Snyder, 1965). The Pr/Ph ratios reported at all stations were higher than the SEA2 Area 1 mean concentration of 2.51. These values suggest that the higher proportion of the pristane present in the sediments was derived from nonpetrogenic sources.

#### 5.2.1.2 Aromatic Hydrocarbons

PAHs are widely spread in the environment (Butler et al., 1984) with natural sources occurring primarily through synthesis by plants (Neff, 1979; Sims & Overcash, 1983), related to natural seeps of petroleum (National Research Council [NRC], 1983; Kennicutt et al., 1988) and to formation during natural forest and prairie fires (Youngblood & Blumer, 1975; Wakeham et al., 1979). Most of PAHs released into the environment are formed during fossil fuel combustion and anthropogenic forest and agricultural fires (Edwards, 1983; Sims & Overcash, 1983; Haritash & Kaushik, 2009). PAHs primarily enter marine sediments from atmospheric and riverine inputs and tend to adsorb to suspended inorganic and organic particulate matter, ultimately settling on the seabed where they accumulate to relatively high concentrations (Latimer & Zheng, 2003; Culotta et al., 2006).

Monitoring of aromatic hydrocarbon type and content is important due to the particularly toxic nature (mutagenic/carcinogenic) of several PAHs, particularly the heavier weight PAHs. The US EPA has identified 16 priority PAHs to be monitored (Keith, 2015) and the CEMP specifies 9 PAHs of specific concern (OSPAR, 2014), which primarily reflect inputs from anthropogenic combustion sources.

Total 2 to 6 ring PAH concentrations were higher than the SEA2 (ERT, 2003) Area 1 mean concentration of 0.058  $\mu$ g/g at all but station EC\_15. The Area 1 RSD of total 2 to 6 ring PAH concentrations was 190 %, demonstrating that the samples taken during the SEA2 survey had very high variability, likely due to the patchy nature of the sediments within the survey area. Total 2 to 6 ring PAH concentrations from the SEP survey area were within the range of values reported from the SEA2 Area 1 survey and therefore representative of background for the region.

The individual US EPA 16 PAH concentrations were all below the CEMP ERLs, where available.



#### 5.2.2 Sediment Metals

#### 5.2.2.1 Heavy and Trace Metals

Metals and metalloids occur naturally in the marine environment and are widely distributed in both dissolved and sedimentary forms. Some are essential to marine life while others have no biological function and therefore are toxic to numerous organisms at certain levels (Paez-Osuna & Ruiz-Fernandez, 1995; Boening, 1999). Metals can enter the environment via natural methods such as riverine transport, coastal discharges, geological weathering and atmospheric fallout (Brady et al., 2015). Other routes into marine sediments are from anthropogenic activities such as direct discharges from industrial activities.

Trace metal contaminants in the marine environment tend to form associations with the nonresidual phases of mineral matter, such as iron and manganese oxides and hydroxides, metal sulphides, clays, organics and carbonates (Warren & Zimmerman, 1993; Dang et al., 2015; Wang et al., 2015). Non-residual trace metals are associated with more reactive and available sediment components through processes such as adsorption onto mineral surfaces and organic complexation. Metals associated with these more reactive phases are prone to various environmental interactions and transformations (physical, chemical and biological) potentially increasing their mobility and biological availability (Tessier et al., 1979; Warren & Zimmerman, 1993; Du Laing et al., 2009). Residual trace metals are defined as those that are part of the crystal structure of the component minerals and are generally unavailable to organisms (de Orte et al., 2018). Therefore, in monitoring trace metal contamination of the marine environment, it is important to distinguish the more mobile non-residual trace metals from the residual metals held tightly in the sediment lattice (Chester & Voutsinou, 1981), which are of comparatively lesser environmental significance because of their low reactivity and availability.

In this study, an analytical procedure involving the digestion of sediment in aqua regia was employed to analyse the elemental content of the sediments. The aqua regia digest releases for analysis the 'non-residual' heavy metals, which are not incorporated in the mineral matrix and are therefore potentially available for biological uptake.

The bioavailable metals concentrations in the sediments were all below their respective Cefas action levels and the CEMP ERLs indicating that these metals are unlikely to have an adverse effect on the macrofaunal communities present.

#### 5.2.3 Sediment Organotins

Organotin compounds have historically been used in marine antifouling products; however, their use is now prohibited. Environmental monitoring conducted in the vicinity of locations where vessel maintenance was conducted identified a link between these compounds and the disruption of the reproductive capabilities of a number of gastropod species, leading to these compounds being gradually phased out of use during the 1980s and 1990s.



Since 2003, monitoring of imposex and related effects of TBT in marine snails in OSPAR Regions I, II, III and IV has been undertaken regularly. Although the overall status is improving, marine snails still show pollution effects from TBT over large parts of the OSPAR area, especially Regions II, III and IV (OSPAR, 2014). There is a clear relationship between shipping and the occurrence of imposex with levels high in the vicinity of busy shipping lanes; the situation is markedly better where there is less large vessel traffic (OSPAR, 2011).

The environmental persistence and fate of TBT is correlated to the specific characteristics of the aquatic ecosystem such as temperature, salinity, pH, suspended matter, microbial populations, flushing rates, etc. Distribution of TBT among the different environmental compartments is regulated by biological, chemical and physical mechanisms. TBT undergoes degradation to DBT, MBT and ultimately inorganic tin in the marine environment through processes such as microbial and UV degradation, becoming progressively less toxic in the process. TBT is broken down very slowly in sediments, particularly those with low oxygen content where persistence is estimated at tens of decades (Dowson et al., 1996; Gadd, 2000). Since toxicity of the organotins is maximal for the tri-substituted compounds, degradation can essentially be considered a mechanism of detoxification (OSPAR, 2005).

The TBT concentrations were all below the Class B assessment criteria under CEMP, indicating the levels present in the samples would not be expected to affect the reproductive capability of sensitive gastropod species.

# 5.3 Macrofaunal Communities

#### 5.3.1 Community Structure and Composition

Results of the biological analyses indicated the presence of diverse infaunal communities, the abundance of which was fairly evenly distributed across the taxa recorded. The spatial pattern of distribution of the infaunal communities was associated with the sediment type, concurring with the current literature which report bathymetry and granulometry as the major physical variables affecting macrofauna distribution in the North Sea (Künitzer et al., 1992; Reiss et al., 2010; Callaway et al., 2002; McGlade, 2002; ICES, 2008). The sediment type is more important than depth in determining the distribution of benthic infauna where the bathymetric range is minimal (Künitzer et al., 1992), this being the case of the SEP survey area, with a bathymetric range from 9.4 m to 22.0 m. The sediment particle size impacts the biological assemblages as some functional groups have specific niche sediment requirements, thus, in muddy sand habitats, deposit feeders attain higher densities compared to suspension feeders as the resuspension of fine sediments may stress the organisms by clogging of filtering structures (Coates et al., 2016).

Results of the multivariate analysis identified two major infaunal communities, including one characterised by coarse, heterogeneous sediment, comprising fauna typical of relatively stable benthic communities, notably *S. spinulosa* and *L. conchilega* and a large proportion of solitary epifaunal species such as *B. crenatus* and *D. grossularia*. The other community was characterised by homogeneous sandy sediment, with low infaunal diversity by comparison



and fauna typical of communities adapted to withstand physical disturbance as a result of strong tidal stream and/or wave action, notably the crustacean amphipods *B. elegans* and *U. brevicornis*, and selected polychaete worms, notably *N. cirrosa* and *S. bombyx*. Transitional areas between the two communities were recorded at two stations.

The sediment heterogeneity of the S. spinulosa and L. conchilega communities identified may enhance species diversity and abundance, by providing a greater number of microhabitats, including hard substrate for the settlement of epifaunal species, which increase the structural complexity of the habitat and may provide an important microhabitat for smaller fauna such as amphipods and shrimps (UK BAP, 2008). Similarly, the presence of L. conchilega may also contribute to the overall species diversity, of the habitat, as the tube which this polychaete builds provides structure and stability within the sediment, by reducing near-bed currents (UK BAP, 2008) and enabling the influx and establishment of other species (Connor, et al., 2004). In addition, L. conchilega is capable of feeding on both suspended particulate and surface deposit (Ager, 2008), which is of great ecological advantage as it enables the species to successfully compete and establish itself. The stability of L. conchilega communities is not permanent, and temporal changes are likely to occur due to seasonal recruitment processes as well as seasonal pattern of disturbance such as storms and harsh winters. Severe storms can cause physical disturbance by turning over the sediment and completely disrupting the community; similarly, changes in water temperature following harsh winters can wipe out *L. conchilega* communities with significant effect on the overall species diversity (McQuillian & Tillin, 2006)

The heterogeneous sediments also comprised high abundance of *C. fornicata*, which was also recorded by the seabed video. *C. fornicata* is a non-native species imported from North America (Rayment, 2008); in Europe, this species has few or no predators and can thrive on several types of hard bottoms and shellfish banks (Gofas, 2010).

The lower diversity of the sandy sediment community identified, is typical of continually disturbed environments where the substrate is subjected to tidal movement and/or wave action, resulting in the substrate being usually well-sorted due to the grading action of repetitive water movements. This results in simple and homogeneous habitats that have lower species richness and diversity than those of more complex heterogeneous sediments and, for the most part, consist of the more actively swimming amphipods and robust polychaetes characterised by flexible body structures and ability of rapid burrowing if disturbed, as well as high reproductive rates (Tillin & Garrard, 2019) The macrobenthic infauna of this community include animals which feed largely on particulate matter in/on the sand, and which are themselves preyed upon by populations of juvenile flatfish, and other infaunal predators, therefore their number is underpinned by the predator/prey interaction. Stochastic recruitment events of *N. cirrosa* populations may be very important to the population size of other polychaetes present and may therefore create a degree of variation in community composition (Tillin & Garrard, 2019).



The epifauna recorded by the grab samples was typical of those reported for the shallower sediment areas of the southern North Sea (Callaway et al., 2002; Jennings et al., 1999). Characteristic solitary epifauna included the barnacles *B. crenatus* and *V. stroemia* and the tunicates *D. grossularia*, *P. fibrosa* and *M. manhattensis*; colonial epifauna included, but was not limited to, bryozoans, notably *F. foliacea*, *E. immersa*, *C. reticulum* and *B. ciliata*, cnidarians, notably *Cliona*, and hydroids, notably *H. falcata*, *C. syringa*, *N. antennina* and *N. ramosa*.

Overall, the results are indicative of a dynamic area subject to a degree of physical disturbance with subsequent reworking of the sediments which prevents the establishment of permanent biotic communities. At the same time, sand grains, put into suspension by strong water movement, are key environmental factors for the establishment and survival of *S. spinulosa* (UK BAP, 2008). The presence of fines contributes to a degree of sediment compactness which allows the establishment of molluscs, which generally occur in more compacted sediment, while the presence of coarse sediment provides suitable substrate for the attachment of epifauna.

#### 5.3.2 Infaunal Biomass

Average infaunal biomass across the entire SEP survey area was 14.9 AFDW g/0.1 m<sup>2</sup>, in line with the literature which report an average infaunal biomass of 7 AFDWg/m<sup>2</sup> for the whole North Sea (Heip et al., 1992), with an increase towards the shallower southern North Sea reaching highest values south of the Dogger Bank (North Sea Task Force [NSTF], 1993).

Infaunal biomass was dominated by molluscs at most stations in the SS proposed extension, whereas along the EC corridor Annelida dominated the infaunal biomass at most stations, with notable contribution from Arthropoda.

# 5.4 Seabed Habitats and Biotopes

Results of the seabed video and photography (Volume 2 Habitat Assessment) reported coarse and mixed habitats across most of the SEP survey area. Characteristic epibenthic species included, but were not limited to, bryozoans, such as *F. foliacea* and *A. diaphanum*; molluscs such as *C. fornicata* and *C. zizyphinum*; anemones, such as *U. felina*; hydroids, such as *N. antennina* and *H. falcata*; and the soft coral *A. digitatum*. Other motile species included echinoderms such as *A. rubens* and *C. papposus*; the crabs *Liocarcinus* sp., *C. pagurus*, *N. puber* and *C. maenas*; and fish, including *Callionymus* sp.

Three stations in the SS proposed extension and five stations along the EC corridor featured rippled sand, with shell fragments and little or no epifauna recorded. The presence of ripples is indicative of sediment disturbance, such as that associated with hydrodynamics. Large areas of rippled sand and other un-cohesive cover comprising superficial sand and silt with various amount of gravel are ubiquitous throughout much of the North Sea (BGS, 2002).



The habitat and associated epibiotic communities recorded by the seabed video footage are comparable to those reported for the shallower sediment areas of the southern North Sea (Callaway et al., 2002; Jennings et al., 1999).

Using the physical and biological characteristics of the multivariate groups, in conjunction with the results from the seabed video footage and photography, five biotopes and one biotope complex were identified in the SEP survey area.

A combination of the biotopes '*Crepidula fornicata* with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment' (A5.431) and '*Sabellaria spinulosa* on stable circalittoral mixed sediment' (A5.611), was assigned to most stations that featured coarse mixed sediments, high diversity and a numerical dominance of *C. fornicata* and *S. spinulosa*.

The biotope 'Polychaete-rich deep *Venus* community in offshore mixed sediments' (A5.451) was assigned to four stations in the SS proposed extension characterised by coarse sediment with negligible percentage of fines and an infaunal community dominated by *G. triangularis* and polychaetes.

The biotope '*Nephtys cirrosa* and *Bathyporeia* spp. in infralittoral sand' (A5.233) was assigned to three stations along the EC corridor, characterised by rippled sand with reduced diversity, compared to other stations, and dominated by *N. cirrosa* and *B. elegans*.

The biotope complex 'Infralittoral coarse sediment' (A5.13) was assigned at stations EC\_07, EC\_09, EC\_11 and EC\_14, along the EC corridor. These stations were found to represent transitional areas, between heterogeneous mixed and homogeneous sandy sediments, with video images indicating accumulation of coarse sediment in the troughs of sand waves, in line with the literature of the North Sea describing wave environment (Koop et al., 2019).

The biotope '*Flustra foliacea* and colonial ascidians on tide-swept exposed circalittoral mixed substrata' (A4.1343) occurred as an epibiotic overlay of sedimentary communities across the entire survey area, where coarse sediment suitable for the attachment of large epibiotic taxa occurred.

The EC stations were considered within the multivariate analysis for both the DEP and SEP benthic characterisation reports (Volume 5 and this report, respectively). Whilst they have been considered separately within the results sections of these reports, in some instance they can be further refined through consideration of both biotope assessments. Table 5.1 presents the comparison of biotopes reported at EC stations alongside a final biotope classification.



Table 5.1: Summary of Export Cable (EC) Corridor EUNIS Biotopes

	DEP		SEP				Chanastanistia Eniformal												
Station	Group	Biotope	Group	Biotop e	Mean Sediment Type	Characteristic Infaunal Taxa*	Taxa†	Final EUNIS Biotope											
EC_07, EC_14	A [●]		B [▼]	B [▼]	B [▼]		Gravel: 37.02 %, Sand: 61.70 %, Mud: 1.28 % Folk: BGS modified/1954 = Sandy gravel Wentworth (1922) = Very cparse sand	Gastrosaccus spinifera	Vesicularia spinosa, Electra pilosa, Bicellariella ciliata. Escharella immersa										
EC_11	D [�]	◆] A5.13 EC_11 [+		A5.13	Gravel: 42.67 %, Sand: 57.33 %, Mud: 0.00 % Folk: BGS modified/1954 = Sandy gravel Wentworth (1922) = Very cparse sand	Lanice conchilega, Ophelia borealis, Eurydice spinigera	Vesicularia spinosa, Eucratea loricata, Conopeum reticulum, Electra pilosa, Flustra foliacea	A5.13 Infralittoral coarse sediment											
EC_09				A5 23	A5 23	EC_09 [�]	A5.13	Gravel: 2.79 %, Sand: 97 21 %, Mud: 0.00 % Folk: BGS modified = Sand, 1954 = Slightly gravelly sand Wentworth (1922) = Coarse sand	Spio goniocephala, Gastrosaccus spinifer, Ophelia borealis, Nephtys longosetosa	Folliculinidae									
EC_08, EC_15, EC_19	E [▼] A5 23 _08, _15, _19		E [♥] A5 2			E [♥] A5 2:	A5 23	'] A5 23	A5 23	A5 23	A5 23	A5 23	A5 23	A5 23	A5 23	D [ <b>■</b> ]	A5.233	Gravel: 0.30 %, Sand: 99.70 %, Mud: 0.00 % Folk: BGS modified = Sand, 1954 = Slightly gravelly sand Wentworth (1922) = Medium sand	Bathyporeia elegans, Travisia forbesii, Ophelia borealis, Nephtys cirrosa
EC_10, EC_12, EC_16	A5.43	A5.43	A5.43 [■]B (poss. A5.431)	A5.43 []B (poss. A5.431)	A2[●]	A5.431/ A5.611	Gravel: 40.24 %, Sand: 49.53 %, Mud: 10.23 % Folk: BGS modified/1954 = Muddy sandy gravel Wentworth (1922) = Very cparse sand	Crepidula fornicata, Sabellaria spinulosa, Ampelisca diadema, Nephasoma minutum, Galathea intermedia, Ampelisca spinipes, Amphipholis squamata	Polycarpa fibrosa, Ascidiella scabra, Actiniaria, Verruca stroemia, Flustra foliacea, Electra pilosa	A5.431 <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse									
EC_05, EC_17, EC_23	EC_05, EC_17, EC_23				в [ <b>—</b> ]в (µ А5	A5.431)	(poss. A5.431)	(poss. A5.431)	A3 [▲]	A5.431/ A5.611	Gravel: 39.49 %, Sand: 56.49 %, Mud: 4.02 % Folk: BGS modified/1954 = Sandy gravel Wentworth (1922) = Very cparse sand	Sabellaria spinulosa, Crepidula fornicata, Polycirrus, Amphipholis squamata, Lanice conchilega, Spirobranchus lamarcki	Balanus crenatus, Polycarpa fibrosa, Escharella immersa, Flustra foliacea, Electra pilosa	mixed sediment/ A5.611 Sabellaria spinulosa on stable circalittoral mixed sediment					
Notes DEP = Du SEP = Sh EUNIS =	Notes         DEP = Dudgeon Extension Project         SEP = Sheringham Extension Project         EUNIS = European Nature Information System         Poss = Possibly																		



When considered with DEP stations, stations EC\_08, EC\_09 and EC\_15 and EC\_19 were considered within the biotope complex 'Infralittoral fine sand' (A5.23). With further consideration of the SEP macrofaunal dataset, the habitat at stations EC\_08, EC\_15 and EC\_19 can be refined to the biotope '*Nephtys cirrosa* and *Bathyporeia* spp. in infralittoral sand' (A5.233). In the latter multivariate analysis, station EC\_09 was considered to be an ungrouped station, and when considered as such, this station was classified as 'infralittoral coarse sediment' (A5.13), largely due to the lack of fines fraction at this station, resulting in a Wentworth (1922) description of 'coarse sand'. When sediment at this station was considered with the paucity of taxa and low abundance reported at this station, despite the macrofaunal coarse sediment' (A5.13) biotope complex was considered more appropriate than 'Infralittoral fine sand' (A5.23).

When considered with DEP stations, stations EC\_05, EC\_10, EC\_12, EC\_16. EC\_17and EC\_23 were considered within the biotope complex 'Infralittoral mixed sediments' (A5.43), possibly as biotope '*Crepidula fornicata* with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment' (A5.431). However, on further consideration of the SEP macrofaunal dataset, the habitat can be refined to a mosaic of the biotope '*Sabellaria spinulosa* on stable circalittoral mixed sediment' (A5.611) in combination with the biotope '*Crepidula fornicata* with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment' (A5.431), due to the elevated abundance of both *C. fornicata* and *S. spinulosa*.

The seabed video also recorded the biotope 'Piddocks with a sparse associated fauna in sublittoral very soft chalk or clay' (A4.231), and the broad habitat 'Infralittoral rock and other hard substrata (A3)', which are detailed in Volume 2 Habitat Assessment.

The sediments observed throughout the survey area were identified as comprising the broadscale priority habitat 'subtidal sands and gravels'. However, this habitat is widely distributed and represented elsewhere in the UK Marine Protected Area (MPA) network (JNCC, 2019).

Based on the assessments performed in the Sheringham Dudgeon Extension Habitat Report (Volume 2 of this series) and the observations during this report, several sensitive habitats/species have the potential occur within the survey area (Table 5.2).

No other Annex I habitats or Annex II species, OSPAR threatened and/or declining species and habitats or UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitats and species (OSPAR, 2008; JNCC & Defra, 2012) were observed within the survey area.



 Table 5.2: Summary of sensitive habitats/species potentially present, Sheringham Extension Project

Listed Feature			Related Feature				
Description	Description Designation/Status		Description	Designation/Status			
Geogenic reef	Annex I habitat; habitat FOCI	May occur	Bedrock reef	Annex I habitat; Subtidal chalk			
Subtidal sands and	Priority habitat;	Contains	Offshore subtidal sands and gravels	UK BAP priority habitat; MPA search feature			
gravels	Annex I habitat	May occur	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time	Annex I habitat			
Peat and clay exposures with piddocks	Priority habitat	Contains	Peat and clay exposures with piddocks	UK BAP priority habitat			
Subtidal chalk	Priority habitat	May occur	Subtidal chalk	UK BAP priority habitat			
	Annex I habitat	May occur	Reefs	Annex I habitat			
Herring spawning grounds	Priority species	Contains	Herring spawning grounds	UK BAP priority species			
Sand eel preferred habitat Priority species		Contains	Sand eel preferred habitat	UK BAP priority species			
Notes FOCI = Feature of Conservation Interest							

UK BAP = United Kingdom Biodiversity Action Plan OSPAR = Oslo and Paris Commission

MPA = Marine Protected Area



# 6. Conclusions

The sediment across the SEP survey area was found to be heterogenous with varying percentages of sand, gravel and fines. Gravel and sand were predominant at most stations, gravel with percentages of up to 60.33 % and sand with percentages up to 99.98 %. Fines were poorly represented by comparison, with percentages of up to 22.13 %.

In the SS proposed extension, the seabed comprised mostly very poorly sorted coarse and mixed sediments. The Folk (BGS modified) and Folk (1954) classifications identified four sediment classes, including sandy gravel at nine stations, muddy sandy gravel at six stations, gravelly sand at one station and gravelly muddy sand at one station. Under the Wentworth (1922) description, the sediment was classified as very coarse sand at seven stations, granule at six stations, coarse sand at three stations and fine pebble at one station.

Along the EC corridor, the seabed comprised mostly very poorly sorted coarse sediment, consisting of sand and gravel; four stations comprised well sorted to moderately well sorted sand and one station comprised extremely poorly sorted mixed sediment. The Folk (BGS modified) classification identified three classes including sandy gravel, sand and muddy sandy gravel. Using the Folk (1954) classification, the stations classified as sand under the Folk (BGS modified) classification, were classified as slightly gravelly sand, owing to their gravel content. Under the Wentworth (1922) description, the sediments were classified as very coarse sand, medium sand, granule, coarse sand and fine pebble. Sediment particle distribution was bimodal or polymodal at all but station EC\_08.

The total hydrocarbon content was low and values at all stations were within the range of values recorded in the SEA2 Area 1 regional survey. The total n-alkanes (nC<sub>12</sub> to nC<sub>36</sub>) concentrations and CPI ratio were above the SEA2 Area 1 mean value at some stations. The pristane/phytane (Pr/Ph) ratio was above the Area 1 mean at all stations.

The total 2 to 6 ring PAH concentrations at all stations were within the range of values recorded from the SEA2 Area 1 regional survey. The individual US EPA 16 PAH concentrations were all below the CEMP ERLs.

All metal concentrations were below the Cefas AL1 and AL2, and below the CEMP ERLs, where available.

Total organotins concentrations showed high variation across the survey area. TBT concentrations were all below the CEMP Class B assessment criteria.

Results of the biological analysis of the grab samples indicates a diverse infauna with abundances fairly evenly distributed across the taxa recorded. The community structure was dominated by annelids in terms of number of taxa and individuals followed by arthropods and molluscs, whereas echinoderms were poorly represented by comparison.



The multivariate analysis identified four major groups, the largest of which comprised a community characterised by *C. fornicata* and *S. spinulosa*, and solitary epifauna such as *B. crenatus* and *D. grossularia*. Of the other groups, one comprised a *L. conchilega* community, one comprised a community characterised by *G. triangularis* and polychaetes, and one comprised a community characterised by *B. elegans* and *N. cirrosa*. Two stations were different enough to be separated by the multivariate analysis and were characterised by low faunal diversity and abundance by comparison.

The infaunal biomass was dominated by molluscs at most stations in the SS proposed extension, whereas along the EC corridor annelids dominated the biomass at most stations, with notable contribution from the arthropods.

Epifauna was well represented across the SEP survey area, with colonial epifauna being recorded at all stations and bryozoans, being the most frequently occurring across the SEP survey area.

The infaunal groups identified by the multivariate analysis of the infaunal dataset were assessed in conjunction with the physical and biological characteristic of each multivariate group to identify biotopes in line with the EUNIS habitat classification. Results of the habitat assessment based on video and image analysis were integrated with the results the grab sampling to provide a comprehensive habitat assessment.

Five biotopes and one biotope complexes were identified:

- 1. *Flustra foliacea* and colonial ascidians on tide-swept exposed circalittoral mixed substrata (A4.1343);
- 2. Nephtys cirrosa and Bathyporeia spp. in infralittoral sand (A5.233);
- 3. Polychaete-rich deep Venus community in offshore mixed sediments (A5.451);
- 4. *Crepidula fornicata* with ascidians and anemones on infralittoral coarse mixed sediment (A5.431);
- 5. Sabellaria spinulosa on stable circalittoral mixed sediment A5.611;
- 6. Infralittoral coarse sediment (A5.13)

Some of the biotopes identified are part of the UK BAP priority habitats 'Subtidal sands and gravels' and 'Sheltered muddy gravels'; some are part of MCZs BSHs 'High energy circalittoral rock' and 'Subtidal mixed sediments'. Selected biotopes may occur in the Habitats Directive Annex I Habitats 'Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time' and 'Reefs' and the OSPAR list of threatened and declining habitats and species. However, these were not applicable to this study as the survey area does not encompass sandbanks and the results of the video analysis indicated the absence of geogenic reef at most stations with only two station shaving 'Low reef' resemblance.



# 7. References

Ager, O.E.D. (2005). *Spiophanes bombyx* A bristleworm. In H. Tyler-Walters & K. Hiscock (Eds). Marine Life Information Network: Biology and Sensitivity Key Information Reviews, Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.

Ager, O.E.D. 2008. *Lanice conchilega* Sand mason. In . Tyler-Walters & K. Hiscock (Eds). Marine Life Information Network: Biology and Sensitivity Key Information Reviews, [on-line]. Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.

https://www.marlin.ac.uk/species/detail/1642

Berthou, F., & Friocourt, M.P. (1981). Gas chromatographic separation of diastereomeric isoprenoids as molecular markers of oil pollution. *Journal of Chromatography A*, *219*(3), 393–402. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0021-9673(00)80383-0.

Blott, S. (2010). GRADISTAT: A grain size distribution and statistics packages for the analysis of unconsolidated sediment by sieving or laser granulometer. Berkshire: Kenneth Pye Associates Ltd.

Blumer, M., & Snyder, W. D. (1965). Isoprenoid hydrocarbons in recent sediments: presence of pristane and probable absence of phytane. *Science*, *150*(3703), 1588–1589.

Boening, D.W. (1999). An evaluation of bivalves as biomonitors of heavy metals pollution in marine waters. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, *55*(3), 459-470.

Bouloubassi, I., Lipiatou, E., Saliot, A., Tolosa, I., Bayona, J. M., & Albaigés, J. (1997). Carbon sources and cycle in the western Mediterranean—the use of molecular markers to determine the origin of organic matter. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *44*(3–4), 781–799. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0967-0645(96)00094-x.

Brady, J. P., Ayoko, G. A., Martens, W. N., & Goonetilleke, A. (2015). Development of a hybrid pollution index for heavy metals in marine and estuarine sediments. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 187(5), 306. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-015-4563-x

British Geological Survey [BGS]. (2002). *Strategic Environmental Assessment – SEA 2 and 3*. Technical Report 008 Rev1 – Geology. Produced for Department of Trade and Industry (DTI).

Bush, R.T., & McInerney, F.A. (2013). Leaf wax n-alkane distributions in and across modern plants: Implications for paleoecology and chemotaxonomy. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 117, 161–179. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2013.04.016.

Butler, J.D., Butterworth, V., Kellow, S.C., & Robinson, H.G. (1984). Some observations on the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) content of surface soils in urban areas. Science of The Total Environment, 33(1–4), 75–85.



Callaway, R., Alsvåg J., De Boois, I., Cotter, J., Ford, A., Hinz, H., Jennings, S., Kröncke, I., Lancaseter, J., Piet, G., Prince, P. & Ehrich, S. (2002). Diversity and Community Structure of Epibenthic Invertebrates and Fish in the North Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, *59*, 1199-1214.

Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science [Cefas]. (2003). *The use of action levels in the assessment of dredged material placement at sea and in estuarine areas under FEPA (II)*. Cefas, Document No. CSG 15 (Rev. 6/02)

Chester, R., & Voutsinou, F.G. (1981). The initial assessment of trace metal pollution in coastal sediments. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 12*, 84-91.

Clarke, K.R., & Warwick, M. (2001). *Change in marine communities: an approach to statistical analysis and Interpretation*. Natural Environmental Research Council.

Clarke, K.R., Somerfield, P.J., & Gorley, R.N. (2008). Testing of null hypothesis in exploratory community analysis: similarity profiles and beta-environment linkage. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, *366*, 56-69.

Coates, D.A., Alexander, D., Herbert, R.J.H. & Crowley, S.J. 2016. *Conceptual ecological modelling of shallow sublittoral sand habitats to inform indicator selection*. Marine Ecological Surveys Ltd - A report for the Joint Nature Conservation Committee. JNCC Report No. 585. JNCC, Peterborough

Connor, D.W., Allen, J.H., Golding, N., Howell, K.L., Lieberknecht, LM., Northen, K.O., & Reker, J.B. (2004). The *Marine habitat classification for Britain and Ireland Version 04.05*. JNCC. Peterborough, ISBN 1 861 07561 8.

Culotta, L., De Stefano, C., Gianguzza, A., Mannino, M.R., & Orecchio, S. (2006). The PAH composition of surface sediments from Stagnone coastal lagoon, Marsala (Italy). Marine Chemistry, 99(1–4), 117–127. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2005.05.010

Dang, D. H., Lenoble, V., Durrieu, G., Omanović, D., Mullot, J.U., Mounier, S., & Garnier, C. (2015). Seasonal variations of coastal sedimentary trace metals cycling: Insight on the effect of manganese and iron (oxy)hydroxides, sulphide and organic matter. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 92(1–2), 113–124.

Dauvin, J.C., Alizier, S., Rolet, C., Bakalem, A., Bellan, G., Gomez Gesteira, J.L., Grimes, S., De-La-Ossa-Carretero, J.A., & Del-Pilar-Ruso, Y. (2012). Response of different benthic indices to diverse human pressures. Ecological Indicators, 12, 143–153.

de Orte, M.R., Bonnail, E., Sarmiento, A.M., Bautista-Chamizo, E., Basallote, MD., Riba, I., DelValls, Á., & Nieto, J.M. (2018). Metal fractionation in marine sediments acidified by enrichment of CO2: A risk assessment. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 131, 611–619. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.04.072.



Department of Trade and Industry [DTI]. (1993). *Conditions for the discharge of oil contaminated cuttings resulting from offshore drilling*. London: Department of Trade and Industry, Oil and Gas Division.

Department of Trade and Industry [DTI] (2001). *Second strategic environmental assessment of the mature areas of the offshore North Sea. SEA 2*. Technical Report. Department of Trade and Industry.

Dicks, B., Bakke, T. & Dixon, I.M.T. (1987). Oil exploration and production: impacts of the North Sea. *Oil and Chemistry Pollution*, *3*, 289-306.

Douglas, A.G., & Eglinton, G. (1966). The distribution of alkanes. In T. Swain (Ed). *Comparative Phytochemistry*, 57-71. Academic Press.

Dowson, P.H., Bubb, J.M., & Lester, J.N. (1996). Persistence and degradation pathways of tributyltin in freshwater and estuarine sediments. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 42*(5), 551-562.

Du Laing, G., Rinklebe, J., Vandecasteele, B., Meers, E., & Tack, F. M. G. (2009). Trace metal behaviour in estuarine and riverine floodplain soils and sediments: A review. Science of The Total Environment, 407(13), 3972–3985. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2008.07.025.

Edwards, N.T. (1983). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in the terrestrial environment – a review. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, *12*, 427-441.

Eglinton, G., Gonzalez, A.G., Hamilton, R.J. & Raphael, R.A. (1962). Hydrocarbon constituents of the wax coatings of plant leaves: a taxonomic survey. *Phytochemistry*, *1*, 89-102.

Eleftheriou, E., & Basford, D.J. (1989). The macrobenthic fauna of the offshore northern North Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, *69*, 123-143.

Ellis, J.R., Maxwell, T., Schratzberger, M., & Rogers, S.I. 2011. The benthos and fish of offshore sandbank habitats in the southern North Sea. *Journal of Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, *91*(6), 1319-1335.

Environment Resource Technology (Scotland) Limited [ERT]. (2003). Sediment hydrocarbon analyses of seabed sediments acquired in the DTI strategic environmental assessment area 2 (SEA2), central and southern North Sea, May/June 2001. Report No. ERTSL 637/R004. Edinburgh: ERT Limited.

European Commission (2013). The interpretation manual of European Union Habitats - EUR28.

European Marine Observation Data Network [EMODnet]. (2020). Seabed habitats project. http://www.emodnet-seabedhabitats.eu



European Nature Information Service [EUNIS]. (2019). The European Nature Information Service. http://eunis.eea.europa.eu/habitats-code-browser.jsp

Farrington, J.W., Frew, N.M., Gschwend, P.M., & Tripp, B.W. (1977). Hydrocarbons in cores of northwestern Atlantic coastal and continental margin sediments. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science, 5(6), 793–808. https://doi.org/10.1016/0302-3524(77)90050-0

Farrington, J.W., & Meyer, P.A. (1975). Hydrocarbons in the marine environment. In: G. Eglinton (ed). Environmental Chemistry, *Chemical Society*, *1*, 109-136.

Folk, R.L., & Ward, W.C. (1957). A Study In The Significance Of Grain-Size Parameters. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, *27*, 3-26.

Gadd, G.M. (2000). Microbial interactions with tributyltin compounds: detoxification, accumulation, and environmental fate. *The Science of the Total Environment, 258*, 119-127.

Gofas, S. (2010). *Crepidula fornicata* (Linnaeus, 1758). World Marine Mollusca database. Accessed through: World Register of Marine Species.

Gunkel, W., & Gassmann, G. (1980). Oil, oil dispersants and related substances in the marine environment. *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen*, 33(1–4), 164–181. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf0241474

Harada, N., Handa, N., Fukuchi, M., & Ishiwatari, R. (1995). Source of hydrocarbons in marine sediments in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. *Organic Geochemistry*, *23*(3), 229–237.

Haritash, A.K., & Kaushik, C.P. (2009). Biodegradation aspects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs): A review. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, *169(1–3)*, 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.03.137

Hein, F.J., (2007). The size analyses in marine geotechnical studies. In: S.J.P.M. (Ed). *Principles, methods and application of particle size analysis*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, (pp. 346-362).

Heip C., & Craeymeersch J.A. (1995). Benthic community structures in the North Sea. Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen, *49*, 313-328.

Heip, C., Basford, J.A., Craeymeersch, J.A., Dewarumez, J. Dörjes, J., De Wilde, P., Duineveld, G., Eleftheriou, A., Herman, P.M.J., Niermann, U. Kingstone, P., Künitzer, A., Rechor, E. Rumohr, H., Soetaert, K. & Soltwedel, T. (1992). Trends in biomass, density and diversity of North Sea macrofauna. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, *49*, 13-22.

Howson, C.M., & Picton, B.E. (1997). *The species directory of the marine fauna and flora of the British Isles and surrounding seas*, Belfast: Ulster Museum. [Ulster Museum publication, no. 276.



HR Wallingford (2002). *Southern North Sea sediment transport study, phase 2. Sediment transport report.* Report produced for Great Yarmouth Borough Council by HR Wallingford, CEFAS/UEA, Posford Haskoning and Dr Brian D' Olier. Report EX 4526.

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea [ICES]. (2008). Greater North Sea ecosystem overview. ICES Advice 2008, Book 6.

Jenkins, C., Eggleton, J., Albrcht, J., Barry, J., Duncan, G., Golding, N., & O'Connor, J. (2015). No. 7 North Norfolk Sandbank and Saturn Reef cSAC/SCI management investigation report. JNCC/Cefas Partnership Report No. 7. pp 86, ISSN 2051-6711.

Jennings, S., Lancaster, J., Woolmer, A., & Cotter, J. (1999). Distribution, diversity and abundance of epibenthic fauna in the North Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the UK*, *79*, 385-399.

Johnston, C.S. (1980). Sources of hydrocarbons in the marine environment. In C.S. Johnston & R.J. Morris (Eds). *Oily Water Discharges*, Applied Science Publishers, 41-62.

Joint Nature Conservation Committee [JNCC]. (2015). *The marine habitat classification for Britain and Ireland Version 15.03*. https://mhc.jncc.gov.uk

Joint Nature Conservation Committee [JNCC] (2018). Marine habitat correlation tables version 201801 – spreadsheet version 2018. <u>https://hub.jncc.gov.uk/assets/62a16757-e0d1-4a29-a98e-948745804aec</u>

Joint Nature Conservation Committee [JNCC]. (2019). *Offshore Marine Protected Areas*. https://jncc.gov.uk/our-work/offshore-mpas/

Joint Nature Conservation Committee [JNCC] and Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs [Defra] (on behalf of the Four Countries' Biodiversity Group). (2012). *UK Post-2010 Biodiversity Framework*. July 2012. http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/page-6189.

Keith, L. H. (2015). The source of U.S. EPA's sixteen PAH priority pollutants. Polycyclic aromatic compounds, 35(2–4), 147–160.

Kennicutt, M.C., Brooks, J.M., Bidigare, RR., & Denoux, G.J. (1988). Gulf of Mexico hydrocarbon seep communities—I. Regional distribution of hydrocarbon seepage and associated fauna. *Deep Sea Research Part A. Oceanographic Research* Papers, 35(9), 1639–1651. https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90107-0

Koop, L., Amiri-Simkooei, A., J van der Reijden, K., O'Flynn, S., Snellen, M., & G Simons, D. (2019). Seafloor classification in a sand wave environment on the Dutch continental shelf using multibeam echosounder backscatter data. *Geosciences*, *9*(3), 42.

Künitzer, A., Basford, D., Craeymeersch, J.A., Dewarumez, J.M., Dörjes, J., Duineveld, G.C.A., Eleftheriou, A., Heip, C. Herman, P. Kingston, P., Niermann, U., Rachor, E., Rumohr, H., & De Wilde, P.A.J., 1992. The benthic infauna of the North Sea: species distribution and assemblages. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, *49*, 127-143.



Latimer, J.S. ,& Zheng, J. (2003). The sources, transport and fate of PAHs in the marine environment. In P.E.T. Douben (Ed). PAHs: an ecotoxicological perspective. John Wiley & Sons. 9-29.

Long, D., (2006). *BGS Detailed explanation of seabed sediment modified Folk classification*. MESH (Mapping European Seabed Habitats).

Mason, C. (2016). *NMBAQC's best practice guidance*. Particle size analysis (PSA) for supporting biological analysis. pp. 77.

McGlade, J.M. (2002). *The North Sea large marine ecosystems*. In H.R. Skjoldal & K. Shermank (Eds). *Large Marine Ecosystems of the North Atlantic*. Elsevier Science B.V.

McQuillan, R.M., & Tillin, H.M. (2006). Dense *Lanice conchilega* and other polychaetes in tideswept infralittoral sand and mixed gravelly sand. In H. Tyler-Walters & K. Hiscock (Eds). Marine Life Information Network: Biology and Sensitivity Key Information Reviews. Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. https://www.marlin.ac.uk/habitat/detail/116

Myers, E.P., & Gunnerson, C.G. (1976). *Hydrocarbons in the ocean*. Washington DC: US Department of Commerce (NOAA), 42.

National Research Council [NRC]. (1983). *Drilling discharges in the marine environment*. National Academy Press, 180.

Neff, J.M. (1979). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the aquatic environment. Sources, fates and biological effects. Applied Science Publishers, 1-262.

North Sea Task Force, (1993). *North Sea quality status report 1993*. Oslo and Paris Commissions, London. Olsen & Olsen, Fredensborg, Denmark.

Oslo and Paris Commission [OSPAR]. (2000). *OSPAR Commission 2000. Quality status report 2000. Region II – greater North Sea*. OSPAR Commission, 136 + xiii.

Oslo and Paris Commission [OSPAR]. (2005). Assessment of data collected under the co-ordinated environmental monitoring programme (CEMP). Assessment and Monitoring Series. Publication 2005/235.

Oslo and Paris [OSPAR] Commission (2009a). *Background document on CEMP assessment criteria for the QSR 2010* Monitoring and Assessment Series 461/2009.

Oslo and Paris [OSPAR] Commission (2009b). CEMP assessment report: 2008/2009 Assessment of trends and concentrations of selected hazardous substances in sediments and biota. Monitoring and Assessment Series 390/2009.

Oslo and Paris Commission [OSPAR]. (2010). *Quality status report*. OSPAR Commission. Publication No. 497/2010 176.



Oslo and Paris Commission [OSPAR]. (2011). *Background document on organic tin compounds*. Hazardous Substances Series. Report No. 535/2011.

Oslo and Paris Commission [OSPAR]. (2014). *Levels and trends in marine contaminants and their biological effects – CEMP assessment report 2013*. Monitoring and Assessment Series. Report No. 631/2014.

Páez-Osuna, F., & Ruiz-Fernández, C. (1995). Comparative bioaccumulation of trace metals in Penaeus stylirostris in estuarine and coastal environments. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, *40*(1), 35–44.

Parinos, C., Gogou, A., Bouloubassi, I., Pedrosa-Pàmies, R., Hatzianestis, I., Sanchez-Vidal, A., Rousakis, G., Velaoras, D., Krokos, G., & Lykousis, V. (2013). Occurrence, sources and transport pathways of natural and anthropogenic hydrocarbons in deep-sea sediments of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Biogeosciences*, *10*(9), 6069–6089. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-10-6069-2013

Rabaut, M., Guilini, K., Van Hoey, G., Vincx, M., & Degraer, S. (2007). A bio-engineered softbottom environment: The impact of *Lanice conchilega* on the benthic species-specific densities and community structure. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 75*, 525-536.

Rayment, W. (2008). *Crepidula fornicata*. Slipper limpet. Biology and Sensitivity Key Information Sub-programme. Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.

Rees, H.L., Eggleton, J.D., Rachor, E., & Vanden Berghe, E. (2007). *Structure and Dynamics of the North Sea benthos*. ICES Cooperative Research Report no. 288, 258pp.

Reiss, H., Degrarer, S., Duineveld, G.C.A., Kröncke, I., Aldridge, J., Craeymeersch, J.A., Eggleton, J.D., Hillewaert, H., Lavaleye, M.S.S., Moll, A., Pohlmann, T., Rachor, E., Robertson, M., Vanden Berhe, E., van Hoey, G., & Rees, H.L. (2010). Spatial pattern of infauna, epifauna, and demersal fish communities in the North Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, *67*, 278-293.

Sims, R.C., & Overcash, M.R. (1983). Fate of polynuclear aromatic compounds (PNAs) I soil plant systems. *Residue Reviews*, 88, 1-68.

Tessier, A., Campbell, P.G.C., & Bisson, M. (1979). Sequential extraction procedure for the speciation of particulate trace metals. *Analytical Chemistry*, *51*(7), 844–851. https://doi.org/10.1021/ac50043a017

Tillin, H.M., & Garrard, S.M., (2019). *Nephtys cirrosa* and *Bathyporeia* spp. in infralittoral sand. In Tyler-Walters H. and Hiscock K. (Eds) Marine Life Information Network: Biology and Sensitivity Key Information Reviews. Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.

Tillin, H.M., & Rayment, W. (2016). *Fabulina fabula* and *Magelona mirabilis* with venerid bivalves and amphipods in infralittoral compacted fine muddy sand. In Tyler-Walters H. and Hiscock K. (eds) Marine Life Information Network: Biology and Sensitivity Key Information



Reviews. Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.

UK Biodiversity Action Plan [BAP]. (2008). *UK biodiversity action plan priority habitat descriptions*. BRIG Ant Maddock (Eds). 2008 (updated December 2011).

Wakeham, S. G., Schaffner, C., & Giger, W. (1980). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in recent lake sediments—I. Compounds having anthropogenic origins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *44*(*3*), 403–413. https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(80)90040-x.

Wang, Z., Wang, Y., Zhao, P., Chen, L., Yan, C., Yan, Y., & Chi, Q. (2015). Metal release from contaminated coastal sediments under changing pH conditions: Implications for metal mobilization in acidified oceans. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 101(2), 707–715. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2015.10.026

Warren, L.A., & Zimmerman, A.P. (1993). *Trace metal-suspended particulate matter associations in a fluvial system: physical and chemical influences*. Particulate and matter and aquatic contaminants. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, 127-155.

Wentworth, C.K. (1922). A scale of grade and class terms for clastic sediments. *The Journal of Geology*, *30*(5), 377-392.

World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS) Editorial Board, 2019. World Register of Marine Species. http://www.marinespecies.org at VLIZ

Worsfold, T.M., Hall, D.J., & O'Reilly, M. (2010). *Guidelines for processing marine macrobenthic invertebrate samples: a processing requirements protocol: Version 1.0, June 2010*. Unicomarine Report NMBAQCMbPRP to the NMBAQC Committee. pp. 33.

Youngblood, W.W., & Blumer, M. (1975). Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the environment: homologous series in soils and recent marine sediments. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 39(9), 1303–1314.



# **Appendices**

## Appendix A Guidelines on Use of Report

#### Appendix **B** Methodologies

- B.1 Survey Methods
- B.2 Laboratory Analysis for Sediment Samples
- B.3 Statistical Analysis

## Appendix C Logs

- C.1 Survey Log
- C.2 Grab Log
- C.3 Video and Photographic Log
- C.4 Stony Reef Assessment

#### Appendix D Sediment Particle Size and Grab Sample Photographs

#### Appendix E Chemistry Information

- E.1 Gas Chromatography Traces
- E.2 Individual n-Alkanes
- E.3 Distribution of Aromatic Hydrocarbons

#### Appendix F Macrofaunal Analysis

- F.1 Macrofaunal Abundance
- F.2 Macrofaunal Biomass (Blotted Wet Weight)
- F.3 Epifauna



# Appendix A Guidelines on Use of Report



This report (the "Report") was prepared as part of the services (the "Services") provided by Fugro GB Marine Limited ("Fugro") for its client (the "Client") under terms of the relevant contract between the two parties (the "Contract"). The Services were performed by Fugro based on requirements of the Client set out in the Contract or otherwise made known by the Client to Fugro at the time.

Fugro's obligations and liabilities to the Client or any other party in respect of the Services and this Report are limited in time and value as defined in Contract (or in the absence of any express provision in the Contract as implied by the law of the Contract) and Fugro provides no other representation or warranty whether express or implied, in relation to the Services or for the use of this Report for any other purpose. Furthermore, Fugro has no obligation to update or revise this Report based on changes in conditions or information which emerge following issue of this Report unless expressly required by the Contract.

The Services were performed by Fugro exclusively for the Client and any other party identified in the Contract for the purpose set out therein. Any use and/or reliance on the Report or the Services for purposes not expressly stated in the Contract, by the Client or any other party is that party's risk and Fugro accepts no liability whatsoever for any such use and/or reliance.



# Appendix B Methodologies



# B.1 Survey Methods

# B.1.1 Sediment Grab Sampling

Sediment samples for faunal and particle size distribution (PSD) analysis were acquired using a 0.1 m<sup>2</sup> Hamon grab. Samples for chemical analysis were acquired with a 0.1 m<sup>2</sup> Day grab, except for samples acquired in the Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds Marine Conservation Zone (MCZ), where a 0.04 m<sup>2</sup> Shipek grab was used.

Operational procedures for grab sampling were as follows:

- The grab was prepared for operations prior to arrival on station. The Bridge communicated to the deck via a VHF radio when the vessel was steady and on location, and the grab was deployed from the crane;
- When the grab had reached the seabed (evidenced through a distinct slackening of the wire rope), a positional fix was taken;
- On recovery to the deck, the sample was inspected and deemed acceptable or not (see below for rejection criteria);
- A single grab sample was retained for faunal analysis and a sub-sample was retained for PSD analysis;
- At stations where triplicate samples were required, three grab samples were taken, each
  of which had a grab sample for faunal analysis and a subsample for PSD analysis;
- Deck logs were completed for each sample acquired (including details of no samples) with details of date, time, sample number, fix number, sediment type, odour and bioturbation or debris.

Samples were considered unacceptable in the following instances:

- Evidence of sediment washout caused through improper closure of grab jaws or inspection hatch;
- Sediment sample taken on an angle; where the grab jaws were not parallel to the seabed when the grab fired;
- Disruption of the sample through striking the side of the vessel;
- Samples were less than approximately 5 litres of sediment, for macrofaunal samples (unless deemed acceptable by the client representative);
- Sample was more than 25 m from the target location (unless deemed acceptable by the client representative);
- Deemed unacceptable by the client representative for any other reason.

# B.1.2 Chemistry Sample Processing

Hydrocarbon samples were collected using a metal scoop to a nominal depth of 2 cm. The samples were preserved in glass jars at approximately -20 °C;

Heavy metal samples were collected using a plastic scoop to a nominal depth of 2 cm. The samples were preserved in polythene bags at approximately -20 °C


#### B.1.3 Macrofaunal and PSD Sample Processing

Macrofauna samples were processed as follows:

- Macrofauna samples were processed in their entirety, by opening the grab to drop the grab into a container. All supernatant water was processed along with the sediment;
- A PSD subsample was collected using a plastic scoop and placed into a polythene bag. The samples were stored at ambient temperature;
- The sample was then transferred to a sediment processing chute and washed out over a 1.0 mm mesh sieve;
- Once sieved, samples were transferred to containers labelled with details of the job number, station code and fauna code (e.g. FA) and fixed in 10 % buffered formal saline. The sample containers were then sealed, hazard labelled and stored securely on deck.

# B.2 Laboratory Analysis

A sample delivery log accompanied the samples to Fugro laboratories as part of the chain of custody. Upon receipt of samples at Fugro laboratories, sample handling and labelling of each sample was inspected to ascertain correct storage in line with the sampling methods. Where samples are deemed deviating or potentially deviating from sampling methods, these are reported to the Fugro Project Manager, who will then inform the client, in line with Fugro Quality Assurance Management System.

### B.2.1 Particle Size Distribution Analysis

#### B.2.1.1 Dry Sieve Analysis

Particle size analysis was undertaken in accordance with Fugro procedures EUAF FGBM-SED-TM-001 and EUAF-FGBM-SED-TM-002 based on BS1377: Part 1, 2016 and part 2, 1990, and the NMBAQC's scheme best practice guidance document – Particle Size Analysis (PSA) for Supporting Biological Analysis, 2016.

Representative material > 1 mm was split from the bulk subsample and oven dried at 105 °C  $\pm$  5 °C to constant weight before sieving through a series of sieves with apertures corresponding to either 0.5 phi or 1 phi intervals between 64 mm and 1 mm as described by the Wentworth scale. The weight of the sediment fraction retained on each mesh was then measured and recorded.

#### B.2.1.2 Laser Diffraction

Particle size analysis was undertaken in accordance with Fugro procedure EUAF-FGBM-SED-TM 006 based on the NMBAQC's scheme best practice guidance document – Particle Size Analysis for Supporting Biological Analysis; 2016 and BS ISO 13320\_2009.

Representative material < 1 mm was removed from the bulk subsample for laser analysis, with a minimum of three triplicate analyses (mixed samples) or one triplicate analyses (sands) analysed using the laser sizer at either 0.5 phi intervals between < 1 mm and < 0.98  $\mu$ m. Laser



diffraction was carried out using a Malvern Mastersizer 2000 using a Hydro 2000G dispersion unit.

B.2.1.3 PSD Outputs and Deliverables

Sieve and laser data were subsequently merged and entered in GRADISTAT to derive statistics including cumulative percentage of each particle size passing through each sieve, percentage retained on each sieve stack, mean and median grain size, bulk sediment classes (percentage fines, sand and gravel), skewness and sorting coefficients, and Folk (1954) classification.

#### B.2.2 Hydrocarbon Analysis

Hydrocarbon analysis of sediments was carried out by FGBML.

#### **B.2.2.1 General Precautions**

To effectively eliminate all possible sources of hydrocarbon contamination from the analysis the following precautionary measures were taken prior to sample work-up:

- All solvents were purchased as high purity grade. Each batch was checked for purity by concentrating approximately 400 mL down to a small volume (< 1 mL) and analysing by gas chromatography (GC);
- All water used was distilled through an all glass still and dichloromethane extracted to minimise contamination from plasticisers;
- All glassware was cleaned using an acid/base machine wash. The glassware was rinsed with acetone then finally with dichloromethane prior to use;
- Procedural blanks, replicate analyses and laboratory reference material were run with each batch.

#### B.2.2.2 Ultrasonication Extraction for Hydrocarbons in Sediment

Sediment samples were thawed, homogenised and accurately weighed into a 250 mL conical flask. A solution containing an appropriate amount of the following internal standards was added to each sample using a microsyringe.

Aliphatic Standards	Aromatic Standards
Heptamethylnonane	D <sub>8</sub> Naphthalene
D <sub>34</sub> Hexadecane	D <sub>10</sub> Acenaphthene
D <sub>42</sub> Eicosane	D <sub>10</sub> Phenanthrene
Squalane	D <sub>10</sub> Pyrene
	D <sub>12</sub> Chrysene
	D <sub>12</sub> Perylene



Methanol (50 mL) and solvent were mixed with the sediment. Dichloromethane (DCM) (60 mL) was then added and the sample mixed again. The flasks were then capped with solvent cleaned aluminium foil and ultrasonicated for 30 minutes.

After being allowed to settle the solvent was decanted through a GF-C filter paper into a 1 litre separating funnel. The extract was then partitioned with 100 mL of DCM extracted distilled water and the DCM layer run-off into a clean 500 mL round-bottomed flask. The ultrasonic extraction was repeated a further two times using 50 mL DCM and 15 minutes of ultrasonication. Each time the filtered extract was partitioned with the remaining methanol/water in the separating funnel. The DCM extracts were bulked and reduced in volume to approximately 2 mL using a rotary evaporator, then further reduced to approximately 1 mL under a gentle stream of nitrogen prior to clean-up.

Correction factors for wet/dry sediments were obtained by drying a subsample of the homogenised sediment to constant weight at 105 °C.

#### B.2.2.3 Clean-up of Extracts by Column Chromatography

Removal of polar material, including lipids was carried out using a silica gel column. The silica gel used was 70 to 230 mesh which was heated at 400 °C for at least 4 hours to remove impurities and residual moisture and then stored at 200 °C prior to use. The sample extract was added to the silica gel column, containing 5 g of adsorbent and eluted with 35 mL of DCM/pentane (1:2). The eluant was reduced in volume using the evaporator to approximately 2 mL, with activated copper powder (for removal of free sulphur), before being further reduced under a gentle stream of nitrogen to an appropriate volume and analysed by both gas chromatography (GC) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC MS).

	Gas Chromatography [GC]	Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry [GC-MS]
Instrument	HP 6890 Series GC with 7673 autoinjector	HP 7890 Series GC with autoinjector and 5977A MSD
Column	100 %-dimethylpolysiloxane bonded fused silica, 60 m, 0.25 µm film thickness, 0.32 mm internal diameter	(5 %phenyl)-methylpolysiloxane bonded fused silica, 60 m, 0.32 μm film thickness 0.25 mm internal diameter
Carrier Gas	Hydrogen (constant flow 3.5 mL/min)	Hydrogen (constant flow 1.4 mL/min)
Injector	On–column (2 μL injection)	Splitless, 280 °C, split flow 40 mL/min, vent time 1.5 min (1 µL injection)
Oven Temperature Programme	80 °C – 2 min 80 °C to 320 °C at 18 °C/min 320 °C – 13 min 320 °C to 350 °C at 30 °C/min	60 °C – 1 min 60 °C to 180 °C at 11 °C/min 180 °C to 260 °C at 6 °C/min 260 °C to 320 °C at 6 °C/min 330 °C – 7 min
Source/Detector Temperature	350 °C (FID)	230 °C



Electron Energy	70 eV
Selected Ion Monitoring (SIM)	9 groups - 6 ions per group
Dwell Time (per ion)	0.035 second

#### B.2.2.4 Total Hydrocarbons by Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionisation Detection (GC-FID)

The total hydrocarbon material present was quantified using response factors calculated from the analysis of mixed oil standard solutions over an appropriate range. The unresolved complex mixture (UCM) was determined by subtracting the area of all the resolved peaks from the total hydrocarbon area and applying the total hydrocarbon response factor. The minimum reporting value (MRV) is 0.5  $\mu$ g/g dry weight.

#### B.2.2.5 n-Alkanes, Pristane and Phytane

Calibration was undertaken using a range of n-alkane standard solutions containing the even carbon number compounds between  $nC_{12}$  and  $nC_{36}$ , and a range of suitable internal standards. Individual response factors were calculated for each of the n-alkanes present in the calibration solution. Response factors for the non-calibrated n-alkanes (and pristane and phytane) were taken to be equivalent to closely eluting compounds. The MRV of individual n-alkanes is 0.1 ng/g dry weight.

The n-alkanes between  $nC_{12}$  and  $nC_{36}$  were reported, as were the ranges between  $nC_{12}$  and  $nC_{20}$  and  $nC_{21}$  and  $nC_{36}$ . Carbon preference index (CPI) values (the ratio of odd to even carbon numbered compounds) for the same ranges were also calculated. Pristane and phytane (and associated ratio) were also determined.

#### B.2.2.6 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

A full range of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) and alkylated PAH were quantified as specified by Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) regulations (DTI, 1993).

Calibration was undertaken using a range of PAH standard solutions, a number of alkylated PAH, dibenzothiophene and a range of suitable internal standards. Individual response factors were calculated for each of the compounds present in the calibration solution. Response factors for the non calibrated alkylated PAH were taken to be equivalent to closely related compounds. The MRV of individual and alkylated PAHs is 0.1 ng/g.

#### B.2.3 Organotins

Organotins were analysed in accordance with Fugro procedures EUAF-FGBM-CHEM-TM-007 and EUAF-FGBMCHEM-TM-008.

#### B.2.3.1 Ultrasonic Extraction Procedure

Sediment samples were thawed, homogenised and accurately weighed into a 125 mL conical flask. A solution containing an appropriate amount of the internal standard (containing monoheptyltin, diheptyltin and tripropyltin) was added to each sample. Extraction solvent



(acetic acid:methanol:water (1:1:1, v:v:v)) was added and the sample mixed again. The flasks were then capped with solvent cleaned aluminium foil and ultrasonicated for 30 minutes. The slurry was transferred to a centrifuge tube and centrifuged to separate the liquid and solid phases. The ultrasonication and centrifugation steps were repeated one further time. The two extraction solutions were combined, mixed and the pH adjusted to approximately 4.5 using a sodium hydroxide solution. The extract solution was derivatised using 5 % (w/v) sodium tetraethylborate in water solution, the solution left for 30 minutes before 5 mL of hexane was added. The solutions were mixed, left to separate and the hexane layer transferred to a 12 mL vial. The derivatisation step was repeated and a further 5 mL of hexane added. The hexane layers were combined and blown down to 1 mL.

#### B.2.3.2 Clean-up of Sediment Extracts by Column Chromatography

Sample extracts are cleaned up by column chromatography using 3 % de-activated silica. The silica gel used was 70 mesh to 230 mesh, muffled at 400 °C for at least 4 hours to remove impurities and activate it then stored at 200 °C. Prior to use, silica is deactivated by the addition of distilled water. The sediment extract was added to the silica gel column, containing 5 g of adsorbent and eluted with 30 mL of hexane/dichloromethane (4:1, v:v). The eluent was reduced in volume using the evaporator to approximately 2 mL before being further reduced under a gentle stream of nitrogen to an appropriate volume approximately 1 g of activated copper powder (for removal of free sulphur) before being concentrated to 0.5 ml for analysis.

#### B.2.3.3 Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) Analysis of Organotins

Sample extracts are analysed by GC-MS using selected ion monitoring for monobutyl tin, dibutyl tin, and tributyl tin. The instrument parameters are shown on the following table.

	Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry [GC-MS]
Instrument	ThermoFinnigan Trace GC-DSQ mass selective detector with AS3000 autoinjector
Column	(5 %phenyl)-methylpolysiloxane bonded fused silica, 30 m, 0.25 $\mu m$ film thickness 0.25 mm internal diameter
Carrier Gas	Helium (constant flow 1 mL/min)
Injector	Splitless, 280 °C, split flow 50 mL/min, vent time 1.0 min (2 $\mu L$ injection)
Oven Temperature Programme	60 °C – 1 min 60 °C to 240 °C at 13 °C/min 240 °C to 320 °C at 45 °C/min 320 °C – 6 min
Source/Detector Temperature	250 °C
Electron Energy	70 eV
Selected Ion Monitoring (SIM)	3 groups - 6 ions per group
Dwell Time (per ion)	0.030 second



#### B.2.4 Metal Analysis

Sediment samples were dried at 40 °C and then sieved to the required size fraction (2000  $\mu$ m). Samples were subjected to an aqua regia microwave digestion. This acid mixture allows a partial dissolution of metals, predominately releasing those associated with the sediment fines. The resulting digests were then analysed by inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) for arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, nickel, zinc, mercury and lithium; and inductively coupled plasma–optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) for aluminium, barium and iron.

#### B.2.5 Biological Analysis

Samples for faunal analysis were analysed in accordance with in house quality assured procedure EUAF-FGBM-BEN-TM-001 and are consistent with the standards for macrobenthic analysis BS EN ISO 16665:2013, BS EN 14996:2006 and BS EN 16493:2014 and the NMBAQC's own guidance document (Worsfold et al, 2010). Macrofaunal analysis was undertaken at a Fugro benthic laboratory.

#### B.2.5.1 Macrofauna Identification and Enumeration

Macrofaunal grab samples were initially washed over a 1 mm mesh sieve, to remove all fine sediment and fixative. This sieve was used as the working sieve at all stages of analysis, although larger sieves were available to fraction material into similar sizes for ease of processing. Faunal samples underwent initial sorting by elutriation to remove the less dense fauna. The remaining sediment residue was then be transferred to white trays and scanned for larger or heavier fauna, such as bivalve molluscs. Epifauna on rocks and stones was removed at this stage. Fauna was sorted from the sieved sample under a dissecting microscope and subsequently identified to the lowest possible taxonomic level and enumerated. All biological faunal material retained was stored in 70 % industrial denatured alcohol. A reference collection was prepared with a minimum of one individual of all species identified retained.

#### B.2.5.2 Macrofaunal Biomass

Biomass analysis was undertaken on the infauna from the grab samples, following identification and enumeration. The infauna from each sample was sorted into six groups, to include Annelida, Arthropoda, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Cnidaria (including only burrowing species) and other phyla. Biomass was undertaken using the wet blot method.

#### B.2.5.3 Benthic Infauna Quality Control

Sample analyses are subject to in-house quality control (QC) procedures, which are documented in Fugro benthic laboratory method statements. A minimum of 10 % of the faunal samples from each sample collection are selected randomly and accuracy of extraction, nomenclature and enumeration checked. Results of the QC are compared to the original analysis using Bray-Curtis similarity analysis. Samples should attain 90 % or greater



similarity via this comparison. Remedial action is taken if similarity falls below this level. These levels are consistent with those required by the NMBAQC scheme.

#### B.2.5.4 Macrofauna Outputs and Deliverables

Provision of macrofaunal analysis (abundance and biomass) data in Excel spreadsheet. Species nomenclature is consistent with that of World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS Editorial Board, 2020). The taxonomic order is based on Species Directory codes (Howson & Picton, 1997) to give an idea of 'evolutionary rank'.



## B.3 Statistical Analysis

#### B.3.1 Univariate Analysis

Univariate analysis is used to extracts features of communities which are not the function of specific taxa, that is these methods are species independent. They are not sensitive to spatio-temporal variations in species composition, so that assemblages with no species in common can theoretically have equal diversities. Univariate analyses were calculated using the Plymouth Routines in Multivariate Ecological Research PRIMER version (v)7 Diverse procedure and included number of individuals (N) and taxa (S), richness employing the Margalef's index (d), diversity employing the Shannon-Wiener index (H'Log<sub>2</sub>), evenness employing the Pielou's index (J) and dominance employing the Simpson's index ( $\lambda$ ).

#### B.3.1.1 Margalef's Index of Richness

Margalef's index (d) is a measure of the number of species present for a given number of individuals. Unlike the total number of species, this index is less independent from sample size. It is expressed as:

$$d = \frac{S-1}{\log N}$$

Where:

N = number of individuals; S = number of species.

# Pielou's Equitability (J')

Pielou's index of evenness (also referred to as equitability) expresses how evenly distributed the individuals are among the different taxa. In general, the higher the evenness, the more balanced the sample is, as it indicates that the individuals are evenly distributed between the taxa recorded. It is expressed as:

$$J' = \frac{H'}{\log S}$$

Where:

H' = Shannon-Wiener Index;

S = total number of species.

#### B.3.1.2 Shannon-Wiener Diversity (H'Log<sub>2</sub>)

The Shannon-Wiener index of diversity incorporates richness and evenness as it expresses the number of species within a sample and the distribution of abundance across these species. In mathematical information theory, which is the context in which the Shannon-Wiener formula was originally devised, the Shannon-Wiener index of diversity measures the information content of a code in which one can write infinite messages. Analogously, the use of the



Shannon-Wiener index of diversity as a measure of the diversity of a community, assumes that indefinitely samples can be taken from the community without depleting it. It is expressed as:

$$H' = -\sum_{i} P_i \log(P_i)$$

Where:

Pi = proportion of the*ith*species.

#### B.3.1.3 Simpson's Index ( $\lambda$ )

The Simpson index has a number of forms,  $\lambda$  representing the probability that any two individuals from the sample, chosen at random, are from the same species. As such the index is a dominance index in the sense that its largest value corresponds to assemblages the total abundance of which is dominated by one or very few of the taxa present. It is expressed as:

$$\lambda = \left(\sum p_i^2\right)$$

Where:

pi = is the proportion of the total count arising from the *ith* species.

#### B.3.2 Multivariate Analysis

#### **B.3.2.1** Pre-treatment and Transformation

In the initial stage, multivariate analysis may involve transformation of data. Transformation is applied where the sediment or fauna dataset is dominated by one or few sediment fractions or taxa, which may mask the underlying sediment or community composition. Transformation reduces the influence of those more dominant variables, with transformation ranging in severity from no transformation to the reduction of all data to presence absence only. Thus, if no transformation is applied to the data, greater emphasis is given to the most common species; a square root transformation allows the intermediate abundance species to play a role; a fourth root transformation results in a down-weighting of the dominant species, taking into much greater account the lowest abundant species, an allowing the underlying community composition to be assessed. An alternative transformation, with very similar effect to the fourth root, is the log transform log(1+y). The latter transformations are effectively equivalent in focusing attention on patterns within the whole community, mixing contribution from both common and rare species (Clarke & Warwick, 2001).

#### **B.3.2.2 Similarity Matrices**

This analysis divides sites into groupings based on a measure of similarity or distance, depending on the nature of the data. For biological data, similarity based on the Bray-Curtis matrix is recommended, and for environmental data the Euclidean distance is recommended



(Clarke & Warwick, 2001). The similarity/distance compares all samples with all other samples, producing a matrix.

#### B.3.2.3 Hierarchical Agglomerative Clustering (Cluster) and Similarity Profile Testing (SIMPROF)

The CLUSTER programme uses the similarity matrix to successively fuse samples into larger and larger groups according to their level of similarity. The results are displayed by means of a tree-like dendrogram with similarity (or distance) displayed on one axis and samples on the other. The similarity profile (SIMPROF) test was also performed in conjunction to cluster analysis. The test is a permutation of the null hypothesis that a set of specified samples, which are not a priori divided into groups, do not differ from each other in multivariate structure and looks for statistically significant evidence of "true" clusters in samples that is if the different sample groupings interpreted from the cluster analysis are significantly different. The results are displayed by colour convention on the dendrogram: samples connected by red lines constitute a significant group in statistical terms and cannot be separated. Conversely, samples connected by black lines, and therefore statistically different, may be interpreted as being ecologically not significantly different. The SIMPROF output was therefore always considered in terms of statistical and ecological significance, in line with Clarke et al. (2008) who indicate that, creating coarser groupings is entirely appropriate, provided that the resulting clusters are always supersets of the SIMPROF groups.

#### B.3.2.4 Non-metric Multidimensional Scaling (nMDS)

Non-metric Multidimensional Scaling (nMDS) uses the similarity matrix to ordinate samples in a two-dimensional plane. This attempts to construct a map of the samples in which the more similar/close two samples are, the nearer they are on the map. The extent to which these relations can be adequately represented in a two-dimensional map is expressed as the stress coefficient statistic or stress value. Stress values above 0.3 indicate near arbitrary points and the ordination should be considered unreliable. Stress values between 0.2 and 0.3 are poor representations of the data. Stress < 0.2 can show meaningful ordinations, while stress <0.1 shows a good ordination of the data, with no real prospect of misleading interpretation. The combination of clustering and ordination analysis is a very effective way of checking the adequacy and mutual consistency of both representations (Clarke & Warwick, 2001).

#### B.3.2.5 Similarity Percentages Analysis (SIMPER)

This analysis can be applied to the data to gauge the faunal distinctiveness of each multivariate cluster, as identified by the clustering analysis. SIMPER provides a ranked list of taxa which contributes most to the similarity within clusters and the dissimilarity between clusters.

#### B.3.2.6 Principal Component Analysis (PCA)

The principal component analysis (PCA) identifies multidimensional patterns in datasets; once these multidimensional patterns have been found the data are compressed by reducing the number of dimensions without loss of information. The results of a PCA are graphically



represented by the principal component (PC) axes, which are linear combinations of the values for each variable and represent the perpendicular distance in a multidimensional space along which the variance is maximised. The degree to which a 2D PCA succeeds in representing the full multidimensional information is in the percentage of the total variance expressed by the first two PCs. In general, a picture which accounts for as much as 70 % to 75 % of the original variation is likely to describe the overall structure rather well (Clarke & Warwick, 2001).

#### B.3.2.5 Environmental and Biological Relationships

Relationships between biological and environmental variables were tested employing the BIOENV analysis (available in PRIMER v7 as BEST, which amalgamates the Bio-Env and Stepwise procedures). The BEST procedure works by superimposing the abiotic groups derived by the Euclidean distance matrix onto the biotic groups derived from the Bray-Curtis similarity matrix. The two similarity matrices are then correlated (using Spearman's correlation), to find the strength of the association between the two sets of variables. If the patterns derived by the two matrices are similar, they correlate, with a value of the correlation coefficient rho approaching 1 indicating good correlation, and a value of rho approaching 0 indicating poor correlation. Results are given in decreasing order of correlation and as single and/or combination of variables. The BEST permutation test allows testing for the significance of the correlations. The test is based on the random permutation of one set of sample labels relative to the other, prior to running the full BIOENV procedure to generate the best match rho. Another permutation of the labels is then generated and the whole BIOENV procedure repeated for up to 99 times, which is set as default within the analytical procedure. The results are graphically represented as a histogram of the simulated distribution of the test statistic Rho under the null hypothesis of "no correlation". If Rho falls outside the simulated distribution, there is evidence to reject the null hypothesis therefore the two matrices are correlated (Clarke & Warwick, 2001).



# Appendix C Logs



# C.1 Survey Log

Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
11/08/2020	16:28:03	EC_14	Video	SOL	12	8.6	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 336.3	5 870 616.4	101.5	-
11/08/2020	16:30:31	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_01	13	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 418.1	5 870 616.7	20.4	-
11/08/2020	16:30:38	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_02	14	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 421.9	5 870 615.6	16.4	-
11/08/2020	16:30:45	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_03	15	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 426.5	5 870 614.4	11.6	-
11/08/2020	16:30:52	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_04	16	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 431.1	5 870 615.1	7.5	-
11/08/2020	16:31:00	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_05	17	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 436.7	5 870 616.9	5.6	-
11/08/2020	16:31:08	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_06	18	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 441.2	5 870 618.1	7.5	-
11/08/2020	16:31:20	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_07	19	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 449.1	5 870 619.0	13.6	-
11/08/2020	16:31:27	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_08	20	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 454.3	5 870 621.6	19.4	-
11/08/2020	16:31:32	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_09	21	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 458.5	5 870 623.7	24.1	-
11/08/2020	16:31:41	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_10	22	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 464.0	5 870 627.0	30.5	-
11/08/2020	16:31:51	EC_14	Still	200270_EC_14_11	23	-	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 469.8	5 870 631.7	37.9	-
11/08/2020	16:31:59	EC_14	Video	EOL	24	7.8	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 474.2	5 870 635.0	43.4	-
11/08/2020	17:31:49	EC_14	HG	FA/PSDA	25	8.2	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 414.5	5 870 612.0	23.2	-
11/08/2020	17:36:45	EC_14	HG	NS	26	8.2	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 419.1	5 870 612.3	18.6	-
11/08/2020	17:46:23	EC_14	HG	NS	27	8.0	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 423.2	5 870 631.1	24.5	-
11/08/2020	18:15:54	EC_14	HG	NS	28	8.2	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 434.9	5 870 604.4	7.6	-
11/08/2020	18:16:45	EC_14	HG	PSDB	29	8.2	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 423.6	5 870 593.6	22.8	-
11/08/2020	18:16:45	EC_14	HG	NS	No fix	8.1	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	-	-	-	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual L	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
11/08/2020	18:32:50	EC_14	HG	NS	30	8.1	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 433.0	5 870 617.9	8.0	-
11/08/2020	19:10:42	EC_14	HG	NS	31	8.3	377 437.7	5 870 611.4	377 433.7	5 870 611.8	4.1	-
11/08/2020	19:38:49	EC_03	Video	SOL	32	9.3	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 2 <mark>4</mark> 2.7	5 870 764.4	41.1	-
11/08/2020	19:39:13	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_01	33	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 255.2	5 870 766.2	28.6	-
11/08/2020	19:39:21	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_02	34	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 258.5	5 870 766.4	25.2	-
11/08/2020	19:39:31	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_03	35	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 262.7	5 870 767.2	21.2	-
11/08/2020	19:39:37	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_04	36	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 265.4	5 870 767.2	18.4	-
11/08/2020	19:39:44	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_05	37	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 268.4	5 870 767.2	15.5	-
11/08/2020	19:39:50	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_06	38	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 271.3	5 870 767.2	12.5	-
11/08/2020	19:39:57	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_07	39	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 274.3	5 870 767.3	9.6	-
11/08/2020	19:40:11	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_08	40	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 280.3	5 870 767.2	4.0	-
11/08/2020	19:40:29	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_09	41	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 287.3	5 870 767.2	4.0	-
11/08/2020	19:40:40	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_10	42	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 291.0	5 870 766.7	7.4	-
11/08/2020	19:40:56	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_11	43	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 295.4	5 870 766.8	11.7	-
11/08/2020	19:41:06	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_12	44	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 297.8	5 870 766.8	14.2	-
11/08/2020	19:41:21	EC_03	Still	200270_EC_03_13	45	-	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 301.5	5 870 767.1	17.8	-
11/08/2020	19:41:34	EC_03	Video	EOL	46	9.8	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 303.8	5 870 767.3	20.2	-
11/08/2020	19:49:24	EC_03	HG	NS	47	9.5	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 272.8	5 870 767.2	11.1	-
11/08/2020	19:55:58	EC_03	HG	NS	48	9.5	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 270.8	5 870 776.4	17.1	-
11/08/2020	20:03:18	EC_03	HG	PSDA	49	9.4	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 274.6	5 870 746.9	20.5	-
11/08/2020	20:29:26	EC_03	HG	NS	50	10.1	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 290.8	5 870 754.8	12.6	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
11/08/2020	20:51:24	EC_03	HG	NS	51	10.0	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 297.4	5 870 768.4	14.0	-
11/08/2020	20:56:17	EC_03	HG	NS	52	10.1	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 266.0	5 870 764.7	17.8	-
11/08/2020	21:00:43	EC_03	HG	PSDB	53	10.0	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 290.9	5 870 748.4	18.3	-
11/08/2020	21:13:20	EC_03	HG	PSDC	54	9.8	378 283.7	5 870 765.3	378 290.7	5 870 757.1	10.7	-
11/08/2020	21:31:52	EC_19	Video	SOL	55	11.4	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 661.7	5 871 139.9	24.0	-
11/08/2020	21:32:28	EC_19	Still	200270_EC_19_001	56	-	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 645.3	5 871 150.8	4.6	-
11/08/2020	21:32:33	EC_19	Still	200270_EC_19_002	57	-	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 642.8	5 871 151.5	2.0	-
11/08/2020	21:32:41	EC_19	Still	200270_EC_19_003	58	-	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 640.3	5 871 154.3	2.8	-
11/08/2020	21:32:48	EC_19	Still	200270_EC_19_004	59	-	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 637.7	5 871 155.9	5.4	-
11/08/2020	21:32:55	EC_19	Still	200270_EC_19_005	60	-	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 635.4	5 871 157.7	8.2	-
11/08/2020	21:33:01	EC_19	Still	200270_EC_19_006	61	-	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 633.4	5 871 158.8	10.4	-
11/08/2020	21:33:12	EC_19	Still	200270_EC_19_007	62	-	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 629.8	5 871 161.0	14.5	-
11/08/2020	21:33:28	EC_19	Video	EOL	63	11.4	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 626.0	5 871 163.8	19.2	-
11/08/2020	21:41:51	EC_19	HG	FA/PDSA	64	11.5	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 645.1	5 871 138.5	13.7	-
11/08/2020	21:59:11	EC_19	HG	FB/PSDB	65	11.4	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 651.8	5 871 144.3	13.2	-
11/08/2020	22:13:28	EC_19	HG	FC/PSDC	66	11.4	377 640.8	5 871 151.5	377 652.5	5 871 148.2	12.2	-
11/08/2020	23:24:03	EC_25	Video	SOL	67	13.0	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 783.9	5 871 921.1	30.7	-
11/08/2020	23:24:24	EC_25	Still	200270_EC_25_001	68	-	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 776.0	5 871 921.7	22.9	-
11/08/2020	23:24:40	EC_25	Still	200270_EC_25_002	69	-	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 769.2	5 871 923.1	15.9	-
11/08/2020	23:24:55	EC_25	Still	200270_EC_25_003	70	-	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 761.9	5 871 924.6	8.5	-
11/08/2020	23:25:12	EC_25	Still	200270_EC_25_004	71	-	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 754.1	5 871 924.5	2.2	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
11/08/2020	23:25:30	EC_25	Still	200270_EC_25_005	72	-	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 745.6	5 871 923.6	<mark>8</mark> .7	-
11/08/2020	23:25:57	EC_25	Still	200270_EC_25_006	73	-	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 737.9	5 871 923.1	16.2	-
11/08/2020	23:26:13	EC_25	Video	EOL	74	13.0	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 736.6	5 871 920.0	18.4	-
11/08/2020	23:38:18	EC_25	HG	PSDA	75	13.0	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 764.4	5 871 922.8	11.5	-
11/08/2020	23:46:24	EC_25	HG	NS	76	13.0	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 754.2	5 871 918.3	8.4	-
11/08/2020	23:54:23	EC_25	HG	NS	77	13.0	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 763.5	5 871 925.3	10.0	-
12/08/2020	00:08:17	EC_25	HG	NS	78	13.0	378 753.7	5 871 926.7	378 771.4	5 871 925.0	17.8	-
12/08/2020	00:34:13	EC_04	Video	SOL	79	13.0	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 070.5	5 872 311.4	27.7	-
12/08/2020	00:34:33	EC_04	Still	200270_EC_04_001	80	-	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 058.9	5 872 311.4	16.1	-
12/08/2020	00:34:45	EC_04	Still	200270_EC_04_002	81	-	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 052.0	5 872 308.8	10.4	-
12/08/2020	00:34:57	EC_04	Still	200270_EC_04_003	82	-	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 045.3	5 872 306.2	8.0	-
12/08/2020	00:35:12	EC_04	Still	200270_EC_04_004	83	-	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 035.6	5 872 304.3	12.0	-
12/08/2020	00:35:27	EC_04	Still	200270_EC_04_005	84	-	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 026.1	5 872 304.5	19.3	-
12/08/2020	00:35:37	EC_04	Still	200270_EC_04_006	85	-	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 020.7	5 872 304.1	24.2	-
12/08/2020	00:35:52	EC_04	Video	EOL	86	13.0	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 0 <b>14</b> .6	5 872 302.9	30.3	-
12/08/2020	00:47:27	EC_04	HG	PSDA	87	13.0	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 053.6	5 872 309.6	11.5	-
12/08/2020	00:54:16	EC_04	HG	NS	88	13.0	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 056.9	5 872 317.0	14.3	-
12/08/2020	01:01:46	EC_04	HG	NS	89	13.0	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 041.4	5 872 317.4	3.8	-
12/08/2020	01:21:48	EC_24	Video	SOL	90	13.5	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 790.3	5 872 412.4	26.7	-
12/08/2020	01:21:59	EC_24	Still	200270_EC_24_001	91	-	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 783.6	5 872 413.3	20.0	-
12/08/2020	01:22:14	EC_24	Still	200270_EC_24_002	92	-	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 775.6	5 872 411.6	12.8	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
12/08/2020	01:22:23	EC_24	Still	200270_EC_24_003	93	-	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 770.6	5 872 411.5	8.8	-
12/08/2020	01:22:33	EC_24	Still	200270_EC_24_004	94	-	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 764.9	5 872 411.1	6.1	-
12/08/2020	01:22:41	EC_24	Still	200270_EC_24_005	95	-	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 760.6	5 872 410.9	7.1	-
12/08/2020	01:22:53	EC_24	Still	200270_EC_24_006	96	-	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 754.6	5 872 411.6	11.0	-
12/08/2020	01:23:05	EC_24	Still	200270_EC_24_007	97	-	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 748.5	5 872 412.0	16.4	-
12/08/2020	01:23:18	EC_24	Still	200270_EC_24_008	98	-	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 742.7	5 872 411.9	22.0	-
12/08/2020	01:23:47	EC_24	Video	EOL	99	13.5	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 734.9	5 872 411.2	29.7	-
12/08/2020	01:31:18	EC_24	HG	PSDA	100	13.5	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 768.0	5 872 403.2	14.5	-
12/08/2020	01:43:00	EC_24	HG	PSDB	101	13.5	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 769.6	5 872 412.3	7.5	-
12/08/2020	01:50:07	EC_24	HG	NS	102	13.5	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 770.2	5 872 423.6	8.8	-
12/08/2020	02:18:13	EC_24	HG	PSDC	103	13.5	379 764.0	5 872 417.2	379 771.0	5 872 413.7	7.8	-
12/08/2020	02:45:52	EC_05	Video	SOL	104	15.7	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 755.2	5 873 777.7	28.2	-
12/08/2020	02:46:09	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_001	105	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 750.6	5 873 785.4	19.8	-
12/08/2020	02:46:23	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_002	106	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 747.5	5 873 793.6	13.3	-
12/08/2020	02:46:29	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_003	107	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 744.6	5 873 795.7	10.1	-
12/08/2020	02:46:38	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_004	108	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 741.8	5 873 797.8	7.2	-
12/08/2020	02:46:49	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_005	109	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 739.4	5 873 801.6	6.7	-
12/08/2020	02:47:02	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_006	110	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 739.4	5 873 806.8	11.0	-
12/08/2020	02:47:11	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_007	111	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 740.1	5 873 809.4	13.6	-
12/08/2020	02:47:21	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_008	112	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 741.7	5 873 812.0	16.7	-
12/08/2020	02:47:36	EC_05	Still	200270_EC_05_009	113	-	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 747.1	5 873 816.6	23.3	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
12/08/2020	02:47:46	EC_05	Video	EOL	114	15.7	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 751.2	5 873 818.8	27.5	-
12/08/2020	02:57:27	EC_05	HG	FA/PSDA	115	15.7	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 741.4	5 873 793.5	7.6	-
12/08/2020	03:24:34	EC_18	Video	SOL	116	16.6	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 772.9	5 874 880.4	35.2	-
12/08/2020	03:24:55	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_001	117	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 760.9	5 87 <mark>4 8</mark> 82.9	23.0	-
12/08/2020	03:25:11	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_002	118	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 750.3	5 87 <mark>4 8</mark> 84.5	12.4	-
12/08/2020	03:25:17	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_003	119	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 745.5	5 87 <mark>4 8</mark> 84.8	7.5	-
12/08/2020	03:25:26	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_004	120	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 740.4	5 874 884.0	2.5	-
12/08/2020	03:25:34	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_005	121	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 735.9	5 874 885.0	2.1	-
12/08/2020	03:25:43	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_006	122	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 730.9	5 874 885.0	7.0	-
12/08/2020	03:25:51	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_007	123	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 726.5	5 874 885.2	11.5	-
12/08/2020	03:26:08	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_008	124	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 718.9	5 874 885.2	19.1	-
12/08/2020	03:26:21	EC_18	Still	200270_EC_18_009	125	-	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 714.3	5 87 <mark>4</mark> 884.4	23.6	-
12/08/2020	03:26:42	EC_18	Video	EOL	126	16.6	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 707.4	5 874 881.8	30.6	-
12/08/2020	03:37:11	EC_18	HG	PSDA	127	16.6	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 736.1	5 874 877.2	7.4	-
12/08/2020	03:44:52	EC_18	HG	NS	128	16.6	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 738.2	5 874 876.6	7.8	-
12/08/2020	03:53:40	EC_18	HG	NS	130	16.6	381 737.9	5 874 884.4	381 744.1	5 874 890.9	9.0	-
12/08/2020	04:17:47	EC_13	Video	SOL	131	17.6	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 471.7	5 875 397.7	29.1	-
12/08/2020	04:18:04	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_001	132	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 459.4	5 875 398.1	16.8	-
12/08/2020	04:18:12	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_002	133	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 454.1	5 875 398.1	11.5	-
12/08/2020	04:18:18	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_003	134	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 449.7	5 875 398.1	7.1	-
12/08/2020	04:18:25	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_004	135	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 444.9	5 875 398.4	2.8	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Pen/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
12/08/2020	04:18:33	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_005	136	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 440.5	5 875 398.0	2.5	-
12/08/2020	04:18:42	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_006	137	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 435.8	5 875 399.3	7.3	-
12/08/2020	04:18:53	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_007	138	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 429.8	5 875 400.0	13.3	-
12/08/2020	04:19:06	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_008	139	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 422.7	5 875 401.4	20.5	-
12/08/2020	04:19:14	EC_13	Still	200270_EC_13_009	140	-	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 418.4	5 875 401.2	24.7	-
12/08/2020	04:19:23	EC_13	Video	EOL	141	17.6	381 442.7	5 875 396.8	381 413.2	5 875 401.8	29.8	-
12/08/2020	04:37:44	EC_17	Video	SOL	142	19.1	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 322.4	5 875 847.2	39.8	-
12/08/2020	04:38:10	EC_17	Still	200270_EC_17_001	143	-	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 300.8	5 875 850.3	21.0	-
12/08/2020	04:38:25	EC_17	Still	200270_EC_17_002	144	-	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 290.5	5 875 857.9	<mark>9</mark> .3	-
12/08/2020	04:38:33	EC_17	Still	200270_EC_17_003	145	-	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 285.9	5 875 862.4	4.8	-
12/08/2020	04:38:42	EC_17	Still	200270_EC_17_004	146	-	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 281.9	5 875 868.2	6.1	-
12/08/2020	04:38:54	EC_17	Still	200270_EC_17_005	147	-	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 278.1	5 875 877.7	14.6	-
12/08/2020	04:39:04	EC_17	Still	200270_EC_17_006	148	-	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 275.2	5 875 884.4	21.7	-
12/08/2020	04:39:12	EC_17	Still	200270_EC_17_007	149	-	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 272.1	5 875 889.7	27.8	-
12/08/2020	04:39:25	EC_17	Video	EOL	150	19.1	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 266.4	5 875 895.7	36.0	-
12/08/2020	04:50:36	EC_17	HG	FA/PSDA	151	19.1	381 287.8	5 875 866.8	381 267.3	5 875 855.3	23.6	-
12/08/2020	05:25:17	EC_06	Video	SOL	152	19.7	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 440.8	5 876 011.3	24.0	-
12/08/2020	05:26:02	EC_06	Still	200270_EC_06_001	154	-	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 451.4	5 876 009.9	13.3	-
12/08/2020	05:26:28	EC_06	Still	200270_EC_06_002	155	-	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 461.0	5 876 008.0	3.5	-
12/08/2020	05:26:37	EC_06	Still	200270_EC_06_003	156	-	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 465.0	5 876 007.4	1.0	-
12/08/2020	05:26:53	EC_06	Still	200270_EC_06_004	157	-	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 472.9	5 876 007.6	8.4	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
12/08/2020	05:27:04	EC_06	Still	200270_EC_06_005	158	-	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 479.0	5 876 006.5	14.5	-
12/08/2020	05:27:11	EC_06	Still	200270_EC_06_006	159	-	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 482.6	5 876 006.5	18.1	-
12/08/2020	05:27:22	EC_06	Still	200270_EC_06_007	160	-	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 488.7	5 876 006.1	24.2	-
12/08/2020	05:27:39	EC_06	Video	EOL	161	19.7	382 464.5	5 876 008.3	382 496.4	5 876 004.7	32.0	-
12/08/2020	05:49:43	EC_07	Video	SOL	162	19.1	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 215.1	5 876 420.1	24.2	-
12/08/2020	05:49:56	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_001	163	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 219.7	5 876 418.6	19.4	-
12/08/2020	05:50:04	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_002	164	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 223.2	5 876 417.2	15.6	-
12/08/2020	05:50:18	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_003	165	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 228.0	5 876 415.6	10.6	-
12/08/2020	05:50:23	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_004	166	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 229.5	5 876 414.9	9.0	-
12/08/2020	05:50:32	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_005	167	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 234.0	5 876 412.6	3.9	-
12/08/2020	05:50:42	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_006	168	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 239.3	5 876 411.0	1.6	-
12/08/2020	05:50:51	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_007	169	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 244.1	5 876 409.4	<mark>6.6</mark>	-
12/08/2020	05:51:06	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_008	170	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 253.4	5 876 404.4	17.2	-
12/08/2020	05:51:11	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_009	171	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 256.3	5 876 403.0	20.4	-
12/08/2020	05:51:21	EC_07	Still	200270_EC_07_010	172	-	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 261.0	5 876 400.4	25.8	-
12/08/2020	05:51:39	EC_07	Video	EOL	173	19.1	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 269.4	5 876 397.2	34.8	-
12/08/2020	05:58:25	EC_07	HG	NS	174	19.1	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 228.2	5 876 433.3	23.8	-
12/08/2020	06:05:17	EC_07	HG	PSDA	175	19.5	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 233.7	5 876 410.7	4.1	-
12/08/2020	06:10:39	EC_07	HG	PSDB	176	19.5	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 240.9	5 876 414.5	4.4	-
12/08/2020	06:21:37	EC_07	HG	PSDC/FA	177	19.4	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 236.9	5 876 395.1	16.4	-
12/08/2020	06:35:38	EC_07	HG	FB	178	19.6	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 237.1	5 876 397.6	13.9	-



Geodetic Pa	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m] Time Time Common Source Data (													
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
12/08/2020	07:26:24	EC_07	HG	FC	179	19.9	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 228.5	5 876 394.5	19.4	-		
12/08/2020	07:32:56	EC_07	HG	NS	180	19.5	382 237.7	5 876 411.4	382 231.2	5 876 401.3	12.0	-		
12/08/2020	08:05:20	EC_08	Video	SOL	181	17.3	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 373.5	5 877 156.6	16.9	-		
12/08/2020	08:05:35	EC_08	Still	200270_EC_08_001	182	-	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382382.3	5 877 158.1	8.0	-		
12/08/2020	08:05:42	EC_08	Still	200270_EC_08_002	183	-	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 385.6	5 877 159.0	4.7	-		
12/08/2020	08:05:53	EC_08	Still	200270_EC_08_003	184	-	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 390.0	5 877 160.4	1.5	-		
12/08/2020	08:05:58	EC_08	Still	200270_EC_08_004	185	-	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 391.9	5 877 161.0	2.6	-		
12/08/2020	08:06:10	EC_08	Still	200270_EC_08_005	186	-	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 398.7	5 877 162.1	9.0	-		
12/08/2020	08:06:21	EC_08	Still	200270_EC_08_006	187	-	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 405.6	5 877 162.3	15.7	-		
12/08/2020	08:06:29	EC_08	Still	200270_EC_08_007	188	-	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 409.8	5 877 162.6	19.9	-		
12/08/2020	08:06:39	EC_08	Still	200270_EC_08_008	189	-	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 414.5	5 877 162.9	24.5	-		
12/08/2020	08:06:53	EC_08	Video	EOL	190	17.3	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382 419.7	5 877 163.2	29.8	-		
12/08/2020	08:14:16	EC_08	HG	FA/PSDA	191	17.7	382 390.2	5 877 158.9	382374.1	5 877 164.5	17.1	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:05	EC_02	Video	SOL	192	9.5	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 649.2	<mark>5 869 674.</mark> 6	9.9	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:14	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_001	193	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 643.3	5 869 676.9	4.8	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:19	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_002	194	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 640.4	5 869 678.5	4.4	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:23	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_003	195	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 638.3	5 869 680.3	6.2	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:27	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_004	196	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 634.8	5 869 681.6	<mark>8</mark> .7	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:31	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_005	197	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 633.0	5 869 682.5	10.4	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:36	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_006	198	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 630.1	5 869 684.2	13.6	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:40	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_007	199	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 627.4	5 869 684.6	15.8	-		



Geodetic Pa	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m] Time Sample Rep/ Water Proposed Location Actual Location Offset													
	Time			Sample Pen/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
12/08/2020	10:27:44	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_008	200	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 624.6	5 869 685.6	18.7	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:49	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_009	201	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 622.9	5 869 687.6	21.2	-		
12/08/2020	10:27:59	EC_02	Still	200270_EC_02_010	203	-	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 618.0	5 869 <mark>690</mark> .3	26.7	-		
12/08/2020	10:28:11	EC_02	Video	EOL	204	9.5	376 639.3	5 869 674.2	376 612.9	5 869 693.2	32.6	-		
12/08/2020	11:38:31	EC_15	Video	SOL	205	8.1	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 779.5	5 869 281.5	24.9	-		
12/08/2020	11:38:56	EC_15	Still	200270_EC_15_001	206	-	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 762.3	5 869 286.7	7.1	-		
12/08/2020	11:39:04	EC_15	Still	200270_EC_15_002	207	-	375 756.3	<mark>5 869 290.6</mark>	375 757.3	5 869 287.3	3.5	-		
12/08/2020	11:39:14	EC_15	Still	200270_EC_15_003	208	-	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 752.0	5 869 287.9	5.1	-		
12/08/2020	11:39:22	EC_15	Still	200270_EC_15_004	209	-	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 747.9	5 869 288.7	8.7	-		
12/08/2020	11:39:27	EC_15	Still	200270_EC_15_005	210	-	375 756.3	<mark>5 869 290.6</mark>	375 744.7	5 869 289.2	11.8	-		
12/08/2020	11:39:34	EC_15	Still	200270_EC_15_006	211	-	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 740.4	5 869 291.3	16.0	-		
12/08/2020	11:39:48	EC_15	Still	200270_EC_15_007	212	-	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 732.4	5 869 293.9	24.2	-		
12/08/2020	11:39:53	EC_15	Still	200270_EC_15_008	213	-	375 756.3	<mark>5 869 290.6</mark>	375 729.9	5 869 294.9	26.8	-		
12/08/2020	11:40:01	EC_15	Video	EOL	214	8.1	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 725.7	5 869 295.9	31.1	-		
12/08/2020	11:46:20	EC_15	HG	NS	215	8.1	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 754.8	5 869 281.0	9.8	-		
12/08/2020	11:50:47	EC_15	HG	FA/PSDA	216	8.1	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 757.7	5 869 284.6	6.2	-		
12/08/2020	11:59:28	EC_15	HG	NS	217	8.1	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 759.2	5 869 278.9	12.1	-		
12/08/2020	13:26:54	EC_15	SG	PC	218	7.5	375 756.3	5 869 290.6	375 743.6	5 869 292.7	12.9	-		
12/08/2020	14:03:26	EC_26	Video	SOL	219	2.8	-	-	375 233.3	5 868 469.0	-	-		
12/08/2020	14:04:20	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_001	220	-	-	-	375 248.6	5 868 493.4	-	-		
12/08/2020	14:04:23	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_002	221	-	-	-	375 249.3	5 868 495.4	-	-		



Geodetic Pa	rameters:	WGS84, UTM	Zone 31	N, CM 3°E [m]								
	Time			Sample Pen/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
12/08/2020	14:04:33	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_003	222	-	-	-	375 251.8	5 868 502.6	-	-
12/08/2020	14:04:43	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_004	223	-	-	-	375 253.8	5 868 511.1	-	-
12/08/2020	14:04:55	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_005	224	-	-	-	375 253.9	5 868 520.6	-	-
12/08/2020	14:05:08	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_006	225	-	-	-	375 253.1	5 868 531.6	-	-
12/08/2020	14:05:17	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_007	226	-	-	-	375 252.6	5 868 539.7	-	-
12/08/2020	14:05:26	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_008	227	-	-	-	375 251.4	5 868 547.2	-	-
12/08/2020	14:05:41	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_009	228	-	-	-	375 248.6	5 868 559.2	-	-
12/08/2020	14:05:49	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_010	229	-	-	-	375 246.9	5 868 565.6	-	-
12/08/2020	14:05:56	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_011	230	-	-	-	375 246.5	5 868 571.4	-	-
12/08/2020	14:06:05	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_012	231	-	-	-	375 246.4	5 868 578.8	-	-
12/08/2020	14:06:16	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_013	232	-	-	-	375 243.8	5 868 588.3	-	-
12/08/2020	14:06:25	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_014	233	-	-	-	375 243.1	5 868 597.0	-	-
12/08/2020	14:06:45	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_015	234	-	-	-	375 244.7	5 868 617.2	-	-
12/08/2020	14:06:59	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_016	235	-	-	-	375 248.4	5 868 632.5	-	-
12/08/2020	14:07:10	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_017	236	-	-	-	375 249.3	5 868 <mark>644.1</mark>	-	-
12/08/2020	14:07:30	EC_26	Still	200270_EC_26_018	237	-	-	-	375 246.7	5 868 663.1	-	-
12/08/2020	14:07:44	EC_26	Video	EOL	238	5.5	-	-	375 245.1	5 868 675.1	-	-
12/08/2020	14:48:17	EC_04	SG	NS	239	11.2	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 061.4	5 872 316.4	18.7	-
12/08/2020	14:57:28	EC_04	SG	РС	240	12.3	379 042.9	5 872 313.8	379 048.7	5 872 298.6	16.3	-
12/08/2020	15:29:34	EC_05	SG	NS	241	15.6	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 742.0	5 873 813.7	18.3	Shipek grab location



Geodetic Pa	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m] Water Proposed Location Actual Location													
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
												relocated from EC_07 to EC_05		
12/08/2020	15:36:22	EC_05	SG	PC	242	15.6	380 734.6	5 873 797.0	380 731.4	5 873 796.9	3.1	-		
12/08/2020	18:12:16	EC_09	Video	SOL	243	15.8	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 617.8	5 877 813.4	24.7	-		
12/08/2020	18:12:31	EC_09	Still	200270_EC_09_001	244	-	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 626.8	5 877 818.0	18.1	-		
12/08/2020	18:12:37	EC_09	Still	200270_EC_09_002	245	-	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 629.6	5 877 817.3	15.4	-		
12/08/2020	18:12:42	EC_09	Still	200270_EC_09_003	246	-	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 631.9	5 877 816.5	13.1	-		
12/08/2020	18:12:50	EC_09	Still	200270_EC_09_004	247	-	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 634.3	5 877 816.2	11.1	-		
12/08/2020	18:12:55	EC_09	Still	200270_EC_09_005	248	-	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 635.0	5 877 815.7	10.3	-		
12/08/2020	18:13:31	EC_09	Video	EOL	249	15.8	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 628.7	5 877 832.2	27.5	-		
12/08/2020	18:21:53	EC_09	HG	FA/PSDA	250	16.9	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 648.5	5 877 828.2	21.1	-		
12/08/2020	18:51:01	EC_09	HG	FB/PSDB	251	16.9	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 639.9	5 877 830.3	22.2	-		
12/08/2020	19:33:53	EC_09	HG	FC/PSDC	252	16.9	382 642.0	5 877 808.2	382 639.9	5 877 823.9	15.8	-		
12/08/2020	19:59:26	EC_16	Video	SOL	253	19.2	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 035.3	5 879 019.9	5.6	-		
12/08/2020	19:59:34	EC_16	Still	200270_EC_16_001	254	-	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 039.4	5 879 020.2	3.6	-		
12/08/2020	19:59:40	EC_16	Still	200270_EC_16_002	255	-	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 041.9	5 879 020.7	4.0	-		
12/08/2020	19:59:44	EC_16	Still	200270_EC_16_003	256	-	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 043.4	5 879 021.1	4.9	-		
12/08/2020	19:59:50	EC_16	Still	200270_EC_16_004	257	-	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 045.4	5 879 021.6	6.5	-		
12/08/2020	19:59:57	EC_16	Still	200270_EC_16_005	258	-	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 047.2	5 879 022.1	8.1	-		
12/08/2020	20:00:03	EC_16	Still	200270_EC_16_006	259	-	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 048.6	5 879 022.5	9.4	-		
12/08/2020	20:00:11	EC_16	Still	200270_EC_16_007	260	-	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 051.0	5 879 022.4	11.8	-		
12/08/2020	20:00:16	EC_16	Still	200270_EC_16_008	261	-	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 053.2	5 879 022.0	14.1	-		



Geodetic Pa	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]													
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
12/08/2020	20:00:23	EC_16	Video	EOL	262	19.5	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 056.1	5 879 021.3	17.0	-		
12/08/2020	20:08:31	EC_16	HG	FA/PSDA	263	19.5	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 032.4	5 879 027.5	7.8	-		
12/08/2020	20:18:39	EC_16	HG	NS	264	19.4	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 041.0	5 879 026.2	2.9	-		
12/08/2020	20:24:50	EC_16	HG	NS	265	19.4	383 039.3	5 879 023.8	383 026.0	5 879 033.6	16.5	-		
12/08/2020	20:48:38	EC_10	Video	SOL	266	20.2	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 244.1	5 879 866.8	46.8	-		
12/08/2020	20:49:27	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_001	267	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 269.6	5 879 870.0	23.4	-		
12/08/2020	20:49:33	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_002	268	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 273.1	5 879 868.2	19.5	-		
12/08/2020	20:49:48	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_003	269	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 282.2	5 879 862.7	8.9	-		
12/08/2020	20:49:55	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_004	270	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 285.6	5 879 860.2	4.8	-		
12/08/2020	20:50:02	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_005	271	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 288.6	5 879 858.2	1.8	-		
12/08/2020	20:50:09	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_006	272	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 291.3	5 879 856.1	3.0	-		
12/08/2020	20:50:18	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_007	273	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 295.8	5 879 854.2	7.3	-		
12/08/2020	20:50:28	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_008	274	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 300.1	5 879 852.1	12.0	-		
12/08/2020	20:50:39	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_009	275	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 304.8	5 879 850.6	16.8	-		
12/08/2020	20:50:51	EC_10	Still	200270_EC_10_010	276	-	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 308.7	5 879 849.2	20.9	-		
12/08/2020	20:51:08	EC_10	Video	EOL	277	20.2	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 312.4	5 879 847.4	25.0	-		
12/08/2020	20:57:55	EC_10	HG	NS	278	20.2	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 284.2	5 879 876.6	18.6	-		
12/08/2020	21:05:20	EC_10	HG	FA/PSDA	279	20.2	383 290.2	5 879 858.9	383 284.5	5 879 879.4	21.2	-		
12/08/2020	21:36:30	EC_12	Video	SOL	280	19.7	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 599.1	5 879 948.6	18.8	-		
12/08/2020	21:36:51	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_001	281	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 613.2	5 879 949.5	4.9	-		
12/08/2020	21:36:55	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_002	282	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 615.6	5 879 949.3	2.8	-		



Geodetic Pa	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]													
	Time			Sample Pen/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
12/08/2020	21:37:00	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_003	283	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 618.6	5 879 949.6	1.6	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:03	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_004	284	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 620.2	5 879 950.0	2.6	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:09	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_005	285	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 624. <mark>1</mark>	5 879 950.4	6.3	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:13	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_006	286	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 626.7	5 879 950.6	8.9	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:18	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_007	287	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 629.4	5 879 951.3	11.7	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:23	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_008	288	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 632.1	5 879 951.7	14.3	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:28	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_009	289	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 634.8	5 879 951.9	17.0	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:37	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_010	290	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 638.9	5 879 952.4	21.1	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:41	EC_12	Still	200270_EC_12_011	291	-	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 640.5	5 879 952.8	22.8	-		
12/08/2020	21:37:51	EC_12	Video	EOL	292	19.7	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 644.1	5 879 953.6	26.4	-		
12/08/2020	21:43:15	EC_12	HG	NS	293	19.5	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 618.0	5 879 960.3	9.3	-		
12/08/2020	21:47:10	EC_12	HG	FA/PSDA	294	19.5	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 611.4	5 879 937.8	14.7	-		
12/08/2020	21:53:43	EC_12	HG	NS	295	19.5	383 617.8	5 879 951.0	383 622. <b>1</b>	5 879 961.1	11.0	-		
12/08/2020	22:36:45	EC_23	Video	SOL	296	19.9	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 078.5	5 881 909.2	9.0	-		
12/08/2020	22:37:02	EC_23	Still	200270_EC_23_001	297	-	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 088.4	5 881 917.8	6.5	-		
12/08/2020	22:37:11	EC_23	Still	200270_EC_23_002	298	-	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 093.5	5 881 923.6	13.1	-		
12/08/2020	22:37:16	EC_23	Still	200270_EC_23_003	299	-	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 095.6	5 88 <mark>1 9</mark> 27.2	16.8	-		
12/08/2020	22:37:22	EC_23	Still	200270_EC_23_004	300	-	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 097.7	5 881 931.0	20.8	-		
12/08/2020	22:37:26	EC_23	Still	200270_EC_23_005	301	-	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 098.9	5 881 932.3	22.5	-		
12/08/2020	22:37:30	EC_23	Still	200270_EC_23_006	302	-	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 099.9	5 <mark>881 934.1</mark>	24.5	-		
12/08/2020	22:37:46	EC_23	Video	EOL	303	19.9	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 104.8	5 881 939.3	31.6	-		



Geodetic Pa	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m] Time Time Control													
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual L	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
12/08/2020	23:55:17	EC_23	HG	FA/PSDA	304	20.0	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 088.9	5 881 917.1	7.1	-		
13/08/2020	00:14:15	EC_23	HG	FB/PSDB	305	20.0	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 082.7	5 881 919.0	1.6	-		
13/08/2020	00:30:33	EC_23	HG	FC/PSDC	306	20.0	384 081.8	5 881 917.6	384 078.8	5 881 918.0	3.0	-		
13/08/2020	01:06:39	EC_11	Video	SOL	307	22.0	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 209.5	5 882 423.1	12.7	-		
13/08/2020	01:06:44	EC_11	Still	200270_EC_11_001	308	-	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 207.7	5 882 423.8	11.0	-		
13/08/2020	01:06:55	EC_11	Still	200270_EC_11_002	309	-	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 202.6	5 882 426.3	6.2	-		
13/08/2020	01:07:01	EC_11	Still	200270_EC_11_003	310	-	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 199.5	5 882 428.3	4.1	-		
13/08/2020	01:07:15	EC_11	Still	200270_EC_11_004	311	-	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 190.7	5 882 432.6	10.0	-		
13/08/2020	01:07:26	EC_11	Still	200270_EC_11_005	312	-	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 184.2	5 882 435.5	16.8	-		
13/08/2020	01:07:36	EC_11	Still	200270_EC_11_006	313	-	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 179.1	5 882 437.4	22.1	-		
13/08/2020	01:07:52	EC_11	Video	EOL	314	22.0	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 172.0	5 882 441.6	30.1	-		
13/08/2020	01:15:57	EC_11	HG	FA/PSDA	315	22.0	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 200.9	5 882 429.5	2.7	-		
13/08/2020	01:23:45	EC_11	HG	NS	316	22.0	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 195.0	5 882 415.0	18.2	-		
13/08/2020	01:28:03	EC_11	HG	NS	317	22.0	384 200.7	5 882 432.2	384 222.0	5 882 426.3	22.2	-		
13/08/2020	02:00:57	SS_01	Video	SOL	318	23.0	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 362.5	5 883 468.8	29.0	-		
13/08/2020	02:01:15	SS_01	Still	200270_SS_01_001	319	-	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 353.1	5 883 473.2	18.7	-		
13/08/2020	02:01:26	SS_01	Still	200270_SS_01_002	320	-	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 348.4	5 883 476.7	13.3	-		
13/08/2020	02:01:35	SS_01	Still	200270_SS_01_003	321	-	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 344.2	5 883 480.1	9.0	-		
13/08/2020	02:01:48	SS_01	Still	200270_SS_01_004	322	-	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 338.8	5 883 485.9	7.8	-		
13/08/2020	02:02:06	SS_01	Still	200270_SS_01_005	323	-	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 330.0	5 883 492.8	14.8	-		
13/08/2020	02:02:14	SS_01	Still	200270_SS_01_006	324	-	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 327.3	5 883 495.0	17.9	-		



Geodetic Pa	rameters:	WGS84, UTM	Zone 31	N, CM 3°E [m]								
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
13/08/2020	02:02:24	SS_01	Still	200270_SS_01_007	325	-	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 324.4	5 883 498.4	22.3	-
13/08/2020	02:02:45	SS_01	Video	EOL	326	23.0	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 3 <b>1</b> 8.6	5 883 504.8	30.7	-
13/08/2020	02:10:07	SS_01	HG	FA/PSDA	327	23.0	383 335.3	5 883 478.9	383 344.7	5 883 480.8	9.6	-
13/08/2020	02:38:23	SS_02	Video	SOL	328	18.0	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	381 343.9	5 884 387.1	30.7	-
13/08/2020	02:38:49	SS_02	Still	200270_SS_02_001	329	-	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	381 330.1	5 884 399.6	16.8	-
13/08/2020	02:39:04	SS_02	Still	200270_SS_02_002	330	-	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	381 338.4	5 884 411.0	7.0	-
13/08/2020	02:39:14	SS_02	Still	200270_SS_02_003	331	-	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	381 342.3	5 884 418.9	9.1	-
13/08/2020	02:39:25	SS_02	Still	200270_SS_02_004	332	-	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	381 344.0	5 884 428.4	16.2	-
13/08/2020	02:39:33	SS_02	Still	200270_SS_02_005	333	-	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	381 347.0	5 884 435.0	23.2	-
13/08/2020	02:39:46	SS_02	Video	EOL	334	18.0	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	381 354.7	5 884 442.8	34.0	-
13/08/2020	02:52:17	SS_02	HG	FA/PSDA	335	18.0	381 333.6	5 884 416.0	381 353.3	5 884 415.8	19.7	-
13/08/2020	03:30:21	SS_03	Video	SOL	336	18.2	380 9 <b>1</b> 2.9	5 885 511.5	380 932.9	5 885 483.6	34.3	-
13/08/2020	03:30:40	SS_03	Still	200270_SS_03_001	337	-	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	380 925.7	5 885 495.0	20.9	-
13/08/2020	03:30:49	SS_03	Still	200270_SS_03_002	338	-	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	380 922.2	5 885 499.6	15.1	-
13/08/2020	03:30:58	SS_03	Still	200270_SS_03_003	339	-	380 9 <b>1</b> 2.9	5 885 511.5	380 919.2	5 885 504.3	9.5	-
13/08/2020	03:31:07	SS_03	Still	200270_SS_03_004	340	-	380 9 <b>1</b> 2.9	5 885 511.5	380 9 <b>14</b> .8	5 885 507.5	4.5	-
13/08/2020	03:31:23	SS_03	Still	200270_SS_03_005	341	-	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	380 907.6	5 885 513.6	5.7	-
13/08/2020	03:31:34	SS_03	Still	200270_SS_03_006	342	-	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	380 902.4	5 885 518.6	12.8	-
13/08/2020	03:31:48	SS_03	Still	200270_SS_03_007	343	-	380 9 <b>1</b> 2.9	5 885 511.5	380 898.4	5 885 524.3	19.3	-
13/08/2020	03:32:08	SS_03	Still	200270_SS_03_008	344	-	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	380 895.8	5 885 529.4	24.8	-
13/08/2020	03:32:19	SS_03	Video	EOL	345	18.2	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	380 894.8	5 885 530.6	26.3	-



Geodetic Pa	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]													
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
13/08/2020	03:39:05	SS_03	HG	FA/PSDA	346	18.2	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	380 9 <b>14</b> .0	5 885 494.2	17.4	-		
13/08/2020	04:13:34	SS_04	Video	SOL	347	17.0	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	381 6 <b>1</b> 1.3	5 886 520.5	38.3	-		
13/08/2020	04:13:59	SS_04	Still	200270_SS_04_001	348	-	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	381 608.0	5 886 539.2	20.0	-		
13/08/2020	04:14:11	SS_04	Still	200270_SS_04_002	349	-	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	381 605.5	5 886 548.4	11.2	-		
13/08/2020	04:14:18	SS_04	Still	200270_SS_04_003	350	-	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	381 603.4	5 886 553.7	6.6	-		
13/08/2020	04:14:29	SS_04	Still	200270_SS_04_004	351	-	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	381 599.5	5 886 561.4	5.7	-		
13/08/2020	04:14:45	SS_04	Still	200270_SS_04_005	352	-	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	381 593.7	<mark>5 886 571.</mark> 3	15.6	-		
13/08/2020	04:14:55	SS_04	Still	200270_SS_04_006	353	-	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	381 590.8	5 886 576.5	21.4	-		
13/08/2020	04:15:15	SS_04	Video	EOL	354	17.0	381 597.3	5 886 556.1	381 587.2	5 886 584.6	30.2	-		
13/08/2020	05:27:53	SS_05	Video	SOL	356	17.3	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 164.6	<mark>5 886 657.5</mark>	32.3	-		
13/08/2020	05:28:06	SS_05	Still	200270_SS_05_001	357	-	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 168.6	5 886 665.0	24.9	-		
13/08/2020	05:28:16	SS_05	Still	200270_SS_05_002	358	-	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 169.9	5 886 672.2	17.9	-		
13/08/2020	05:28:25	SS_05	Still	200270_SS_05_003	359	-	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 170.8	5 886 679.9	10.8	-		
13/08/2020	05:28:35	SS_05	Still	200270_SS_05_004	360	-	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 169.6	5 886 688.6	3.5	-		
13/08/2020	05:28:49	SS_05	Still	200270_SS_05_005	361	-	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 167.9	5 886 699.8	10.2	-		
13/08/2020	05:28:59	SS_05	Still	200270_SS_05_006	362	-	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 166.9	5 886 706.9	17.1	-		
13/08/2020	05:29:10	SS_05	Still	200270_SS_05_007	363	-	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 165.7	5 886 714.0	24.3	-		
13/08/2020	05:29:26	SS_05	Video	EOL	364	17.3	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 163.0	5 886 721.3	31.7	-		
13/08/2020	05:35:45	SS_05	HG	FA/PSDA	365	17.3	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 166.9	5 886 689.2	0.8	-		
13/08/2020	05:42:02	SS_05	HG	NS	366	17.4	383 166.3	5 <mark>886 689.7</mark>	383 160.1	5 886 692.8	7.0	-		
13/08/2020	05:47:01	SS_05	HG	NS	367	17.1	383 166.3	5 886 689.7	383 147.6	5 886 693.2	19.0	-		



Geodetic Pa	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m] Time Time Sample Pen/													
	Time			Sample Rep/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
13/08/2020	06:19:02	SS_06	Video	SOL	368	17.7	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 926.3	5 888 184.6	33.0	-		
13/08/2020	06:19:24	SS_06	Still	200270_SS_06_001	369	-	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 935.8	5 888 191.2	21.5	-		
13/08/2020	06:19:42	SS_06	Still	200270_SS_06_002	370	-	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 947.4	5 888 197.0	9.6	-		
13/08/2020	06:19:49	SS_06	Still	200270_SS_06_003	371	-	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 952.1	5 888 199.0	6.5	-		
13/08/2020	06:19:55	SS_06	Still	200270_SS_06_004	372	-	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 954.9	5 888 201.0	5.5	-		
13/08/2020	06:20:06	SS_06	Still	200270_SS_06_005	373	-	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 961.1	5 888 205.3	9.3	-		
13/08/2020	06:20:23	SS_06	Still	200270_SS_06_006	374	-	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 970.1	5 888 207.6	18.4	-		
13/08/2020	06:20:32	SS_06	Still	200270_SS_06_007	375	-	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 974.2	5 888 209.2	22.7	-		
13/08/2020	06:20:55	SS_06	Video	EOL	376	17.7	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 983.0	5 888 211.6	31.8	-		
13/08/2020	06:30:38	SS_06	HG	FA/PSDA	377	18.3	383 951.8	5 888 205.5	383 944.3	5 888 219.8	16.1	-		
13/08/2020	07:20:15	SS_09	Video	SOL	378	17.3	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 462.6	5 889 024.1	24.0	-		
13/08/2020	07:20:33	SS_09	Still	200270_SS_09_001	379	-	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 478.5	5 889 017.2	14.4	-		
13/08/2020	07:20:39	SS_09	Still	200270_SS_09_002	380	-	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 483.9	5 889 016.3	13.5	-		
13/08/2020	07:20:44	SS_09	Still	200270_SS_09_003	381	-	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 488.2	5 889 016.0	13.8	-		
13/08/2020	07:20:46	SS_09	Still	200270_SS_09_004	382	-	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 489.3	5 889 015.5	14.5	-		
13/08/2020	07:20:55	SS_09	Still	200270_SS_09_005	383	-	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 496.8	5 889 015.2	18.0	-		
13/08/2020	07:21:10	SS_09	Still	200270_SS_09_006	384	-	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 503.3	5 889 008.6	27.3	-		
13/08/2020	07:21:22	SS_09	Video	EOL	385	17.3	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 506.2	5 889 002.2	34.2	-		
13/08/2020	07:30:53	SS_09	HG	FA/PSDA	386	17.7	382 485.9	5 889 029.6	382 485.9	5 889 027.7	1.9	-		
13/08/2020	07:53:14	SS_07	Video	SOL	387	17.0	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 206.0	5 887 662.6	22.5	-		
13/08/2020	07:53:29	SS_07	Still	200270_SS_07_001	388	-	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 199.1	5 887 676.0	13.8	-		



Geodetic Pa	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]													
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
13/08/2020	07:53:35	SS_07	Still	200270_SS_07_002	389	-	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 199.1	5 887 680.3	11.5	-		
13/08/2020	07:53:44	SS_07	Still	200270_SS_07_003	390	-	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 201.2	5 887 686.3	<mark>8</mark> .7	-		
13/08/2020	07:53:52	SS_07	Still	200270_SS_07_004	391	-	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 203.7	5 887 691.1	<mark>8</mark> .7	-		
13/08/2020	07:54:01	SS_07	Still	200270_SS_07_005	392	-	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 205.4	5 887 697.2	13.1	-		
13/08/2020	07:54:10	SS_07	Still	200270_SS_07_006	393	-	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 205.0	5 887 702.6	18.3	-		
13/08/2020	07:54:34	SS_07	Video	EOL	394	17.0	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 202.3	5 887 720.4	36.3	-		
13/08/2020	08:04:11	SS_07	HG	FA/PSDA	395	17.6	382 209.7	5 887 684.8	382 200.4	5 887 694.4	13.3	-		
13/08/2020	08:48:03	SS_08	Video	SOL	396	17.8	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 612.9	5 887 975.4	25.7	-		
13/08/2020	08:48:16	SS_08	Still	200270_SS_08_001	397	-	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 620.2	5 887 979.2	17.5	-		
13/08/2020	08:48:22	SS_08	Still	200270_SS_08_002	398	-	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 624.2	5 887 982.6	12.8	-		
13/08/2020	08:48:31	SS_08	Still	200270_SS_08_003	399	-	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 629.2	5 887 984.8	7.5	-		
13/08/2020	08:48:42	SS_08	Still	200270_SS_08_004	400	-	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 637.2	5 887 986.0	1.1	-		
13/08/2020	08:48:53	SS_08	Still	200270_SS_08_005	401	-	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 643.6	5 887 987.3	7.2	-		
13/08/2020	08:49:04	SS_08	Still	200270_SS_08_006	402	-	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 649.6	5 887 988.8	13.4	-		
13/08/2020	08:49:20	SS_08	Still	200270_SS_08_007	403	-	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 657.7	5 887 992.4	22.2	-		
13/08/2020	08:49:41	SS_08	Video	EOL	404	17.8	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 663.8	5 887 993.5	28.3	-		
13/08/2020	08:54:43	SS_08	HG	FA/PSDA	405	16.7	380 636.8	5 887 985.0	380 632.9	5 887 980.4	6.0	-		
13/08/2020	09:23:12	SS_10	Video	SOL	406	16.2	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 356.3	5 889 546.3	33.8	-		
13/08/2020	09:23:37	SS_10	Still	200270_SS_10_001	407	-	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 378.1	5 889 550.6	12.4	-		
13/08/2020	09:23:48	SS_10	Still	200270_SS_10_002	408	-	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 386.3	5 889 552.6	5.6	-		
13/08/2020	09:23:55	SS_10	Still	200270_SS_10_003	409	-	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 391.3	5 <mark>889 553.7</mark>	5.4	-		



Geodetic Pa	rameters:	WGS84, UTM	Zone 31	N, CM 3°E [m]								
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
13/08/2020	09:24:04	SS_10	Still	200270_SS_10_004	410	-	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 397.0	5 889 555.1	9.4	-
13/08/2020	09:24:14	SS_10	Still	200270_SS_10_005	411	-	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 404.2	5 889 557.5	16.2	-
13/08/2020	09:24:22	SS_10	Still	200270_SS_10_006	412	-	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 408.4	5 889 558.9	20.4	-
13/08/2020	09:24:38	SS_10	Video	EOL	413	16.2	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 419.2	5 889 558.6	31.2	-
13/08/2020	09:29:44	SS_10	HG	NS	414	16.1	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 369.3	5 889 553.5	19.3	-
13/08/2020	09:34:44	SS_10	HG	FA/PSDA	415	16.2	379 388.0	5 889 557.9	379 389.5	5 889 556.1	2.4	-
13/08/2020	10:03:50	SS_11	Video	SOL	416	17.6	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 717.0	5 89 <mark>1 9</mark> 68.6	44.5	-
13/08/2020	10:04:14	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_001	417	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 727.7	5 891 993.5	19.2	-
13/08/2020	10:04:24	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_002	418	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 735.7	5 892 001.3	8.5	-
13/08/2020	10:04:29	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_003	419	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 738.6	5 892 004.5	4.9	-
13/08/2020	10:04:34	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_004	420	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 740.8	5 892 007.4	4.2	-
13/08/2020	10:04:44	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_005	421	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 744.5	5 892 011.4	7.1	-
13/08/2020	10:04:51	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_006	422	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 746.8	5 892 014.3	10.5	-
13/08/2020	10:04:58	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_007	423	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 748.7	5 892 015.8	12.6	-
13/08/2020	10:05:12	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_008	424	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 750.6	5 892 015.5	13.2	-
13/08/2020	10:05:22	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_009	425	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 751.8	5 892 015.3	13.7	-
13/08/2020	10:05:41	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_010	426	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 754.0	5 892 018.1	17.3	-
13/08/2020	10:06:03	SS_11	Still	200270_SS_11_011	427	-	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 759.9	5 892 023.0	24.9	-
13/08/2020	10:06:13	SS_11	Video	EOL	428	17.6	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 763.3	5 892 024.8	28.5	-
13/08/2020	10:11:51	SS_11	HG	FA/PSDA	429	17.6	379 743.5	5 892 004.3	379 732.1	5 891 995.3	14.5	-
16/08/2020	11:56:59	SS_12	Video	SOL	430	13.1	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 921.2	5 893 258.3	17.5	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time		Туре	Sample Rep/ Still No.	Fix No.	Water Depth [m BSL]	Proposed Location		Actual Location		Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station					Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
16/08/2020	11:57:21	SS_12	Still	200270_SS_12_001	431	-	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 925.6	5 893 256.0	12.9	-
16/08/2020	11:57:29	SS_12	Still	200270_SS_12_002	432	-	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 930.3	5 893 260.3	9.2	-
16/08/2020	11:57:37	SS_12	Still	200270_SS_12_003	433	-	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 935.5	5 893 266.1	10.4	-
16/08/2020	11:57:46	SS_12	Still	200270_SS_12_004	434	-	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 942.2	5 893 272.0	16.3	-
16/08/2020	11:57:49	SS_12	Still	200270_SS_12_005	435	-	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 945.4	5 893 274.0	19.1	-
16/08/2020	11:57:54	SS_12	Still	200270_SS_12_006	436	-	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 948.3	5 893 274.4	20.7	-
16/08/2020	11:57:58	SS_12	Still	200270_SS_12_007	437	-	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 951.6	5 893 273.2	21.4	-
16/08/2020	11:58:03	SS_12	Still	200270_SS_12_008	438	-	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 953.9	5 893 272.0	22.1	-
16/08/2020	11:58:19	SS_12	Video	EOL	439	13.2	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 962.1	5 893 273.5	29.2	-
16/08/2020	12:08:02	SS_12	HG	NS	440	12.6	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 922.3	5 893 255.5	16.2	-
16/08/2020	12:19:10	SS_12	HG	PSDA	441	12.6	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 923.4	5 893 273.1	22.7	-
16/08/2020	12:24:47	SS_12	HG	NS	442	12.6	376 938.5	5 893 256.2	376 928.4	5 893 252.2	10.9	-
16/08/2020	12:49:21	SS_14	Video	SOL	443	16.0	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	377 357.1	5 895 267.6	14.9	-
16/08/2020	12:49:36	SS_14	Still	200270_SS_14_001	444	-	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	377 362.8	5 895 271.5	8.2	-
16/08/2020	12:49:45	SS_14	Still	200270_SS_14_002	445	-	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	377 365.0	5 895 271.4	6.1	-
16/08/2020	12:49:52	SS_14	Still	200270_SS_14_003	446	-	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	377 367.3	5 895 270.8	4.3	-
16/08/2020	12:50:03	SS_14	Still	200270_SS_14_004	447	-	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	377 371.0	5 895 269.5	3.9	-
16/08/2020	12:50:18	SS_14	Still	200270_SS_14_005	448	-	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	377376.0	5 895 264.6	10.2	-
16/08/2020	12:50:28	SS_14	Still	200270_SS_14_006	449	-	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	377382.1	5 895 262.6	15.6	-
16/08/2020	12:50:35	SS_14	Video	EOL	450	16.0	377 370.8	5 895 273.4	377 386.0	5 895 260.5	19.9	-
16/08/2020	13:07:50	SS_13	Video	SOL	451	16.9	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 737.3	5 894 939.0	34.6	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time	Station	Туре	Sample Rep/ Still No.	Fix No.	Water Depth [m BSL]	Proposed Location		Actual Location		Offset	
Date	[UTC]						Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
16/08/2020	13:08:19	SS_13	Still	200270_SS_13_001	452	-	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 751.3	5 894 950.5	19.2	-
16/08/2020	13:08:23	SS_13	Still	200270_SS_13_002	453	-	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 752.8	5 894 951.4	17.8	-
16/08/2020	13:08:28	SS_13	Still	200270_SS_13_003	454	-	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 755.4	5 894 953.1	15.6	-
16/08/2020	13:08:38	SS_13	Still	200270_SS_13_004	455	-	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 760.9	5 894 957.3	12.5	-
16/08/2020	13:08:48	SS_13	Still	200270_SS_13_005	456	-	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 767.6	5 894 961.0	12.2	-
16/08/2020	13:08:54	SS_13	Still	200270_SS_13_006	457	-	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 771.1	5 894 962.7	13.5	-
16/08/2020	13:08:59	SS_13	Still	200270_SS_13_007	458	-	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 773.2	5 894 963.8	14.8	-
16/08/2020	13:09:03	SS_13	Still	200270_SS_13_008	459	-	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 776.1	5 894 964.0	15.8	-
16/08/2020	13:09:19	SS_13	Video	EOL	460	16.9	376 770.4	5 894 949.2	376 782.0	5 894 971.9	25.5	-
16/08/2020	13:20:05	SS_15	Video	SOL	461	15.9	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 952.2	5 895 448.5	41.0	-
16/08/2020	13:21:10	SS_15	Still	200270_SS_15_001	462	-	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 956.3	5 895 471.3	18.4	-
16/08/2020	13:21:15	SS_15	Still	200270_SS_15_002	463	-	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 954.9	5 895 474.4	15.2	-
16/08/2020	13:21:19	SS_15	Still	200270_SS_15_003	464	-	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 953.1	5 895 477.6	12.0	-
16/08/2020	13:21:25	SS_15	Still	200270_SS_15_004	465	-	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 951.2	5 895 481.6	8.4	-
16/08/2020	13:21:31	SS_15	Still	200270_SS_15_005	466	-	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 949.4	5 895 486.1	5.7	-
16/08/2020	13:21:36	SS_15	Still	200270_SS_15_006	467	-	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 947.7	5 895 489.8	6.2	-
16/08/2020	13:21:47	SS_15	Still	200270_SS_15_007	468	-	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 943.6	5 895 498.1	13.4	-
16/08/2020	13:21:51	SS_15	Still	200270_SS_15_008	469	-	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 942.9	5 895 <mark>50</mark> 0.8	15.7	-
16/08/2020	13:22:02	SS_15	Video	EOL	470	15.9	375 953.9	5 895 489.5	375 937.1	5 895 508.6	25.4	-
16/08/2020	13:38:11	SS_17	Video	SOL	471	16.3	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 572.4	5 896 318.2	32.0	-
16/08/2020	13:38:38	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_001	472	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 587.0	5 896 330.3	13.5	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time	Station		Sample Rep/ Still No.	Fix No.	Water Depth [m BSL]	Proposed Location		Actual Location		Offset	
Date	[UTC]		Туре				Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
16/08/2020	13:38:44	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_002	473	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 589.1	5 896 332.8	10.3	-
16/08/2020	13:38:50	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_003	474	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 591.2	5 896 335.2	7.3	-
16/08/2020	13:38:55	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_004	475	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 592.8	5 896 337.1	5.1	-
16/08/2020	13:39:01	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_005	476	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 594.3	5 896 340.5	1.7	-
16/08/2020	13:39:11	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_006	477	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 597.0	5 896 345.5	4.8	-
16/08/2020	13:39:17	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_007	478	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 599.4	5 896 348.8	8.8	-
16/08/2020	13:39:25	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_008	479	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 602.4	5 896 352.0	13.3	-
16/08/2020	13:39:35	SS_17	Still	200270_SS_17_009	480	-	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 605.4	5 896 355.7	18.0	-
16/08/2020	13:39:47	SS_17	Video	EOL	481	16.2	375 593.7	5 896 342.1	375 609.9	5 896 358.1	22.7	-
16/08/2020	13:55:23	SS_16	Video	SOL	482	16.0	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 888.4	5 895 576.2	23.2	-
16/08/2020	13:55:39	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_001	483	-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 890.0	5 895 582.4	16.8	-
16/08/2020	13:55:44	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_002	484	-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 890.5	<mark>5 8</mark> 95 583.9	15.3	-
16/08/2020	13:55:49	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_003	485	-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 890.8	<mark>5 8</mark> 95 585.6	13.7	-
16/08/2020	13:55:55	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_004	486	-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 891.2	5 895 588.7	10.8	-
16/08/2020	13:55:00	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_005	487	-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 891.7	5 895 593.4	7.0	-
16/08/2020	13:56:27	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_006	488	-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 893.4	5 895 603.9	7.4	-
16/08/2020	13:56:33	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_007	489	-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 893.3	5 895 605.7	9.1	-
16/08/2020	13:56:37	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_008	490	-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 892.8	5 895 606.8	10.2	-
16/08/2020	13:56:52	SS_16	Still	200270_SS_16_009		-	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 891.4	5 895 611.2	14.8	-
16/08/2020	13:57:01	SS_16	Video	EOL	491	16.0	374 897.3	5 895 597.6	374 890.1	5 895 615.5	19.2	-
16/08/2020	14:21:57	SS_19	Video	SOL	492	15.5	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 219.6	5 894 394.3	32.1	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Rep/ Still No.	Fix No.	Water	Proposed Location		Actual Location		Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре			Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
16/08/2020	14:22:15	SS_19	Still	200270_SS_19_001	493	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 215.4	5 894 404.8	22.7	-
16/08/2020	14:22:27	SS_19	Still	200270_SS_19_002	494	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 213.5	5 894 413.8	15.6	-
16/08/2020	14:22:31	SS_19	Still	200270_SS_19_003	495	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 212.9	5 894 417.3	13.4	-
16/08/2020	14:22:39	SS_19	Still	200270_SS_19_004	496	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 212.0	5 894 422.0	11.7	-
16/08/2020	14:22:43	SS_19	Still	200270_SS_19_005	497	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 211.2	5 894 424.4	11.9	-
16/08/2020	14:22:48	SS_19	Still	200270_SS_19_006	498	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 210.1	5 894 427.6	12.9	-
16/08/2020	14:22:52	SS_19	Still	200270_SS_19_007	499	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 210.7	5 894 430.5	12.9	-
16/08/2020	14:23:00	SS_19	Still	200270_SS_19_008	5 <b>0</b> 0	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 209.5	5 894 436.0	16.6	-
16/08/2020	14:23:08	SS_19	Video	EOL	501	15.5	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 208.3	5 894 440.4	20.3	-
16/08/2020	14:30:24	SS_19	HG	NS	502	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 222.0	5 894 414.8	11.5	-
16/08/2020	14:38:03	SS_19	HG	FA/PSDA	503	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 217.2	5 894 429.3	6.5	-
16/08/2020	14:49:43	SS_19	HG	NS	504	-	373 222.9	5 894 426.3	373 224.0	5 <mark>894 422.4</mark>	4.0	-
16/08/2020	15:12:53	SS_20	Video	SOL	505	14.5	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 338.6	5 893 917.1	23.8	-
16/08/2020	15:13:20	SS_20	Still	200270_SS_20_001	506	-	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 337.0	5 <mark>8</mark> 93 936.3	5.0	-
16/08/2020	15:13:32	SS_20	Still	200270_SS_20_002	507	-	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 335.6	5 893 941.8	1.6	-
16/08/2020	15:13:34	SS_20	Still	200270_SS_20_003	508	-	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 336.1	5 893 <mark>9</mark> 42.7	2.6	-
16/08/2020	15:13:39	SS_20	Still	200270_SS_20_004	509	-	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 335.7	5 893 <mark>9</mark> 45.1	4.7	-
16/08/2020	15:13:47	SS_20	Still	200270_SS_20_005	510	-	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 335.1	5 893 948.0	7.4	-
16/08/2020	15:13:56	SS_20	Still	200270_SS_20_006	511	-	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 333.9	5 893 <mark>9</mark> 50.9	10.3	-
16/08/2020	15:14:00	SS_20	Still	200270_SS_20_007	512	-	370 334.5	5 <mark>8</mark> 93 940.6	370 334.1	5 <mark>8</mark> 93 952.5	11.9	-
16/08/2020	15:14:25	SS_20	Still	200270_SS_20_008	513	-	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 329.9	5 893 959.1	19.0	-


Geodetic Pa	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]													
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset			
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes		
16/08/2020	15:14:35	SS_20	Video	EOL	514	14.5	370 334.5	5 893 940.6	370 328.7	5 893 962.2	22.4	-		
16/08/2020	15:39:47	SS_21	Video	SOL	515	14.2	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 322.2	5 894 455.3	28.2	-		
16/08/2020		SS_21	Still	200270_SS_21_001	No fix	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	-	-	-	-		
16/08/2020		SS_21	Still	200270_SS_21_002	No fix	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	-	-	-	-		
16/08/2020		SS_21	Still	200270_SS_21_003	No fix	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	-	-	-	-		
16/08/2020		SS_21	Still	200270_SS_21_004	No fix	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	-	-	-	-		
16/08/2020	15:40:31	SS_21	Video	EOL	516	14.2	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 302.1	5 894 482.4	8.5	-		
16/08/2020	15:59:24	SS_21A	Video	SOL	517	14.2	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 325.3	5 894 438.1	45.4	Video re-run		
16/08/2020	15:59:58	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_001	518	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 321.2	5 894 452.7	30.2	-		
16/08/2020	16:00:04	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_002	519	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 321.5	5 894 455.8	27.4	-		
16/08/2020	16:00:08	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_003	520	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 321.3	5 894 457.8	25.6	-		
16/08/2020	16:00:18	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_004	521	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 321.6	5 894 464.3	19.9	-		
16/08/2020	16:00:30	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_005	522	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 320.4	5 894 473.7	12.2	-		
16/08/2020	16:00:37	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_006	523	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 319.9	5 894 478.7	9.7	-		
16/08/2020	16:00:41	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_007	524	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 319.0	5 894 480.7	8.5	-		
16/08/2020	16:00:46	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_008	525	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 317.5	5 894 483.6	7.5	-		
16/08/2020	16:00:55	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_009	526	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 315.7	5 894 490.4	10.8	-		
16/08/2020	16:01:09	SS_21A	Still	200270_SS_21A_010	527	-	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 316.3	5 894 500.2	20.2	-		
16/08/2020	16:01:19	SS_21A	Video	EOL	528	14.2	370 310.5	5 894 480.9	370 314.8	5 894 509.0	28.4	-		
16/08/2020	16:07:30	SS_21	HG	FA/PSDA	529	-	370 310.5	5 <mark>894 480.9</mark>	370 323.2	5 894 486.8	14.0	-		
16/08/2020	17:17:41	SS_25	Video	SOL	530	14.8	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 260.3	5 895 022.6	46.1	-		



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
16/08/2020	17:18:05	SS_25	Still	200270_SS_25_001	531	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 255.5	5 895 036.7	32.9	-
16/08/2020	17:18:24	SS_25	Still	200270_SS_25_002	532	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 241.7	5 895 043.9	17.9	-
16/08/2020	17:18:28	SS_25	Still	200270_SS_25_003	533	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 238.2	5 895 046.3	13.8	-
16/08/2020	17:18:32	SS_25	Still	200270_SS_25_004	534	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 236.3	5 895 047.7	11.5	-
16/08/2020	17:18:38	SS_25	Still	200270_SS_25_005	535	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 232.6	5 895 050.7	7.1	-
16/08/2020	17:18:47	SS_25	Still	200270_SS_25_006	536	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 226.6	5 895 055.1	3.9	-
16/08/2020	17:18:52	SS_25	Still	200270_SS_25_007	537	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 224.5	5 895 057.3	5.4	-
16/08/2020	17:19:10	SS_25	Still	200270_SS_25_008	538	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 214.9	5 895 062.0	15.7	-
16/08/2020	17:19:41	SS_25	Video	EOL	539	14.8	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 205.9	5 895 066.5	25.7	-
16/08/2020	17:25:19	SS_25	HG	FA/PSDA	540	-	369 229.9	5 895 057.3	369 216.4	5 895 048.3	16.1	-
16/08/2020	17:50:41	SS_24	Video	SOL	541	15.6	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 115.3	5 896 034.5	48.2	-
16/08/2020	17:51:17	SS_24	Still	200270_SS_24_001	542	-	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 108.2	5 896 060.9	21.9	-
16/08/2020	17:51:21	SS_24	Still	200270_SS_24_002	543	-	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 107.5	5 896 064.5	18.7	-
16/08/2020	17:51:25	SS_24	Still	200270_SS_24_003	544	-	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 106.2	5 896 068.8	14.9	-
16/08/2020	17:51:35	SS_24	Still	200270_SS_24_004	545	-	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 103.1	5 896 076.1	8.9	-
16/08/2020	17:51:43	SS_24	Still	200270_SS_24_005	546	-	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 099.9	5 896 083.4	7.8	-
16/08/2020	17:51:48	SS_24	Still	200270_SS_24_006	547	-	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 097.7	5 896 085.9	8.7	-
16/08/2020	17:51:57	SS_24	Still	200270_SS_24_007	548	-	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 093.2	5 896 090.7	12.8	-
16/08/2020	17:52:05	SS_24	Video	EOL	549	15.6	370 094.4	5 896 077.9	370 093.0	5 896 095.2	17.4	-
16/08/2020	18:09:15	SS_23	Video	SOL	550	15.6	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 141.6	5 895 802.2	33.0	-
16/08/2020	18:09:32	SS_23	Still	200270_SS_23_001	551	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 128.7	5 895 812.6	16.7	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	l Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
16/08/2020	18:09:37	SS_23	Still	200270_SS_23_002	552	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 125.5	5 895 815.1	12.8	-
16/08/2020	18:09:42	SS_23	Still	200270_SS_23_003	553	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 122.2	5 895 818.0	8.6	-
16/08/2020	18:09:50	SS_23	Still	200270_SS_23_004	554	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 118.7	5 895 820.8	4.9	-
16/08/2020	18:09:55	SS_23	Still	200270_SS_23_005	555	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 116.0	5 895 822.7	3.9	-
16/08/2020	18:10:07	SS_23	Still	200270_SS_23_006	556	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 108.1	5 895 828.9	10.8	-
16/08/2020	18:10:14	SS_23	Still	200270_SS_23_007	557	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 104.7	5 895 832.1	15.1	-
16/08/2020	18:10:26	SS_23	Still	200270_SS_23_008	558	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 100.3	5 895 836.2	20.9	-
16/08/2020	18:10:33	SS_23	Video	EOL	559	15.6	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 097.4	5 895 838.5	24.5	-
16/08/2020	18:15:39	SS_23	HG	FA/PSDA	560	-	370 118.4	5 895 825.7	370 122.6	5 895 821.5	6.0	-
16/08/2020	18:42:14	SS_22	Video	SOL	561	15.0	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 129.5	5 895 697.4	33.4	-
16/08/2020	18:42:38	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_001	562	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 119.4	5 895 714.8	16.7	-
16/08/2020	18:42:43	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_002	563	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 116.0	5 895 716.7	13.0	-
16/08/2020	18:42:49	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_003	564	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 112.8	5 895 719.2	9.9	-
16/08/2020	18:42:58	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_004	565	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 109.5	5 895 722.5	8.1	-
16/08/2020	18:43:05	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_005	566	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 107.5	5 895 725.1	8.7	-
16/08/2020	18:43:12	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_006	567	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 106.8	5 895 727.0	10.0	-
16/08/2020	18:43:24	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_007	568	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 105.7	5 895 728.3	10.9	-
16/08/2020	18:43:30	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_008	569	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 105.2	5 895 728.3	10.8	-
16/08/2020	18:43:36	SS_22	Still	200270_SS_22_009	570	-	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 105.4	5 895 728.6	11.1	-
16/08/2020	18:43:44	SS_22	Video	EOL	571	15.0	371 103.0	5 895 717.7	371 107.5	5 895 729.5	12.6	-
16/08/2020	19:19:29	SS_26	Video	SOL	572	15.1	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 944.7	5 899 297.4	33.1	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]												
	Time			Sample Ren/		Water	Proposed	Location	Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	[m]	Notes
16/08/2020	19:19:52	SS_26	Still	200270_SS_26_001	573	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 935.0	5 899 315.3	12.8	-
16/08/2020	19:19:56	SS_26	Still	200270_SS_26_002	574	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 932.4	5 899 319.0	8.3	-
16/08/2020	19:20:02	SS_26	Still	200270_SS_26_003	575	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 930.3	5 899 322.6	4.2	-
16/08/2020	19:20:11	SS_26	Still	200270_SS_26_004	576	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 927.3	5 899 328.8	2.9	-
16/08/2020	19:20:19	SS_26	Still	200270_SS_26_005	577	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 924.8	5 899 333.5	8.1	-
16/08/2020	19:20:25	SS_26	Still	200270_SS_26_006	578	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 922.4	5 899 336.5	11.9	-
16/08/2020	19:20:32	SS_26	Still	200270_SS_26_007	579	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 919.1	5 899 340.1	16.7	-
16/08/2020	19:20:41	SS_26	Still	200270_SS_26_008	580	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 914.9	5 899 344.4	22.5	-
16/08/2020	19:21:00	SS_26	Video	EOL	581	15.1	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 908.0	5 899 352.3	33.0	-
16/08/2020	19:28:08	SS_26	HG	NS	582	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 918.2	5 899 330.1	10.5	-
16/08/2020	19:32:28	SS_26	HG	NS	583	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 918.4	5 899 315.9	13.8	-
16/08/2020	19:37:00	SS_26	HG	PSDA	584	-	372 927.8	5 899 325.9	372 922.3	5 899 326.6	5.5	-
16/08/2020	20:06:03	SS_18	Video	SOL	585	15.2	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 197.5	5 896 457.9	29.5	-
16/08/2020	20:06:19	SS_18	Still	200270_SS_18_001	586	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 190.6	5 896 467.5	18.7	-
16/08/2020	20:06:24	SS_18	Still	200270_SS_18_002	587	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 188.0	5 896 471.2	15.0	-
16/08/2020	20:06:31	SS_18	Still	200270_SS_18_003	588	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 185.7	5 896 476.6	10.1	-
16/08/2020	20:06:37	SS_18	Still	200270_SS_18_004	589	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 183.9	5 896 481.6	6.8	-
16/08/2020	20:06:43	SS_18	Still	200270_SS_18_005	590	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 182.5	5 896 486.1	6.4	-
16/08/2020	20:06:49	SS_18	Still	200270_SS_18_006	591	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 181.3	5 896 491.2	9.1	-
16/08/2020	20:06:59	SS_18	Still	200270_SS_18_007	592	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 179.6	5 896 499.0	15.8	-
16/08/2020	20:07:09	SS_18	Still	200270_SS_18_008	593	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 178.7	5 896 505.9	22.2	-



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]

Date	Time			Sample Rep/	V	Water	Proposed Location		Actual I	ocation	Offset	
Date	[UTC]	Station	Туре	Still No.	Fix No.	Depth [m BSL]	Easting	Northing	Easting	Northing	g [m]	Notes
16/08/2020	20:07:23	SS_18	Video	EOL	594	15.2	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 177.9	5 896 514.7	30.6	-
16/08/2020	20:13:52	SS_18	HG	FA/PSDA	595	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 186.4	5 896 505.5	19.5	-
16/08/2020	20:48:23	SS_18	HG	NS	596	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 172.3	5 896 498.0	20.4	-
16/08/2020	21:17:29	SS_18	HG	NS	597	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 186.7	5 896 509.6	23.5	-
16/08/2020	21:21:09	SS_18	HG	NS	598	-	374 188.9	5 896 486.1	374 182.0	5 896 492.7	9.5	-
18/08/2020	15:51:25	SS_03	DG	PC	1190	18.6	380 912.9	5 885 511.5	380 928.5	5 885 502.9	17.8	-

Notes

UTC = Coordinated Universal Time

BSL = Below sea level

SOL = Start of line

EOL = End of line

HG = Hamon grab

FA/FB/FC = Faunal sample A, B or C

PSDA/PSDB/PSDC = Particle size distribution sample A, B or C

NS = No sample

SG = Shipek grab

PC = Chemistry sample

DG = Day grab



## C.2 Grab Log

	Time				Sample	Sedim	ent Description (including stratigraphy)	Comments (fauna smell bioturbation
Date	[UTC]	Station	Sample Rep	Fix No.	Depth [cm]	Sediment Type	Sediment Description	debris)
11/08/2020	17:31:49	EC_14	FA/PSDA	25	4	gS	Gravelly sand	-
11/08/2020	17:36:45	EC_14	NS	26	0	-	-	-
11/08/2020	17:46:23	EC_14	NS	27	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
11/08/2020	18:15:54	EC_14	NS	28	0	-	-	Did not trigger
11/08/2020	18:16:45	EC_14	NS	29	1	gS	Gravelly sand	-
11/08/2020	18:16:45	EC_14	PSDB	No fix	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
11/08/2020	18:32:50	EC_14	NS	30	1	-	Sand	Added weight
11/08/2020	19:10:42	EC_14	NS	31	< 1	-	-	Moved location
11/08/2020	19:49:24	EC_03	NS	47	0	-	-	-
11/08/2020	19:55:58	EC_03	NS	48	0	-	-	-
11/08/2020	20:03:18	EC_03	PSDA	49	2	gS	Gravelly sand	Changed to back-up Hamon grab
11/08/2020	20:29:26	EC_03	NS	50	< 1	gS	Gravelly sand	Changed back to original grab
11/08/2020	20:51:24	EC_03	NS	51	0	-	-	-
11/08/2020	20:56:17	EC_03	NS	52	0	-	-	-
11/08/2020	21:00:43	EC_03	PSDB	53	1	gS	Gravelly sand	-
11/08/2020	21:13:20	EC_03	PSDC	54	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
11/08/2020	21:41:51	EC_19	FA/PSDA	64	6	S	Sand with shell fragments	-
11/08/2020	21:59:11	EC_19	FB/PSDB	65	5	S	Sand with shell fragments	-
11/08/2020	22:13:28	EC_19	FC/PSDC	66	5	S	Sand with shell fragments	-
11/08/2020	23:38:18	EC_25	PSDA	75	2	gS	Gravelly sand	Very coarse, different from all other gravelly sand samples



	Time				Sample	Sedim	ent Description (including stratigraphy)	Comments (fauna smell bioturbation
Date	[UTC]	Station	Sample Rep	Fix No.	Depth [cm]	Sediment Type	Sediment Description	debris)
11/08/2020	23:46:24	EC_25	NS	76	<1	gS	Gravelly sand	Very coarse, different from all other gravelly sand samples
12/08/2020	23:54:23	EC_25	NS	77	2	gS	Gravelly sand	Crab
12/08/2020	00:08:17	EC_25	NS	78	1	gS	Gravelly sand	Shore crab, squat lobster, slipper limpet
12/08/2020	00:47:27	EC_04	PSDA	87	2	gS	Gravelly sand	Crab
12/08/2020	00:54:16	EC_04	NS	88	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	01:01:46	EC_04	NS	89	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	01:31:18	EC_24	PSDA	100	2	sG	Sandy gravel	Slipper limpet
12/08/2020	01:43:00	EC_24	PSDB	101	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	01:50:07	EC_24	NS	102	< 1	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	02:18:13	EC_24	PSDC	103	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	02:57:27	EC_05	FA/PSDA	115	4	sG	Sandy gravel	Crabs
12/08/2020	03:37:11	EC_18	PSDA	127	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	03:44:52	EC_18	NS	128	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	03:53:40	EC_18	NS	130	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	04:50:36	EC_17	FA/PSDA	151	5	(g)S	Slightly gravelly sand	Sabellaria fragments
12/08/2020	05:58:25	EC_07	NS	174	3	(g)S	Slightly gravelly sand	Out of target tolerance
12/08/2020	06:05:17	EC_07	PSDA	175	3	(g)S	Slightly gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	06:10:39	EC_07	PSDB	176	3	(g)S	Slightly gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	06:21:37	EC_07	FA/PSDC	177	5	(g)S	Slightly gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	06:35:38	EC_07	FB	178	4	(g)S	Slightly gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	07:26:24	EC_07	FC	179	3	gS	Gravelly sand	-
12/08/2020	07:32:56	EC_07	NS	180	2	gS	Gravelly sand	-



	Time				Sample	e Sediment Description (including stratigraphy)		Comments (fauna smell bioturbation
Date	[UTC]	Station	Sample Rep	Fix No.	Depth [cm]	Sediment Type Sediment Description		debris)
12/08/2020	08:14:16	EC_08	FA/PSDA	191	6	S	Sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	11:46:20	EC_15	NS	215	1	S	Sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	11:50:47	EC_15	FA/PSDA	216	4	S	Sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	11:59:28	EC_15	NS	217	< 1	S	Sand	-
12/08/2020	13:26:54	EC_15	PC	218	5	gS	Gravelly sand	Shipek
12/08/2020	14:48:17	EC_04	NS	239	< 1	gS	Gravelly sand	Shipek
12/08/2020	14:57:28	EC_04	PC	240	3	gS	Gravelly sand	Shipek HMA1, HCA1
12/08/2020	15:29:34	EC_05	NS	241	< 1	gS	Gravelly sand	Shipek
12/08/2020	15:36:22	EC_05	PC	242	3	gS	Gravelly sand	Shipek HMA1, HCA1
12/08/2020	18:21:53	EC_09	FA/PSDA	250	6	S	Sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	18:51:01	EC_09	FB/PSDB	251	6	S	Sand with shell fragments	Crab
12/08/2020	19:33:53	EC_09	FC/PSDC	252	6	S	Sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	20:08:31	EC_16	FA/PSDA	263	4	mS	Muddy sand with shell fragments	Lumps of clay
12/08/2020	20:18:39	EC_16	NS	264	2	msG	Muddy sandy gravel	-
12/08/2020	20:24:50	EC_16	NS	265	2	msG	Muddy sandy gravel	-
12/08/2020	20:57:55	EC_10	NS	278	3	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	21:05:20	EC_10	FA/PSDA	279	5	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	21:43:15	EC_12	NS	293	< 1	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	21:47:10	EC_12	FA/PSDA	294	4	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand with shell fragments	-
12/08/2020	21:53:43	EC_12	NS	295	3	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand with shell fragments	-
13/08/2020	23:55:17	EC_23	FA/PSDA	304	5	gS	Gravelly sand	Fragments of Sabellaria
13/08/2020	00:14:15	EC_23	FB/PSDB	305	6	gS	Gravelly sand	Liocarcinus sp.



	Time				Sample	e Sediment Description (including stratigraphy)		Comments (fauna smell bioturbation
Date	[UTC]	Station	Sample Rep	Fix No.	Depth [cm]	Sediment Type	Sediment Description	debris)
13/08/2020	00:30:33	EC_23	FC/PSDC	306	6	gS	Gravelly sand	-
13/08/2020	01:15:57	EC_11	FA/PSDA	315	4	gS	Gravelly sand with shell fragments	-
13/08/2020	01:23:45	EC_11	NS	316	1	gS	Gravelly sand with shell fragments	-
13/08/2020	01:28:03	EC_11	NS	317	0	-	-	-
13/08/2020	02:10:07	SS_01	FA/PSDA	327	5	gS	Gravelly sand with shell fragments	Fragments of Sabellaria
13/08/2020	02:52:17	SS_02	FA/PSDA	335	8	S	Sand with shell fragments	Two 10 L buckets
13/08/2020	03:39:05	SS_03	FA/PSDA	346	5	gS	Gravelly sand	Sabellaria
13/08/2020	05:35:45	SS_05	FA/PSDA	365	4	gS	Gravelly sand	-
13/08/2020	05:42:02	SS_05	NS	366	4	gS	Gravelly sand	-
13/08/2020	05:47:01	SS_05	NS	367	4	gS	Gravelly sand	-
13/08/2020	06:30:38	SS_06	FA/PSDA	377	5	gS	Gravelly sand with shell fragments	-
13/08/2020	07:30:53	SS_09	FA/PSDA	386	5	msG	Muddy gravelly sand	-
13/08/2020	08:04:11	SS_07	FA/PSDA	395	5	gS	Gravelly sand	-
13/08/2020	08:54:43	SS_08	FA/PSDA	405	5	sG	Sandy gravel	2 x 10L buckets
13/08/2020	09:29:44	SS_10	NS	414	2	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	-
13/08/2020	09:34:44	SS_10	FA/PSDA	415	6	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	-
13/08/2020	10:11:51	SS_11	FA/PSDA	429	6	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Fragments of Sabellaria and polychaetes
16/08/2020	12:08:02	SS_12	NS	440	< 1	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	-
16/08/2020	12:19:10	SS_12	PSDA	441	2	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	-
16/08/2020	12:24:47	SS_12	NS	442	2	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	-
16/08/2020	14:30:24	SS_19	NS	502	2	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Sun star
16/08/2020	14:38:03	SS_19	FA/PSDA	503	4	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Clay lumps, cobbles and shell fragments



	Time				Sample	Sedim	ent Description (including stratigraphy)	Comments (fauna smell hioturbation
Date	[UTC]	Station	Sample Rep	Fix No.	Depth [cm]	Sediment Type	Sediment Description	debris)
16/08/2020	14:49:43	SS_19	NS	504	1	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	-
16/08/2020	16:07:30	SS_21	FA/PSDA	529	5	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Crab
16/08/2020	17:25:19	SS_25	FA/PSDA	540	5	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Cobbles and shell fragments
16/08/2020	18:15:39	SS_23	FA/PSDA	560	6	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Anoxic patches
16/08/2020	19:28:08	SS_26	NS	<mark>582</mark>	2	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Stone in jaw
16/08/2020	19:32:28	SS_26	NS	<mark>583</mark>	2	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Stone in jaw
16/08/2020	19:37:00	SS_26	PSDA	584	2	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Shell fragments
16/08/2020	20:13:52	SS_18	FA/PSDA	<mark>595</mark>	5	(g)mS	Slightly gravelly muddy sand	Shell fragments
16/08/2020	20:48:23	SS_18	NS	<mark>596</mark>	0		-	Day grab- cobble in jaw
16/08/2020	21:17:29	SS_18	NS	<mark>597</mark>	0		-	Day grab- cobble in jaw
16/08/2020	21:21:09	SS_18	NS	598	0		-	Day grab- Cobble in jaw
18/08/2020	15:51:25	SS_03	PC	1190	3	gS	Gravelly sand	Cobbles and shell fragments

Notes

UTC = Coordinated Universal Time

FA/FB/FC = Faunal sample A, B or C

PSDA/PSDB/PSDC = Particle size distribution sample A, B or C

NS = No sample

PC = Chemistry sample



# **Appendix D**

Sediment Particle Size and Grab Sample Photographs



## FRACTIONAL DATA

Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	18.04	18.04
16 000	-4.00	2.49	20.53
11 200	-3.50	13.83	34.35
8000	-3.00	5.46	39.82
5600	-2.50	10.02	49.84
4000	-2.00	3.79	53.63
2800	-1.50	3.08	56.71
2000	-1.00	1.58	58.30
1400	-0.50	0.66	58.96
1000	0.00	0.25	59.21
*707.11	*0.50	0.13	59.34
*500.00	*1.00	4.76	64.10
*353.55	*1.50	17.78	81.88
*250.00	*2.00	15.09	96.96
*176.78	*2.50	3.01	99.97
*125.00	*3.00	0.03	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	-

## No photo available

STATION: EC\_03\_PSDA

10

EC\_03

11/02/20

PSDA

PARTICLE	SIZE	DISTRIBUTION	



## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	13600	Medium pebble
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	5522	Fine nebble
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	-2.47	
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	3511	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>†‡</sup>	-1.81	Granule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	5.87	Very peorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.55	very poorly softed
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.31	Very fine skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.31	very line skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	58.30	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	41.70	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

## Notes

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- <sup>†</sup> = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- \* = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## FRACTIONAL DATA

Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[μm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	22.16	22.16
16 000	-4.00	2.35	24.51
11 200	-3.50	5.12	29.62
8000	-3.00	10.35	39.97
5600	-2.50	8.80	48.77
4000	-2.00	5.22	53.99
2800	-1.50	2.92	56.91
2000	-1.00	1.66	58.57
1400	-0.50	0.65	59.22
1000	0.00	0.27	59.49
*707.11	*0.50	0.09	59.58
*500.00	*1.00	4.19	63.77
*353.55	*1.50	17.13	80.90
*250.00	*2.00	15.65	96.55
*176.78	*2.50	3.40	99.96
*125.00	*3.00	0.04	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	-

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	9600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	5173	Fine nabble
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	-2.37	
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	3477	Granula
Mean [phi] <sup>#</sup>	-1.80	Granule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	6.01	Von poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.59	very poorly solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.27	Fine skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.27	The skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	58.57	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	41.43	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

## Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000 µm - 1000 µm) and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm - < 0.98 µm) at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- + = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)

No photo available



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

#### STATION: EC\_03\_PSDB

PSD 81

11/02/20

## 200270-R-005 01 | Sheringham Shoal Benthic Characterisation Report Appendix D | Page 2



## STATION: EC\_04\_PSDA



## No photo available

63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	16.10	16.10
11 200	-3.50	5.53	21.63
8000	-3.00	5.38	27.01
5600	-2.50	3.76	30.77
4000	-2.00	4.43	35.20
2800	-1.50	3.93	39.13
2000	-1.00	3.22	42.35
1400	-0.50	2.69	45.04
1000	0.00	2.04	47.08
*707.11	*0.50	5.97	53.05
*500.00	*1.00	9.51	62.56
*353.55	*1.50	11.68	74.24
*250.00	*2.00	10.79	85.03
*176.78	*2.50	7.24	92.27
*125.00	*3.00	3.26	95.53
*88.39	*3.50	0.81	96.34
*62.50	*4.00	0.11	96.45
*44.19	*4.50	0.24	96.69
*31.25	*5.00	0.36	97.06
*22.10	*5.50	0.32	97.38
*15.63	*6.00	0.26	97.64
*11.05	*6.50	0.28	97.92
*7.81	*7.00	0.35	98.27
*5.52	*7.50	0.40	98.68
*3.91	*8.00	0.40	99.08
*2.76	*8.50	0.34	99.41
*1.95	*9.00	0.25	99.66
*1.38	*9.50	0.17	99.83
*0.98	*10.00	0.12	99.95
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.05	100.00
Total		100.00	-

**FRACTIONAL DATA** 

Aperture

Aperture

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	19200	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	9600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	844	Coorse cond
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	0.24	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	1518	Very coorse cond
Mean [phi] <sup>†‡</sup>	-0.60	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	6.01	Very poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>*</sup>	2.59	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.34	Very coorce skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.34	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	42.35	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	54.11	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	3.55	

#### Notes

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  - < 0 98  $\mu m)$  at 0 5 phi Intervals
- = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)

100 80 Composition [%] 60 40 20 0 1000 22000 2800 4000 5600 8000 11 200 11 200 11 200 22 400 31 500 31 500 63 000 \*22.10 \*31.25 \*44.19 \*62.50 \*88.39 \*125.00 \*125.00 \*176.78 \*176.78 \*250.00 \*353.55 \*11.05 \*3.91 2.76 Aperture [µm] -5.50 100 5.50 Aperture [phi] Cobble Very Fine Sranule **/ery** Coarse **/ery Fine** ine ery Coarse oarse ledium ine Darse .oarse edium Pebble Sand Wentworth (1922) Description Silt

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION





### STATION: EC\_05\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	6.62	6.62
11 200	-3.50	7.73	14.35
8000	-3.00	5.66	20.00
5600	-2.50	5.06	25.06
4000	-2.00	4.82	29.88
2800	-1.50	4.27	34.15
2000	-1.00	3.34	37.50
1400	-0.50	2.70	40.19
1000	0.00	2.36	42.56
*707.11	*0.50	7.29	49.85
*500.00	*1.00	10.45	60.31
*353.55	*1.50	11.68	71.99
*250.00	*2.00	10.52	82.51
*176.78	*2.50	7.53	90.04
*125.00	*3.00	3.93	93.96
*88.39	*3.50	1.26	95.22
*62.50	*4.00	0.20	95.42
*44.19	*4.50	0.19	95.61
*31.25	*5.00	0.38	95.99
*22.10	*5.50	0.42	96.42
*15.63	*6.00	0.39	96.80
*11.05	*6.50	0.40	97.20
*7.81	*7.00	0.48	97.68
*5.52	*7.50	0.54	98.22
*3.91	*8.00	0.53	98.75
*2.76	*8.50	0.44	99.20
*1.95	*9.00	0.32	99.52
*1.38	*9.50	0.22	99.74
*0.98	*10.00	0.15	99.89
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.11	100.00
Total		100.00	-

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	13600	Medium pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	4800	Fine pebble
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	704	Coorse cond
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	0.51	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	1186	Von coarco cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.25	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	5.66	Vonungerly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	2.50	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.32	Vonuceerse skewed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.32	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	37.50	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	57.92	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	4.58	

#### Notes

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_07\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	9.09	9.09
11 200	-3.50	5.54	14.64
8000	-3.00	4.13	18.77
5600	-2.50	3.67	22.44
4000	-2.00	3.67	26.11
2800	-1.50	2.90	29.01
2000	-1.00	2.04	31.05
1400	-0.50	1.13	32.18
1000	0.00	0.66	32.84
*707.11	*0.50	8.34	41.17
*500.00	*1.00	16.79	57.97
*353.55	*1.50	19.34	77.30
*250.00	*2.00	13.68	90.98
*176.78	*2.50	5.60	96.59
*125.00	*3.00	0.84	97.43
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	97.43
*62.50	*4.00	0.01	97.44
*44.19	*4.50	0.28	97.73
*31.25	*5.00	0.30	98.03
*22.10	*5.50	0.17	98.20
*15.63	*6.00	0.13	98.33
*11.05	*6.50	0.20	98.53
*7.81	*7.00	0.28	98.80
*5.52	*7.50	0.31	99.11
*3.91	*8.00	0.29	99.40
*2.76	*8.50	0.24	99.64
*1.95	*9.00	0.19	99.82
*1.38	*9.50	0.14	99.97
*0.98	*10.00	0.03	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	-

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	19200	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	4800	Fine pebble
Median [µm]⁺	589	Coarso sand
Median [phi]⁺	0.76	
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	1208	Venu coorse cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.27	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.80	Very poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.26	very poony solted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.56	Vany coorse skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.56	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	31.05	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	66.40	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	2.56	

#### Notes

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_07\_PSDB





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[μm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	5.73	5.73
22 400	-4.50	0.00	5.73
16 000	-4.00	3.59	9.32
11 200	-3.50	3.08	12.40
8000	-3.00	3.22	15.61
5600	-2.50	3.49	19.10
4000	-2.00	2.54	21.64
2800	-1.50	3.04	24.68
2000	-1.00	2.72	27.40
1400	-0.50	1.58	28.97
1000	0.00	0.81	29.78
*707.11	*0.50	8.66	38.43
*500.00	*1.00	17.03	55.47
*353.55	*1.50	20.03	75.50
*250.00	*2.00	15.07	90.56
*176.78	*2.50	6.94	97.51
*125.00	*3.00	1.38	98.89
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	98.89
*62.50	*4.00	0.01	98.90
*44.19	*4.50	0.13	99.03
*31.25	*5.00	0.15	99.18
*22.10	*5.50	0.06	99.25
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	99.25
*11.05	*6.50	0.08	99.33
*7.81	*7.00	0.17	99.50
*5.52	*7.50	0.19	99.69
*3.91	*8.00	0.17	99.85
*2.76	*8.50	0.13	99.98
*1.95	*9.00	0.02	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100 00	-

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	38250	Very coarse pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	19200	Coarse pebble
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	559	Coarse sand
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	0.84	
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	1077	Von coarco cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.11	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.91	Vany poorly sorted
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	2.30	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.60	Vonuceerse skewed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.60	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	27.40	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	71.50	Gravelly sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	1.10	7

#### Notes

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_07\_PSDC





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[pni]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	4.35	4.35
16 000	-4.00	0.31	4.66
11 200	-3.50	1.53	6.19
8000	-3.00	2.00	8.19
5600	-2.50	2.48	10.66
4000	-2.00	2.39	13.06
2800	-1.50	2.25	15.31
2000	-1.00	2.31	17.62
1400	-0.50	1.10	18.72
1000	0.00	0.51	19.23
*707.11	*0.50	9.98	29.21
*500.00	*1.00	19.93	49.14
*353.55	*1.50	23.39	72.53
*250.00	*2.00	17.66	90.19
*176.78	*2.50	8.22	98.42
*125.00	*3.00	1.58	99.99
*88.39	*3.50	0.01	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	-

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-
Median [µm]⁺	494	Modium sand
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	1.02	Medialli salia
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	707	Coorse cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	0.50	Coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	3.31	Poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	1.73	Poony solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.54	Vary coorce skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.54	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	17.62	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	82.38	Gravelly sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	7

#### Notes

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_08\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
> 63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.00	0.00
8000	-3.00	0.00	0.00
5600	-2.50	0.07	0.07
4000	-2.00	0.00	0.07
2800	-1.50	0.22	0.29
2000	-1.00	0.50	0.79
1400	-0.50	0.99	1.78
1000	0.00	1.18	2.96
*707.11	*0.50	9.30	12.26
*500.00	*1.00	24.11	36.37
*353.55	*1.50	32.05	68.42
*250.00	*2.00	23.05	91.47
*176.78	*2.50	7.94	99.41
*125.00	*3.00	0.59	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	427	Medium sand	
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-	
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-	
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	431	Modium cond	
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	1.21	Medium sand	
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	432	Madium cand	
Mean [phi] <sup>†‡</sup>	1.21	Medium sand	
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1.55	Mederately well corted	
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	0.64	Moderately well softed	
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.03	Symmetrical	
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.03	Symmetrica	
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.79		
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	99.21	Sand	
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	7	

#### Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  - 1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  - < 0.98  $\mu m$ ) at 0.5 phi Intervals

\* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation

† = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_09\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.28	0.28
8000	-3.00	0.19	0.47
5600	-2.50	0.00	0.47
4000	-2.00	0.51	0.98
2800	-1.50	0.50	1.48
2000	-1.00	1.31	2.79
1400	-0.50	2.25	5.04
1000	0.00	3.00	8.04
*707.11	*0.50	23.15	31.19
*500.00	*1.00	33.96	65.14
*353.55	*1.50	25.81	90.96
*250.00	*2.00	8.61	99.56
*176.78	*2.50	0.44	100.00
*125.00	*3.00	0.00	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	-

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	604	Coarse sand	
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-	
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-	
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	584	Coorse cond	
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	0.78		
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	586	Coarse sand	
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	0.77	Coarse sand	
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1.55	Moderately well corted	
Sorting [phi] <sup>*</sup>	0.64	Moderately well softed	
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.08	Symmetrical	
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.08	Symmetrical	
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	2.79		
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	97.21	Sand	
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00		

#### Notes

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_09\_PSDB





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
	[pni]	[ /0]	[ /0]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.86	0.86
8000	-3.00	0.40	1.26
5600	-2.50	0.54	1.80
4000	-2.00	1.25	3.05
2800	-1.50	1.40	4.45
2000	-1.00	1.59	6.04
1400	-0.50	1.55	7.59
1000	0.00	1.54	9.13
*707.11	*0.50	12.67	21.80
*500.00	*1.00	31.36	53.16
*353.55	*1.50	32.25	85.41
*250.00	*2.00	13.29	98.70
*176.78	*2.50	1.30	100.00
*125.00	*3.00	0.00	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median [µm] <sup>+</sup>	518	Coarse sand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.95	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	536	Coorco cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	0.90	
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1.72	Moderately corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.78	Moderately softed
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.28	Coorse skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.28	Coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	6.04	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	93.96	Gravelly sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu$ m < 0.98  $\mu$ m) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## FRACTIONAL DATA

## STATION: EC\_09\_PSDC

No photo available



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.00	0.00
8000	-3.00	0.00	0.00
5600	-2.50	0.00	0.00
4000	-2.00	0.00	0.00
2800	-1.50	0.02	0.02
2000	-1.00	0.02	0.04
1400	-0.50	0.07	0.11
1000	0.00	0.08	0.19
*707.11	*0.50	6.55	6.75
*500.00	*1.00	27.34	34.08
*353.55	*1.50	39.14	73.23
*250.00	*2.00	22.60	95.82
*176.78	*2.50	4.16	99.98
*125.00	*3.00	0.02	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
otal		100.00	-

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	434	Madium cand
Median [phi] $^{\dagger}$	1.20	
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	434	Madium cand
Mean [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	1.20	
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1.43	Madarataly well corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.51	Inoderately well sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.02	Current atrice I
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.02	Symmetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.04	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	99.96	Sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	7

## Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  - 1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  - < 0.98  $\mu m)$  at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method

# = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_10\_PSDA





## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	12.17	12.17
16 000	-4.00	6.41	18.58
11 200	-3.50	1.28	19.86
8000	-3.00	11.34	31.20
5600	-2.50	8.36	39.56
4000	-2.00	7.57	47.13
2800	-1.50	6.18	53.31
2000	-1.00	3.54	56.85
1400	-0.50	2.33	59.18
1000	0.00	1.53	60.71
*707.11	*0.50	4.25	64.96
*500.00	*1.00	8.64	73.59
*353.55	*1.50	10.79	84.38
*250.00	*2.00	8.31	92.69
*176.78	*2.50	3.66	96.35
*125.00	*3.00	0.64	96.98
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	96.98
*62.50	*4.00	0.06	97.04
*44.19	*4.50	0.31	97.36
*31.25	*5.00	0.32	97.68
*22.10	*5.50	0.22	97.90
*15.63	*6.00	0.19	98.09
*11.05	*6.50	0.24	98.33
*7.81	*7.00	0.30	98.64
*5.52	*7.50	0.33	98.97
*3.91	*8.00	0.32	99.29
*2.76	*8.50	0.26	99.55
*1.95	*9.00	0.19	99.74
*1.38	*9.50	0.13	99.87
*0.98	*10.00	0.08	99.96
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.04	100.00
Total		100.00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

26950	Coarse pebble
9600	Medium pebble
427	Medium sand
3389	Cranula
-1.76	Granule
2811	Cranula
-1.49	Glanule
5.63	Vary poorly corted
2.49	very poony sorted
-0.15	Fine skowed
0.15	Fille skewed
56.85	
40.19	Sandy gravel
2.96	7
	26950 9600 427 3389 -1.76 2811 -1.49 5.63 2.49 -0.15 0.15 56.85 40.19 2.96

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_11\_PSDA





## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
63,000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5 50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	7.82	7.82
11 200	-3.50	3.92	11.74
8000	-3.00	10.42	22.16
5600	-2.50	8.85	31.01
4000	-2.00	6.67	37.68
2800	-1.50	2 90	40.58
2000	-1.00	2.09	42.67
1400	-0.50	1.06	43.73
1000	0.00	0.65	44.38
*707.11	*0.50	2.68	47.05
*500.00	*1.00	12.31	59.37
*353.55	*1.50	20.42	79.78
*250.00	*2.00	15.34	95.12
*176.78	*2.50	4.69	99.81
*125.00	*3.00	0.19	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	9600	Medium pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	19200	Coarse pebble
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	651	Coarso sand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.62	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	1269	Venu coorso cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.34	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.49	Very poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	2.17	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.57	Vany coorso skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.57	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	42.67	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	57.33	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	1

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_12\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	1.44	1.44
11 200	-3.50	4.53	5.97
8000	-3.00	3.92	9.89
5600	-2.50	5.60	15.49
4000	-2.00	7.16	22.65
2800	-1.50	5.72	28.37
2000	-1.00	4.58	32.95
1400	-0.50	3.30	36.25
1000	0.00	2.45	38.70
*707.11	*0.50	6.00	44.70
*500.00	*1.00	11.82	56.52
*353.55	*1.50	15.56	72.08
*250.00	*2.00	13.31	85.39
*176.78	*2.50	6.96	92.35
*125.00	*3.00	1.81	94.16
*88.39	*3.50	0.13	94.29
*62.50	*4.00	0.12	94.41
*44.19	*4.50	0.52	94.93
*31.25	*5.00	0.57	95.50
*22.10	*5.50	0.41	95.91
*15.63	*6.00	0.34	96.25
*11.05	*6.50	0.43	96.67
*7.81	*7.00	0.56	97.24
*5.52	*7.50	0.63	97.87
*3.91	*8.00	0.61	98.48
*2.76	*8.50	0.51	98.99
*1.95	*9.00	0.38	99.37
*1.38	*9.50	0.26	99.63
*0.98	*10.00	0.18	99.82
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.18	100.00
Total		100 00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	4800	Fine pebble
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	13600	Medium pebble
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	605	Coorco cond
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.72	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	950	Coarso cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	0.07	
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	5.05	Very poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.34	very poony solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.25	Coarso skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.25	Coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	32.95	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	61.46	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	5.59	]

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_14\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture [µm]	Aperture [phi]	Fractional [%]	Cumulative [%]
63,000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	17.95	17.95
22 400	-4.50	12.87	30.82
16 000	-4.00	3.46	34.28
11 200	-3.50	2.59	36.87
8000	-3.00	2.06	38.93
5600	-2.50	0.95	39.88
4000	-2.00	1.30	41.18
2800	-1.50	1.07	42.25
2000	-1.00	0.74	43.00
1400	-0.50	0.47	43.46
1000	0.00	0.30	43.76
*707.11	*0.50	0.41	44.17
*500.00	*1.00	7.74	51.91
*353.55	*1.50	22.66	74.57
*250.00	*2.00	20.12	94.69
*176.78	*2.50	5.18	99.87
*125.00	*3.00	0.13	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	38250	Very coarse pebble
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	545	Coarco cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.88	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	1750	Very coarse cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.81	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	7.01	Vary poorly sorted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.81	very poorly sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.72	Very coarse skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.72	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	43.00	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	57.00	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKASA ccreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## FRACTIONAL DATA

Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	29.27	29.27
16 000	-4.00	1.67	30.94
11 200	-3.50	4.07	35.02
8000	-3.00	4.00	39.02
5600	-2.50	6.16	45.18
4000	-2.00	5.36	50.54
2800	-1.50	3.60	54.14
2000	-1.00	2.64	56.78
1400	-0.50	1.49	58.26
1000	0.00	0.63	58.89
*707.11	*0.50	0.56	59.45
*500.00	*1.00	6.02	65.47
*353.55	*1.50	14.88	80.35
*250.00	*2.00	14.19	94.54
*176.78	*2.50	5.11	99.65
*125.00	*3.00	0.35	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	-

## No photo available

STATION: EC\_14\_PSDB



## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [um] <sup>†</sup>	26950	Coarse nebble
	20550	
Mode 2 [µm]'	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 [µm]⁺	6800	Fine pebble
Median [µm]⁺	4139	Fine nabble
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	-2.05	
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	3271	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-1.71	Granule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	6.21	Venuesented
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.64	very poorly sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.17	Fire channel
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.17	Fine skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	56.78	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	43.22	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

## Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  - 1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  - < 0.98  $\mu m)$  at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method

# = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_15\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.00	0.00
8000	-3.00	0.00	0.00
5600	-2.50	0.00	0.00
4000	-2.00	0.00	0.00
2800	-1.50	0.07	0.07
2000	-1.00	0.03	0.10
1400	-0.50	0.10	0.20
1000	0.00	0.16	0.36
*707.11	*0.50	0.71	1.08
*500.00	*1.00	13.17	14.24
*353.55	*1.50	39.18	53.42
*250.00	*2.00	36.19	89.61
*176.78	*2.50	10.07	99.68
*125.00	*3.00	0.32	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	364	Modium cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	1.46	Medium sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	362	Modium cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	1.47	Medium sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1.39	Wall sorted
Sorting [phi] <sup>*</sup>	0.47	Weirsortea
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.02	Symmetrical
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.02	Symmetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.10	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	99.90	Sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm < 0.98 µm) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_16\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	5.61	5.61
11 200	-3.50	8.63	14.24
8000	-3.00	3.81	18.05
5600	-2.50	4.95	23.00
4000	-2.00	3.86	26.86
2800	-1.50	2.08	28.94
2000	-1.00	2.00	30.94
1400	-0.50	1.43	32.36
1000	0.00	1.18	33.55
*707.11	*0.50	4.03	37.57
*500.00	*1.00	7.96	45.54
*353.55	*1.50	10.85	56.39
*250.00	*2.00	10.12	66.50
*176.78	*2.50	6.39	72.89
*125.00	*3.00	2.73	75.62
*88.39	*3.50	1.10	76.73
*62.50	*4.00	1.14	77.87
*44.19	*4.50	1.58	79.45
*31.25	*5.00	1.74	81.19
*22.10	*5.50	1.69	82.88
*15.63	*6.00	1.68	84.56
*11.05	*6.50	1.79	86.35
*7.81	*7.00	1.96	88.31
*5.52	*7.50	2.11	90.41
*3.91	*8.00	2.12	92.53
*2.76	*8.50	1.93	94.46
*1.95	*9.00	1.59	96.05
*1.38	*9.50	1.23	97.28
*0.98	*10.00	0.97	98.26
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	1.74	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	5	Very fine silt
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	2400	Granule
Median [µm]⁺	434	Modium cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	1.21	Medium sand
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	418	Modium cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	1.26	Medium sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	18.40	Extremely poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	4.20	Extremely poorly sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.10	Symmetrical
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.10	Symmetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	30.94	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	46.93	Muddy, sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	22.13	1

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_17\_PSDA





## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture [phi]	Fractional	Cumulative
(µm)	[pin] 6.00	0.00	0.00
63 000	-0.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
22,400	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.30	2.09	5.09
11 200	-4.00	3.31	9.00
8000	-5.50	3.00	12.00
6000	-3.00	3.07	10.75
5000	-2.30	2.00	19.43
4000	-2.00	3.52	22.95
2800	-1.50	4.17	27.12
2000	-1.00	3.92	31.04
1400	-0.50	3.51	34.55
1000	0.00	2.61	37.16
*707.11	^0.50	7.28	44.44
*500.00	*1.00	10.76	55.21
*353.55	*1.50	13.48	68.69
*250.00	*2.00	13.24	81.92
*1/6./8	*2.50	9.23	91.16
*125.00	*3.00	3.88	95.03
*88.39	*3.50	0.47	95.50
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	95.50
*44.19	*4.50	0.19	95.69
*31.25	*5.00	0.53	96.23
*22.10	*5.50	0.48	96.70
*15.63	*6.00	0.35	97.05
*11.05	*6.50	0.36	97.42
*7.81	*7.00	0.47	97.88
*5.52	*7.50	0.53	98.42
*3.91	*8.00	0.52	98.93
*2.76	*8.50	0.42	99.36
*1.95	*9.00	0.30	99.66
*1.38	*9.50	0.20	99.85
*0.98	*10.00	0.12	99.98
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.02	100.00
Total		100.00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	3400	Granule
Median [µm]⁺	591	Coarso sand
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	0.76	
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	1053	Vany coorse soud
Mean [phi] <sup>†‡</sup>	-0.07	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	5.44	Vary poorly sorted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.44	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.44	Vonuceerse skewed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.44	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	31.04	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	64.46	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	4.50	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## FRACTIONAL DATA

Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[μm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	9.07	9.07
16 000	-4.00	4.87	13.95
11 200	-3.50	1.99	15.94
8000	-3.00	4.53	20.46
5600	-2.50	4.71	25.18
4000	-2.00	4.23	29.41
2800	-1.50	3.68	33.09
2000	-1.00	3.20	36.29
1400	-0.50	2.57	38.85
1000	0.00	2.10	40.95
*707.11	*0.50	4.71	45.66
*500.00	*1.00	9.56	55.22
*353.55	*1.50	14.27	69.49
*250.00	*2.00	14.82	84.31
*176.78	*2.50	9.80	94.11
*125.00	*3.00	3.36	97.47
*88.39	*3.50	0.22	97.70
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	97.70
*44.19	*4.50	0.07	97.77
*31.25	*5.00	0.36	98.12
*22.10	*5.50	0.30	98.42
*15.63	*6.00	0.16	98.58
*11.05	*6.50	0.15	98.73
*7.81	*7.00	0.23	98.96
*5.52	*7.50	0.30	99.26
*3.91	*8.00	0.29	99.55
*2.76	*8.50	0.23	99.78
*1.95	*9.00	0.16	99.95
*1.38	*9.50	0.05	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	-

## No available photo

STATION: EC\_18\_PSDA

EC-18 NS 12/08/20



## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	302	Medium sand
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	9600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	604	Coorso cond
Median [phi]⁺	0.73	
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1193	Vory coarse cand
Mean [phi] <sup>#</sup>	-0.25	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	5.57	Vary poarly carted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.48	very poorly solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.51	Very coarse skewed
Skewness [phi] $^{*}$	-0.51	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	36.29	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	61.41	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	2.30	

## Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000 µm - 1000 µm) and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm - < 0.98 µm) at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

+ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method

# = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_19\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.00	0.00
8000	-3.00	0.00	0.00
5600	-2.50	0.00	0.00
4000	-2.00	0.00	0.00
2800	-1.50	0.00	0.00
2000	-1.00	0.02	0.02
1400	-0.50	0.01	0.03
1000	0.00	0.02	0.05
*707.11	*0.50	0.82	0.87
*500.00	*1.00	15.92	16.79
*353.55	*1.50	45.71	62.49
*250.00	*2.00	32.16	94.65
*176.78	*2.50	5.32	99.97
*125.00	*3.00	0.03	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	389	Modium cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	1.36	
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	381	Modium cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	1.39	
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1.34	Wall sorted
Sorting [phi] <sup>*</sup>	0.43	Well softed
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.03	Symmetrical
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.03	Symmetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.02	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	99.98	Sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm < 0.98 µm) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_19\_PSDB





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.00	0.00
8000	-3.00	0.00	0.00
5600	-2.50	0.05	0.05
4000	-2.00	0.00	0.05
2800	-1.50	0.04	0.09
2000	-1.00	0.03	0.12
1400	-0.50	0.03	0.16
1000	0.00	0.07	0.23
*707.11	*0.50	6.73	6.96
*500.00	*1.00	27.83	34.79
*353.55	*1.50	39.95	74.74
*250.00	*2.00	21.78	96.52
*176.78	*2.50	3.47	99.99
*125.00	*3.00	0.01	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	438	Modium cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	1.19	Medium sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	439	Modium sand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	1.19	Medium sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1.42	Moderately well corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>*</sup>	0.51	woderately well softed
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.02	Symmetrical
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.02	Syninetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.12	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	99.88	Sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu$ m < 0.98  $\mu$ m) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- the statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
  "
  Description because a P.O. and Virgin Folk select (instance)
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_19\_PSDC





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.00	0.00
8000	-3.00	0.00	0.00
5600	-2.50	0.00	0.00
4000	-2.00	0.02	0.02
2800	-1.50	0.00	0.02
2000	-1.00	0.02	0.04
1400	-0.50	0.05	0.09
1000	0.00	0.08	0.17
*707.11	*0.50	1.77	1.94
*500.00	*1.00	18.68	20.62
*353.55	*1.50	42.30	62.92
*250.00	*2.00	30.77	93.70
*176.78	*2.50	6.23	99.93
*125.00	*3.00	0.07	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	393	Madium cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	1.35	Medium sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	391	Modium cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	1.36	Medium sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1.39	Wall sorted
Sorting [phi] <sup>*</sup>	0.47	Weirsortea
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.01	Symmetrical
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.01	Symmetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.04	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	99.96	Sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 μm < 0.98 μm) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_23\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture [phi]	Fractional	Cumulative
62,000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5 50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4 50	27.74	27.74
16 000	-4 00	9.53	37.27
11 200	-3 50	2 48	39.75
8000	-3.00	1 43	41 18
5600	-2.50	2.68	43.86
4000	-2.00	2.00	46.02
2800	-1.50	1 90	47.91
2000	-1.00	2 01	49.93
1400	-0.50	1 75	51.68
1000	0.00	1 37	53.05
*707.11	*0.50	3 31	56.36
*500.00	*1.00	9.76	66 12
*353.55	*1.50	14 40	80.52
*250.00	*2.00	11.41	91.93
*176.78	*2.50	4.53	96.46
*125.00	*3.00	0.55	97.01
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	97.01
*62.50	*4.00	0.01	97.02
*44.19	*4.50	0.28	97.30
*31.25	*5.00	0.32	97.62
*22.10	*5.50	0.19	97.81
*15.63	*6.00	0.14	97.95
*11.05	*6.50	0.21	98.16
*7.81	*7.00	0.30	98.46
*5.52	*7.50	0.34	98.81
*3.91	*8.00	0.33	99.14
*2.76	*8.50	0.29	99.43
*1.95	*9.00	0.22	99.65
*1.38	*9.50	0.16	99.81
*0.98	*10.00	0.12	99.94
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.06	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	1970	Venu coorso cond
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	-0.98	very coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	2531	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-1.34	Glanule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	6.42	Very poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.68	very poony solted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.13	Coorso skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.13	Coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	49.93	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	47.09	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	2.98	1

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: EC\_23\_PSDB





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	7.79	7.79
11 200	-3.50	3.85	11.64
8000	-3.00	5.19	16.83
5600	-2.50	2.39	19.22
4000	-2.00	2.75	21.97
2800	-1.50	2.43	24.39
2000	-1.00	2.63	27.03
1400	-0.50	2.19	29.21
1000	0.00	1.59	30.80
*707.11	*0.50	5.07	35.88
*500.00	*1.00	15.66	51.54
*353.55	*1.50	23.15	74.69
*250.00	*2.00	17.87	92.56
*176.78	*2.50	6.51	99.08
*125.00	*3.00	0.52	99.60
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	99.60
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	99.60
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	99.60
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	99.60
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	99.60
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	99.60
*11.05	*6.50	0.04	99.64
*7.81	*7.00	0.11	99.75
*5.52	*7.50	0.12	99.87
*3.91	*8.00	0.09	99.96
*2.76	*8.50	0.04	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total	-	100.00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand	
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	19200	Coarse pebble	
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	9600	Medium pebble	
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	517	Coarse sand	
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.95		
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	1088	Very coarse sand	
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.12		
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.51	Very poorly sorted	
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.17		
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.64	Very coarse skewed	
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.64		
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	27.03	Gravelly sand	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	72.57		
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.40		

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS A ccreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- the statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
  Section 2000 and 1957 method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)


#### STATION: EC\_23\_PSDC





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	9.00	9.00
11 200	-3.50	6.01	15.01
8000	-3.00	4.35	19.36
5600	-2.50	2.98	22.34
4000	-2.00	3.81	26.14
2800	-1.50	3.24	29.39
2000	-1.00	3.01	32.39
1400	-0.50	2.41	34.81
1000	0.00	1.74	36.55
*707.11	*0.50	5.14	41.69
*500.00	*1.00	14.57	56.26
*353.55	*1.50	20.42	76.68
*250.00	*2.00	14.98	91.65
*176.78	*2.50	5.17	96.83
*125.00	*3.00	0.42	97.24
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	97.24
*62.50	*4.00	0.02	97.26
*44.19	*4.50	0.36	97.62
*31.25	*5.00	0.36	97.99
*22.10	*5.50	0.17	98.15
*15.63	*6.00	0.11	98.27
*11.05	*6.50	0.21	98.47
*7.81	*7.00	0.32	98.79
*5.52	*7.50	0.36	99.15
*3.91	*8.00	0.32	99.47
*2.76	*8.50	0.25	99.73
*1.95	*9.00	0.18	99.90
*1.38	*9.50	0.10	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	19200	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	4800	Fine pebble
Median [µm]⁺	580	Coarso cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.79	
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	1216	Very coarse sand
Mean [phi] <sup>†‡</sup>	-0.28	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.83	Very poorly sorted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.27	very poorly sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.58	Very coarse skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.58	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	32.39	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	64.86	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	2.74	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	16.51	16.51
22 400	-4.50	21.17	37.68
16 000	-4.00	7.94	45.62
11 200	-3.50	1.99	47.62
8000	-3.00	2.15	49.77
5600	-2.50	2.91	52.67
4000	-2.00	2.58	55.25
2800	-1.50	2.61	57.86
2000	-1.00	2.47	60.33
1400	-0.50	2.43	62.76
1000	0.00	2.05	64.80
*707.11	*0.50	4.66	69.46
*500.00	*1.00	6.40	75.86
*353.55	*1.50	7.20	83.06
*250.00	*2.00	6.48	89.54
*176.78	*2.50	4.46	94.01
*125.00	*3.00	2.19	96.20
*88.39	*3.50	0.71	96.90
*62.50	*4.00	0.24	97.14
*44.19	*4.50	0.28	97.43
*31.25	*5.00	0.36	97.78
*22.10	*5.50	0.32	98.10
*15.63	*6.00	0.26	98.37
*11.05	*6.50	0.25	98.62
*7.81	*7.00	0.27	98.88
*5.52	*7.50	0.28	99.16
*3.91	*8.00	0.26	99.42
*2.76	*8.50	0.22	99.64
*1.95	*9.00	0.16	99.80
*1.38	*9.50	0.11	99.91
*0.98	*10.00	0.07	99.98
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.02	100.00
Total	·	100.00	-

#### No photo available

No photo available

STATION: EC\_24\_PSDA



#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

a tar at		
Mode 1 [µm]	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	-	-
Median [µm]⁺	7777	Fine nabble
Median [phi]⁺	-2.96	
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4367	Fine melable
Mean [phi] <sup>#</sup>	-2.13	Fine pebble
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	7.28	Vary poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.86	very poorly softed
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.40	Vary fire eleved
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.40	very line skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	60.33	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	36.81	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	2.86	

## Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  - 1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  - < 0.98  $\mu m)$  at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- <sup>†</sup> = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

<sup>‡</sup> = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[μm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	26.72	26.72
16 000	-4.00	2.24	28.96
11 200	-3.50	6.36	35.32
8000	-3.00	3.88	39.20
5600	-2.50	1.73	40.93
4000	-2.00	3.04	43.97
2800	-1.50	2.95	46.92
2000	-1.00	2.70	49.62
1400	-0.50	2.52	52.15
1000	0.00	2.05	54.20
*707.11	*0.50	5.80	60.00
*500.00	*1.00	8.08	68.08
*353.55	*1.50	9.19	77.27
*250.00	*2.00	8.31	85.57
*176.78	*2.50	5.68	91.25
*125.00	*3.00	2.70	93.95
*88.39	*3.50	0.79	94.74
*62.50	*4.00	0.23	94.97
*44.19	*4.50	0.34	95.31
*31.25	*5.00	0.47	95.78
*22.10	*5.50	0.47	96.25
*15.63	*6.00	0.43	96.68
*11.05	*6.50	0.45	97.13
*7.81	*7.00	0.49	97.62
*5.52	*7.50	0.52	98.14
*3.91	*8.00	0.50	98.64
*2.76	*8.50	0.42	99.06
*1.95	*9.00	0.32	99.38
*1.38	*9.50	0.23	99.61
*0.98	*10.00	0.17	99.79
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.21	100.00
Total		100.00	-

#### No photo available

PSDB

EC -24 12/08/20



#### PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

STATION: EC\_24\_PSDB

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	13600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	1897	Very coarce cand
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	-0.92	very coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	2352	Granula
Mean [phi] <sup>#</sup>	-1.23	Granule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	8.00	Very pearly carted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	3.00	very poorly solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.01	C: mana atrice l
Skewness [phi] $^{*}$	-0.01	Symmetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	49.62	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	45.34	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	5.03	7

#### Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000 µm - 1000 µm) and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm - < 0.98 µm) at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

+ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[μm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	23.38	23.38
16 000	-4.00	16.87	40.25
11 200	-3.50	3.04	43.29
8000	-3.00	4.30	47.58
5600	-2.50	2.71	50.30
4000	-2.00	3.11	53.41
2800	-1.50	2.52	55.93
2000	-1.00	2.56	58.49
1400	-0.50	2.19	60.68
1000	0.00	1.91	62.59
*707.11	*0.50	4.46	67.05
*500.00	*1.00	6.41	73.46
*353.55	*1.50	7.56	81.01
*250.00	*2.00	7.08	88.10
*176.78	*2.50	5.00	93.10
*125.00	*3.00	2.42	95.51
*88.39	*3.50	0.68	96.19
*62.50	*4.00	0.12	96.31
*44.19	*4.50	0.20	96.51
*31.25	*5.00	0.32	96.83
*22.10	*5.50	0.32	97.16
*15.63	*6.00	0.28	97.44
*11.05	*6.50	0.30	97.74
*7.81	*7.00	0.36	98.10
*5.52	*7.50	0.40	98.50
*3.91	*8.00	0.40	98.90
*2.76	*8.50	0.35	99.25
*1.95	*9.00	0.27	99.52
*1.38	*9.50	0.19	99.71
*0.98	*10.00	0.14	99.85
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.15	100.00
Total		100.00	-

#### No photo available

EC-24 PSDC 12/08/20



#### PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

STATION: EC\_24\_PSDC

## SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	9600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	5823	Eine nebble
Median [phi]⁺	-2.54	
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	3540	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>#</sup>	-1.82	Granule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	6.80	Very pearly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.76	very poorly sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.37	Very fire should
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.37	very line skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	58.49	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	37.82	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	3.69	

#### Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000 µm - 1000 µm) and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm - < 0.98 µm) at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

+ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.15	0.15
16 000	-4.00	10.71	10.86
11 200	-3.50	6.44	17.30
8000	-3.00	5.60	22.90
5600	-2.50	4.04	26.94
4000	-2.00	4.33	31.27
2800	-1.50	3.38	34.65
2000	-1.00	3.83	38.48
1400	-0.50	3.17	41.65
1000	0.00	2.81	44.45
*707.11	*0.50	7.67	52.12
*500.00	*1.00	10.35	62.47
*353.55	*1.50	11.14	73.61
*250.00	*2.00	9.53	83.14
*176.78	*2.50	6.34	89.48
*125.00	*3.00	3.10	92.58
*88.39	*3.50	1.04	93.62
*62.50	*4.00	0.36	93.98
*44.19	*4.50	0.39	94.36
*31.25	*5.00	0.49	94.85
*22.10	*5.50	0.49	95.34
*15.63	*6.00	0.47	95.81
*11.05	*6.50	0.51	96.32
*7.81	*7.00	0.60	96.92
*5.52	*7.50	0.66	97.58
*3.91	*8.00	0.65	98.23
*2.76	*8.50	0.57	98.80
*1.95	*9.00	0.44	99.23
*1.38	*9.50	0.31	99.54
*0.98	*10.00	0.22	99.76
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.24	100.00
Total		100.00	-

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	19200	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	4800	Fine pebble
Median [µm]⁺	778	Coorso cond
Median [phi]⁺	0.36	
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	1307	Vory coarse cand
Mean [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.39	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	7.17	Very pearly carted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.84	very poorly solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.19	Cooreo alternad
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.19	coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	38.48	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	55.50	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	6.02	

## Notes

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm - < 0.98 µm) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- + = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)
- 8

0 16 000 22 400 31 500 45 000 63 000 1000 2000 2800 4000 5600 8000 555 250.00 88.39 \*44.19 15.6 11 200 707.1 30 Aperture [µm] \*10.00 \*9.50 \*2.50 \*2.00 \*1.50 \*1.00 \*1.00 \*0.50 0.00 -0.50 -0.50 -1.00 -1.50 -1.50 \*4.50 \*4.00 -6.00 3.00 200 Aperture [phi] Very Fine Clay Colloid ery Coarse ery Fine ine ledium ranule Darse **Innna** anse Coarse Pebble Sand Silt Wentworth (1922) Description

# PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

No photo available

100

80

Composition [%] 09

20



STATION: EC\_25\_PSDA



#### STATION: SS\_01\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	6.83	6.83
16 000	-4.00	5.71	12.54
11 200	-3.50	6.98	19.52
8000	-3.00	4.34	23.85
5600	-2.50	6.20	30.05
4000	-2.00	4.72	34.76
2800	-1.50	3.72	38.49
2000	-1.00	2.86	41.34
1400	-0.50	1.95	43.29
1000	0.00	1.11	44.40
*707.11	*0.50	1.55	45.96
*500.00	*1.00	7.82	53.77
*353.55	*1.50	15.96	69.73
*250.00	*2.00	16.58	86.31
*176.78	*2.50	8.81	95.12
*125.00	*3.00	1.87	96.99
*88.39	*3.50	0.02	97.01
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	97.01
*44.19	*4.50	0.20	97.20
*31.25	*5.00	0.42	97.62
*22.10	*5.50	0.28	97.90
*15.63	*6.00	0.15	98.05
*11.05	*6.50	0.18	98.23
*7.81	*7.00	0.29	98.52
*5.52	*7.50	0.36	98.88
*3.91	*8.00	0.35	99.23
*2.76	*8.50	0.30	99.53
*1.95	*9.00	0.22	99.75
*1.38	*9.50	0.16	99.91
*0.98	*10.00	0.09	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	302	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	13600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	591	Coarso cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.76	
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	1276	Vany coorse cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.35	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	5.64	Very poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.50	very poony solted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.55	Vary coorse skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.55	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	41.34	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	55.66	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	2.99	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_02\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	1.09	1.09
8000	-3.00	1.70	2.79
5600	-2.50	1.65	4.44
4000	-2.00	4.04	8.48
2800	-1.50	4.94	13.43
2000	-1.00	6.09	19.52
1400	-0.50	6.31	25.83
1000	0.00	5.33	31.16
*707.11	*0.50	20.76	51.92
*500.00	*1.00	25.68	77.60
*353.55	*1.50	17.19	94.79
*250.00	*2.00	5.04	99.83
*176.78	*2.50	0.17	100.00
*125.00	*3.00	0.00	100.00
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	100.00
*62.50	*4.00	0.00	100.00
*44.19	*4.50	0.00	100.00
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	100.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	100.00
*15.63	*6.00	0.00	100.00
*11.05	*6.50	0.00	100.00
*7.81	*7.00	0.00	100.00
*5.52	*7.50	0.00	100.00
*3.91	*8.00	0.00	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100 00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	604	Coarse sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	2400	Granule
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	-	-
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	730	Coarse sand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.45	
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	920	Coorse cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	0.12	Coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	2.32	Poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	1.21	Poony solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.43	Vonuceerse skewed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.43	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	19.52	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	80.48	Gravelly sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.00	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm < 0.98 µm) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_03\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	25.71	25.71
16 000	-4.00	0.00	25.71
11 200	-3.50	6.32	32.03
8000	-3.00	5.03	37.06
5600	-2.50	5.38	42.44
4000	-2.00	4.59	47.03
2800	-1.50	3.90	50.94
2000	-1.00	3.91	54.85
1400	-0.50	2.23	57.08
1000	0.00	1.32	58.40
*707.11	*0.50	1.63	60.03
*500.00	*1.00	7.73	67.76
*353.55	*1.50	14.28	82.04
*250.00	*2.00	11.68	93.72
*176.78	*2.50	3.75	97.46
*125.00	*3.00	0.23	97.70
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	97.70
*62.50	*4.00	0.01	97.71
*44.19	*4.50	0.28	97.99
*31.25	*5.00	0.31	98.30
*22.10	*5.50	0.15	98.45
*15.63	*6.00	0.08	98.53
*11.05	*6.50	0.14	98.67
*7.81	*7.00	0.23	98.90
*5.52	*7.50	0.27	99.18
*3.91	*8.00	0.26	99.44
*2.76	*8.50	0.22	99.65
*1.95	*9.00	0.16	99.82
*1.38	*9.50	0.11	99.93
*0.98	*10.00	0.07	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode1[µm]⁺	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	13600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	3051	Granula
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	-1.61	Granule
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	2960	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	-1.57	Granule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	6.20	Very poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.63	very poony solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.05	Symmetrical
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.05	Symmetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	54.85	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	42.86	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	2.29	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm < 0.98 µm) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_05\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	0.00	0.00
11 200	-3.50	0.45	0.45
8000	-3.00	6.13	6.58
5600	-2.50	4.87	11.45
4000	-2.00	7.21	18.66
2800	-1.50	8.82	27.48
2000	-1.00	10.90	38.38
1400	-0.50	9.13	47.50
1000	0.00	7.15	54.65
*707.11	*0.50	16.39	71.04
*500.00	*1.00	15.08	86.12
*353.55	*1.50	9.14	95.26
*250.00	*2.00	3.18	98.44
*176.78	*2.50	0.31	98.75
*125.00	*3.00	0.00	98.75
*88.39	*3.50	0.09	98.83
*62.50	*4.00	0.21	99.05
*44.19	*4.50	0.12	99.16
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	99.17
*22.10	*5.50	0.01	99.18
*15.63	*6.00	0.09	99.27
*11.05	*6.50	0.15	99.41
*7.81	*7.00	0.16	99.57
*5.52	*7.50	0.16	99.73
*3.91	*8.00	0.13	99.86
*2.76	*8.50	0.09	99.95
*1.95	*9.00	0.05	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total	2 10.00	100.00	100.00

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	854	Coarse sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	2400	Granule
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	9600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	1245	Vany coorse soud
Median [phi] <sup>†</sup>	-0.32	Very coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	1436	Vary coorce cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.52	Very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	2.78	Poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	1.48	Fooliy solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.21	Coorso skowod
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.21	Coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	38.38	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	60.67	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.95	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm < 0.98 µm) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_06\_PSDA





#### PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	11.56	11.56
16 000	-4.00	4.53	16.09
11 200	-3.50	12.93	29.02
8000	-3.00	4.62	33.64
5600	-2.50	3.07	36.71
4000	-2.00	4.07	40.78
2800	-1.50	4.51	45.29
2000	-1.00	6.43	51.72
1400	-0.50	6.15	57.87
1000	0.00	4.11	61.98
*707.11	*0.50	15.33	77.32
*500.00	*1.00	12.79	90.11
*353.55	*1.50	6.89	97.00
*250.00	*2.00	2.01	99.01
*176.78	*2.50	0.12	99.13
*125.00	*3.00	0.02	99.15
*88.39	*3.50	0.17	99.32
*62.50	*4.00	0.14	99.46
*44.19	*4.50	0.02	99.47
*31.25	*5.00	0.00	99.47
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	99.47
*15.63	*6.00	0.05	99.52
*11.05	*6.50	0.10	99.62
*7.81	*7.00	0.11	99.73
*5.52	*7.50	0.11	99.84
*3.91	*8.00	0.10	99.94
*2.76	*8.50	0.06	99.99
*1.95	*9.00	0.01	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100 00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	854	Coarse sand
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	13600	Medium pebble
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	26950	Coarse pebble
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	2188	Granula
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	-1.13	Granule
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	2750	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-1.46	Glanule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.35	Vany poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.12	very poorly sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.20	Coorse skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.20	Coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	51.72	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	47.73	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.54	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu$ m < 0.98  $\mu$ m) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_07\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	8.64	8.64
11 200	-3.50	1.92	10.56
8000	-3.00	2.67	13.23
5600	-2.50	9.44	22.67
4000	-2.00	7.77	30.43
2800	-1.50	4.13	34.56
2000	-1.00	5.21	39.77
1400	-0.50	3.83	43.60
1000	0.00	2.95	46.56
*707.11	*0.50	7.69	54.24
*500.00	*1.00	12.44	66.68
*353.55	*1.50	13.80	80.48
*250.00	*2.00	9.92	90.40
*176.78	*2.50	4.16	94.56
*125.00	*3.00	0.69	95.25
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	95.25
*62.50	*4.00	0.13	95.38
*44.19	*4.50	0.44	95.83
*31.25	*5.00	0.43	96.25
*22.10	*5.50	0.30	96.55
*15.63	*6.00	0.28	96.83
*11.05	*6.50	0.35	97.18
*7.81	*7.00	0.45	97.63
*5.52	*7.50	0.50	98.13
*3.91	*8.00	0.50	98.63
*2.76	*8.50	0.44	99.07
*1.95	*9.00	0.34	99.41
*1.38	*9.50	0.24	99.66
*0.98	*10.00	0.17	99.83
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.17	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	6800	Fine pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	19200	Coarse pebble
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	856	Coarse sand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.22	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	1245	Vany coorco cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.32	very coarse salid
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.58	Vany poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.20	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.31	Vany soorso skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.31	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	39.77	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	55.61	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	4.62	1

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_08\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	7.94	7.94
16 000	-4.00	13.66	21.60
11 200	-3.50	5.46	27.06
8000	-3.00	7.95	35.01
5600	-2.50	3.60	38.62
4000	-2.00	4.21	42.83
2800	-1.50	8.24	51.07
2000	-1.00	9.44	60.51
1400	-0.50	8.58	69.09
1000	0.00	6.63	75.72
*707.11	*0.50	9.35	85.07
*500.00	*1.00	7.60	92.67
*353.55	*1.50	4.33	97.00
*250.00	*2.00	1.70	98.70
*176.78	*2.50	0.49	99.19
*125.00	*3.00	0.20	99.39
*88.39	*3.50	0.15	99.55
*62.50	*4.00	0.10	99.65
*44.19	*4.50	0.03	99.68
*31.25	*5.00	0.01	99.69
*22.10	*5.50	0.00	99.69
*15.63	*6.00	0.04	99.73
*11.05	*6.50	0.07	99.80
*7.81	*7.00	0.07	99.87
*5.52	*7.50	0.07	99.94
*3.91	*8.00	0.06	100.00
*2.76	*8.50	0.00	100.00
*1.95	*9.00	0.00	100.00
*1.38	*9.50	0.00	100.00
*0.98	*10.00	0.00	100.00
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.00	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	19200	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	2400	Granule
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	854	Coarse sand
Median [µm] <sup>+</sup>	2932	Granula
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	-1.55	Granule
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	3409	Granula
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-1.77	Granule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.17	Vary poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.06	very poorly sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.10	Symmetrical
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.10	Symmetrical
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	60.51	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	39.13	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	0.35	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm < 0.98 µm) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_09\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	24.59	24.59
16 000	-4.00	10.55	35.14
11 200	-3.50	6.37	41.51
8000	-3.00	1.98	43.49
5600	-2.50	4.10	47.59
4000	-2.00	3.56	51.16
2800	-1.50	3.36	54.52
2000	-1.00	3.81	58.33
1400	-0.50	3.17	61.50
1000	0.00	2.39	63.90
*707.11	*0.50	4.90	68.80
*500.00	*1.00	7.28	76.09
*353.55	*1.50	8.11	84.20
*250.00	*2.00	6.41	90.61
*176.78	*2.50	3.34	93.94
*125.00	*3.00	0.94	94.88
*88.39	*3.50	0.07	94.95
*62.50	*4.00	0.17	95.11
*44.19	*4.50	0.38	95.49
*31.25	*5.00	0.39	95.88
*22.10	*5.50	0.33	96.21
*15.63	*6.00	0.33	96.54
*11.05	*6.50	0.40	96.94
*7.81	*7.00	0.49	97.42
*5.52	*7.50	0.54	97.96
*3.91	*8.00	0.53	98.49
*2.76	*8.50	0.46	98.94
*1.95	*9.00	0.35	99.30
*1.38	*9.50	0.25	99.55
*0.98	*10.00	0.19	99.73
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.27	100.00
Total		100.00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	6800	Fine pebble
Median [µm] <sup>+</sup>	4461	Fine pobble
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	-2.16	i ille pebble
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	3424	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-1.78	Glanule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	7.11	Vanue poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.83	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.27	Fine skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.27	Fille skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	58.33	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	36.78	Muddy, sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	4.89	1

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm < 0.98 µm) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_10\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture [phi]	Fractional	Cumulative
(µm)	[pin] 6.00	0.00	0.00
63 000	-0.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	5.00	0.00	0.00
22,400	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.30	0.00	0.00
11 200	2.50	0.59	0.59
11200	-3.50	2.66	19.99
6000	-3.00	3.00	23.05
5000	-2.30	3.07	20.73
4000	-2.00	3.04	30.57
2800	-1.50	3.13	33.69
2000	-1.00	2.89	36.59
1400	-0.50	2.66	39.24
1000	0.00	2.45	41.69
*707.11	^0.50	7.59	49.28
*500.00	*1.00	11.01	60.30
*353.55	*1.50	12.25	72.55
*250.00	*2.00	9.89	82.44
*1/6./8	*2.50	5.47	87.91
*125.00	*3.00	1.92	89.83
*88.39	*3.50	0.54	90.37
*62.50	*4.00	0.55	90.92
*44.19	*4.50	0.76	91.68
*31.25	*5.00	0.73	92.41
*22.10	*5.50	0.60	93.01
*15.63	*6.00	0.57	93.58
*11.05	*6.50	0.67	94.25
*7.81	*7.00	0.80	95.05
*5.52	*7.50	0.89	95.94
*3.91	*8.00	0.91	96.85
*2.76	*8.50	0.84	97.70
*1.95	*9.00	0.70	98.40
*1.38	*9.50	0.54	98.93
*0.98	*10.00	0.42	99.35
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.65	100.00
Total		100.00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

427	Medium sand
13600	Medium pebble
4800	Fine pebble
691	Coarso sand
0.53	
1257	Vory coarso cand
-0.33	very coarse sand
8.85	Very poorly corted
3.15	very poony solted
0.15	Coarso skowed
-0.15	Coarse skewed
36.59	
54.33	Muddy, sandy gravel
9.08	
	427 13600 4800 691 0.53 1257 -0.33 8.85 3.15 0.15 -0.15 36.59 54.33 9.08

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m)$  at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_11\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	0.00	0.00
16 000	-4.00	8.60	8.60
11 200	-3.50	3.99	12.58
8000	-3.00	4.99	17.57
5600	-2.50	3.28	20.85
4000	-2.00	7.12	27.97
2800	-1.50	6.49	34.46
2000	-1.00	6.00	40.46
1400	-0.50	3.17	43.63
1000	0.00	2.34	45.97
*707.11	*0.50	5.04	51.01
*500.00	*1.00	9.87	60.88
*353.55	*1.50	13.26	74.14
*250.00	*2.00	11.66	85.79
*176.78	*2.50	6.25	92.05
*125.00	*3.00	1.65	93.70
*88.39	*3.50	0.06	93.76
*62.50	*4.00	0.13	93.89
*44.19	*4.50	0.60	94.49
*31.25	*5.00	0.69	95.18
*22.10	*5.50	0.54	95.73
*15.63	*6.00	0.46	96.18
*11.05	*6.50	0.51	96.69
*7.81	*7.00	0.61	97.30
*5.52	*7.50	0.65	97.95
*3.91	*8.00	0.62	98.57
*2.76	*8.50	0.50	99.07
*1.95	*9.00	0.36	99.43
*1.38	*9.50	0.24	99.67
*0.98	*10.00	0.16	99.83
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.17	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

427	Medium sand
19200	Coarse pebble
4800	Fine pebble
758	Coarso cand
0.40	Coarse sand
1211	Very coarse cand
-0.28	very coarse sand
6.25	Very poorly corted
2.64	very poony sorted
0.21	Coarso skowed
-0.21	Coarse skewed
40.46	
53.43	Muddy, sandy gravel
6.11	]
	427 19200 4800 758 0.40 1211 -0.28 6.25 2.64 0.21 -0.21 40.46 53.43 6.11

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	19.59	19.59
16 000	-4.00	12.45	32.05
11 200	-3.50	4.53	36.58
8000	-3.00	4.63	41.21
5600	-2.50	3.96	45.17
4000	-2.00	3.63	48.80
2800	-1.50	3.53	52.33
2000	-1.00	3.08	55.40
1400	-0.50	2.78	58.18
1000	0.00	2.34	60.52
*707.11	*0.50	7.19	67.71
*500.00	*1.00	9.57	77.28
*353.55	*1.50	9.34	86.63
*250.00	*2.00	6.39	93.02
*176.78	*2.50	2.78	95.80
*125.00	*3.00	0.55	96.35
*88.39	*3.50	0.00	96.35
*62.50	*4.00	0.18	96.53
*44.19	*4.50	0.34	96.87
*31.25	*5.00	0.29	97.16
*22.10	*5.50	0.21	97.38
*15.63	*6.00	0.21	97.59
*11.05	*6.50	0.26	97.85
*7.81	*7.00	0.32	98.17
*5.52	*7.50	0.36	98.53
*3.91	*8.00	0.37	98.90
*2.76	*8.50	0.34	99.24
*1.95	*9.00	0.27	99.51
*1.38	*9.50	0.20	99.71
*0.98	*10.00	0.14	99.85
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.15	100.00
Total		100.00	-

STATION: SS\_12\_PSDA

1

Tunen





#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm]⁺	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	604	Coarse sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	9600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	3542	Cranula
Median [phi]⁺	-1.82	Granule
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	3205	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-1.68	Granule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	5.96	Very pearly carted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	2.58	very poorly solled
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.12	Fine showed
Skewness [phi] $^{*}$	0.12	Fine skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	55.40	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	41.13	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	3.47	

#### Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  - 1000  $\mu m)$  and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  - < 0.98  $\mu m)$  at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method



#### STATION: SS\_18\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	17.24	17.24
16 000	-4.00	17.50	34.74
11 200	-3.50	6.03	40.77
8000	-3.00	1.05	41.82
5600	-2.50	2.27	44.09
4000	-2.00	2.70	46.79
2800	-1.50	2.93	49.72
2000	-1.00	2.86	52.58
1400	-0.50	2.65	55.23
1000	0.00	2.26	57.49
*707.11	*0.50	5.71	63.20
*500.00	*1.00	7.87	71.07
*353.55	*1.50	8.72	79.79
*250.00	*2.00	7.27	87.06
*176.78	*2.50	4.26	91.31
*125.00	*3.00	1.55	92.87
*88.39	*3.50	0.30	93.17
*62.50	*4.00	0.22	93.39
*44.19	*4.50	0.46	93.85
*31.25	*5.00	0.54	94.40
*22.10	*5.50	0.50	94.89
*15.63	*6.00	0.48	95.38
*11.05	*6.50	0.54	95.91
*7.81	*7.00	0.63	96.54
*5.52	*7.50	0.68	97.22
*3.91	*8.00	0.68	97.90
*2.76	*8.50	0.60	98.50
*1.95	*9.00	0.47	98.97
*1.38	*9.50	0.35	99.32
*0.98	*10.00	0.27	99.59
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.41	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	19200	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	2400	Granule
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	2711	Cranula
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	-1.44	Granule
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	2621	Cranula
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-1.39	Glanule
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	8.94	Very poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	3.16	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.19	Fine skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.19	Fille skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	52.58	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	40.81	Muddy, sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	6.61	1

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m)$  at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_19\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µ11]	[piii]	[ /0]	[ /0]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	5.59	5.59
16 000	-4.00	6.11	11.70
11 200	-3.50	5.80	17.51
8000	-3.00	7.29	24.80
5600	-2.50	3.80	28.60
4000	-2.00	3.53	32.13
2800	-1.50	3.73	35.86
2000	-1.00	3.08	38.94
1400	-0.50	2.50	41.44
1000	0.00	2.12	43.57
*707.11	*0.50	4.74	48.30
*500.00	*1.00	7.54	55.84
*353.55	*1.50	9.35	65.19
*250.00	*2.00	8.52	73.71
*176.78	*2.50	5.45	79.16
*125.00	*3.00	2.34	81.50
*88.39	*3.50	0.82	82.32
*62.50	*4.00	0.74	83.06
*44.19	*4.50	1.09	84.15
*31.25	*5.00	1.25	85.41
*22.10	*5.50	1.23	86.64
*15.63	*6.00	1.22	87.86
*11.05	*6.50	1.33	89.19
*7.81	*7.00	1.50	90.69
*5.52	*7.50	1.65	92.33
*3.91	*8.00	1.67	94.01
*2.76	*8.50	1.53	95.54
*1.95	*9.00	1.27	96.81
*1.38	*9.50	0.99	97.80
*0.98	*10.00	0.79	98.59
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	1.41	100.00
Total		100.00	_

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

427	Medium sand
9600	Medium pebble
19200	Coarse pebble
654	Coarso cand
0.61	
720	Coorco cond
0.47	
15.57	Very poorly corted
3.96	very poony solted
-0.07	Summetrical
0.07	Symmetrical
38.94	
44.12	Muddy, sandy gravel
16.94	]
	427 9600 19200 654 0.61 720 0.47 15.57 3.96 -0.07 0.07 38.94 44.12 16.94

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m)$  at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_21\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative		
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]		
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00		
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00		
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00		
22 400	-4.50	19.07	19.07		
16 000	-4.00	7.66	26.72		
11 200	-3.50	0.83	27.56		
8000	-3.00	3.40	30.95		
5600	-2.50	2.30	33.25		
4000	-2.00	2.05	35.30		
2800	-1.50	2.75	38.05		
2000	-1.00	2.79	40.84		
1400	-0.50	2.71	43.55		
1000	0.00	2.26	45.81		
*707.11	*0.50	4.33	50.14		
*500.00	*1.00	9.29	59.43		
*353.55	*1.50	13.77	73.20		
*250.00	*2.00	12.90	86.10		
*176.78	*2.50 7.03	7.03	93.14		
*125.00	*3.00	1.70	94.84		
*88.39	*3.50	0.01	94.85		
*62.50	*4.00	0.01	94.86		
*44.19	*4.50	0.37	95.23		
*31.25	*5.00	0.55	95.78		
*22.10	*5.50	0.42	96.19		
*15.63	*6.00	0.33	96.53		
*11.05	*6.50	0.39	96.92		
*7.81	*7.00	0.50	97.42		
*5.52	*7.50	0.56	97.97		
*3.91	*8.00	0.54	98.52		
*2.76	*8.50	0.47	98.98		
*1.95	*9.00	0.36	99.35		
*1.38	*9.50	0.26	99.61		
*0.98	*10.00	0.19	99.80		
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.20	100.00		
Total		100.00			

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	26950	Coarse pebble
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	427	Medium sand
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	9600	Medium pebble
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	715	Coorse cond
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.48	
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	1648	Von coarco cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.72	very coarse sand
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	7.95	Vary poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	2.99	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.37	Vonusparsa skowad
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.37	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	40.84	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	54.02	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	5.14	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm < 0.98 µm) at 0 5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



#### STATION: SS\_23\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4.50	3.38	3.38
16 000	-4.00	7.05	10.43
11 200	-3.50	2.12	12.54
8000	-3.00	4.35	16.89
5600	-2.50	3.28	20.17
4000	-2.00	3.08	23.24
2800	-1.50	3.37	26.62
2000	-1.00	3.32	29.94
1400	-0.50	3.07	33.01
1000	0.00	2.80	35.82
*707.11	*0.50	6.34	42.16
*500.00	*1.00	9.75	51.91
*353.55	*1.50	11.98	63.89
*250.00	*2.00	11.13	75.02
*176.78	*2.50	7.38	82.40
*125.00	*3.00	3.21	85.61
*88.39	*3.50	0.84	86.45
*62.50	*4.00	0.41	86.86
*44.19	*4.50	0.77	87.63
*31.25	*5.00	0.99	88.62
*22.10	*5.50	0.97	89.59
*15.63	*6.00	0.95	90.54
*11.05	*6.50	1.04	91.58
*7.81	*7.00	1.21	92.79
*5.52	*7.50	1.35	94.15
*3.91	*8.00	1.38	95.52
*2.76	*8.50	1.24	96.77
*1.95	*9.00	1.00	97.77
*1.38	*9.50	0.75	98.52
*0.98	*10.00	0.57	99.10
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.90	100.00
Total		100.00	

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	19200	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 [µm] <sup>+</sup>	9600	Medium pebble
Median [µm]⁺	535	Coarso cand
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.90	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>⁺‡</sup>	880	Coorse cond
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	0.18	
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	9.90	Vany poorly sorted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	3.31	very poorly sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.12	Coorso skowod
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.12	Coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	29.94	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	56.92	Gravelly muddy sand
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	13.14	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m)$  at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- † = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



## STATION: SS\_25\_PSDA





PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION



Aperture	Aperture [phi]	Fractional	Cumulative
63,000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5 50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	0.00	0.00
22 400	-4 50	0.00	0.00
16,000	-4.00	9.00	9.00
11 200	-3 50	2.51	11 92
8000	-3.00	2.51	14.67
5600	-2 50	2.75	17.65
4000	-2.00	1 24	21.88
2800	-1 50	4.24	26.61
2000	-1.00	4.73	20.01
2000	-0.50	2.80	24.54
1400	0.00	2.00	34.34
*707.11	*0.50	5.06	57.02
*500.00	*1.00	11.00	44.00 EG EE
*252.55	*1.50	11.90	71.40
*250.00	*2.00	14.94	94.66
*176.78	*2.50	7 70	04.00
*125.00	*2.00	7.70	92.55
*88.39	*3.50	2.50	94.91 0E 19
*62.50	*4.00	0.20	95.10
*11 10	*4.00	0.10	95.20
*31.25	*5.00	0.40	95.76
*22.10	5.00 *E EO	0.55	96.30
*15.62	*6.00	0.30	90.07
*11.05	*6.50	0.30	90.97
*7.01	*7.00	0.30	97.33
*5.52	*7.00	0.47	97.81
*2.01	*9.00	0.53	98.33
*2.70	*0.00	0.51	98.84
^2./b	°8.50	0.43	99.27
^ I.95 *1.20	*9.00	0.31	99.58
*0.00	*9.50	0.21	99.80
^0.98	^10.00	0.14	99.94
~< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.06	100.00

FRACTIONAL DATA

#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	427	Medium sand
Mode 2 [µm]⁺	19200	Coarse pebble
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	3400	Granule
Median [µm] <sup>†</sup>	605	Coorco cond
Median [phi] <sup>+</sup>	0.72	Coarse sand
Mean [µm] <sup>†‡</sup>	1016	Von coarco cand
Mean [phi] <sup>+‡</sup>	-0.02	very coarse salid
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4.95	Vary poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>∓</sup>	2.31	very poony sorted
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	0.41	Vany soorso skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.41	very coarse skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	30.74	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	64.54	Sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	4.72	

- Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000  $\mu m$  1000  $\mu m$  ) and Laser
- Diffraction\* (< 1000  $\mu m$  < 0.98  $\mu m$  ) at 0.5 phi Intervals
- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- $\dagger$  = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale
- ‡ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method
- # = Description based on BGS modified Folk classification (Long, 2006)



Aperture	Aperture	Fractional	Cumulative
[µm]	[phi]	[%]	[%]
63 000	-6.00	0.00	0.00
45 000	-5.50	0.00	0.00
31 500	-5.00	17.67	17.67
22 400	-4.50	7.91	25.58
16 000	-4.00	7.81	33.38
11 200	-3.50	8.86	42.24
8000	-3.00	6.96	49.21
5600	-2.50	2.56	51.77
4000	-2.00	2.28	54.04
2800	-1.50	3.13	57.17
2000	-1.00	2.77	59.95
1400	-0.50	2.58	62.53
1000	0.00	1.96	64.49
*707.11	*0.50	3.47	67.96
*500.00	*1.00	5.51	73.47
*353.55	*1.50	7.18	80.65
*250.00	*2.00	6.86	87.51
*176.78	*2.50	4.47	91.98
*125.00	*3.00	1.76	93.74
*88.39	*3.50	0.29	94.03
*62.50	*4.00	0.10	94.13
*44.19	*4.50	0.37	94.51
*31.25	*5.00	0.50	95.00
*22.10	*5.50	0.45	95.45
*15.63	*6.00	0.41	95.86
*11.05	*6.50	0.46	96.32
*7.81	*7.00	0.55	96.87
*5.52	*7.50	0.62	97.49
*3.91	*8.00	0.63	98.11
*2.76	*8.50	0.56	98.67
*1.95	*9.00	0.45	99.12
*1.38	*9.50	0.33	99.45
*0.98	*10.00	0.24	99.68
*< 0.98	*> 10.00	0.32	100.00
Total		100.00	-

#### No available photo

No available photo

STATION: SS\_26\_PSDA



#### SUMMARY STATISTICS

Mode 1 [µm] <sup>†</sup>	38250	Very coarse pebble
Mode 2 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	13600	Medium pebble
Mode 3 $[\mu m]^{\dagger}$	427	Medium sand
Median [µm]⁺	7162	Fina nabhla
Median [phi]⁺	-2.84	
Mean [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	4114	Fine nabble
Mean [phi] <sup>#</sup>	-2.04	
Sorting [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	9.58	Vary poorly corted
Sorting [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	3.26	very poorly solited
Skewness [µm] <sup>‡</sup>	-0.43	Vory fine skowed
Skewness [phi] <sup>‡</sup>	0.43	very line skewed
Gravel [%] <sup>#</sup>	59.95	
Sand [%] <sup>#</sup>	34.19	Muddy, sandy gravel
Fines [%] <sup>#</sup>	5.87	

#### Notes

Particle Size Distribution by Dry Sieving (63 000 µm - 1000 µm) and Laser Diffraction\* (< 1000 µm - < 0.98 µm) at 0.5 phi Intervals

- \* = Determinand not included in UKAS Accreditation
- + = Particle size expressed in accordance with Wentworth (1922) scale

+ = Statistics calculated using Folk and Ward (1957) method



# Appendix E Chemistry Information



# E.1 Gas Chromatography Traces





Station EC\_05





Station EC\_15



Station SS\_03





Blank



# E.2 Individual n-Alkanes

n-Alkane		Sta	tion	
[ng/g]	EC_04	EC_05	EC_15	SS_03
nC <sub>12</sub>	7.1 5.8		1.9	6.5
nC <sub>13</sub>	7.4	5.6	1.1	7.0
nC <sub>14</sub>	16.6	13.8	1.6	14.9
nC <sub>15</sub>	19.0	14.9	2.4	11.8
nC <sub>16</sub>	16.7	13.9	2.3	14.5
nC <sub>17</sub>	24.1	16.1	3.7	14.6
nC <sub>18</sub>	16.8	11.4	2.8	10.7
nC <sub>19</sub>	18.6	15.1	3.7	15.4
nC <sub>20</sub>	20.3	9.5	3.0	9.4
nC <sub>21</sub>	18.3	13.8	3.1	10.3
nC <sub>22</sub>	14.2	12.2	2.8	11.7
nC <sub>23</sub>	14.3	11.7	3.0	11.6
nC <sub>24</sub>	9.9	8.9	2.5	9.0
nC <sub>25</sub>	15.3	13.7	3.0	11.9
nC <sub>26</sub>	11.8	9.3	2.3	9.1
nC <sub>27</sub>	21.6	19.1	4.3	14.1
nC <sub>28</sub>	9.6	8.0	2.1	6.5
nC <sub>29</sub>	35.9	32.5	7.5	19.0
nC <sub>30</sub>	7.4	6.7	1.6	4.5
nC <sub>31</sub>	27.0	24.2	6.8	14.6
nC <sub>32</sub>	12.5	6.3	2.1	3.6
nC <sub>33</sub>	14.4	13.5	3.3	7.0
nC <sub>34</sub>	8.5	4.1	1.4	2.9
nC <sub>35</sub>	6.9	4.0	1.1	3.0
nC <sub>36</sub>	4.1	3.4	0.4	2.2
Total n-Alkane [µg/g]	0.378	0.297	0.070	0.246
Pristane [ng/g]	41.0	37.3	5.3	29.5
Phytane [ng/g]	11.0	7.5	1.8	7.2

Notes

Individual n-alkane, pristane and phytane concentrations expressed as ng/g of dry sediment Total n-alkane concentrations expressed as  $\mu$ g/g of dry sediment



## E.3 Distribution of Aromatic Hydrocarbons

The layout of the three-dimensional plots are as follows:

- Naphthalenes (molecular mass 128, 142, 156, 170, 184);
- Phenanthrenes/anthracenes (molecular mass 178, 192, 206, 220);
- Fluoranthenes/pyrenes (molecular mass 202, 216, 230, 244);
- Chrysene/benzanthracenes (molecular mass 228, 242, 256);
- Benzfluoranthenes/benzpyrenes/perylenes (molecular mass 252, 266, 280);
- Anthanthrenes/indenopyrenes/benzoperylenes (molecular mass 276, 290, 304).



Station EC\_04





Station EC\_05



Station EC\_15





Station SS\_03



# Appendix F Macrofaunal Analysis



# F.1 Macrofaunal Abundance

Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
CNIDARIA												
Edwardsiidae	-	D0759	100665	Andres,-1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLATYHELMINTHES	-	F0001	793	Minot,-1876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEMERTEA	-	G0001	152391	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
SIPUNCULA												
Golfingia-elongata	-	N0014	175026	(Keferstein,-1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golfingia-vulgaris	-	N0017	410724	(de-Blainville,-1827)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephasoma-minutum	-	N0025	136060	(Keferstein,-1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thysanocardia-procera	-	N0028	136063	(Möbius,-1875)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNELIDA												
Gattyana-cirrhosa	-	P0049	130749	(Pallas,-1766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepidonotus-squamatus	-	P0082	130801	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pholoe-baltica	-	P0091	130599	Örsted,-1843	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pholoe-inornata	-	P0092	130601	Johnston,-1839	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eteone-longa	agg.	P0118	130616	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hesionura-elongata	-	P0122	130649	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hypereteone-foliosa	-	P0124	152250	(Quatrefages,-1865)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phyllodoce-maculata	-	P0144	334510	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Eulalia-bilineata	-	P0152	130624	(Johnston,-1840)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eulalia-expusilla	-	P0153	130625	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eulalia-mustela	-	P0155	130631	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Eulalia-viridis	-	P0161	130639	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eumida	Type-1	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eumida-bahusiensis	-	P0164	130641	Bergstrom,-1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eumida-sanguinea	agg.	P0167	130644	(Örsted,-1843)	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Glycera-lapidum	-	P0260	130123	Quatrefages,-1866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glycera-oxycephala	-	P0262	130126	Ehlers,-1887	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Sphaerodorum-gracilis	-	P0291	131100	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psamathe-fusca	-	P0305	152249	Johnston,-1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nereimyra-punctata	-	P0311	130185	(Müller,-1788)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-licheri	-	P0358	238263	Ravara,-San-Martín-&- Moreira,-2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-westheidei	-	P0358	131461	San-Martín,-1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-armillaris	-	P0365-	131415	(O.FMüller,-1776)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-variegata	-	P0371	131458	Grube,-1860	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Amblyosyllis-spectabilis	-	P0375	1258721	(Johnston-in-Baird,-1861)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eusyllis-blomstrandi	-	P0380	131290	Malmgren,-1867	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Odontosyllis-fulgurans	-	P0387	131327	(Audouin-&-Milne- Edwards,-1833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptodonta-pterochaeta	-	P0391	238207	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Synmerosyllis-lamelligera	-	P0398	761617	(Saint-Joseph,-1887)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllides-japonicus	-	P0406	131410	Imajima,-1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parexogone-hebes	-	P0421	757970	(Webster-&-Benedict,- 1884)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exogone-naidina	-	P0422	327985	Örsted,-1845	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Exogone-verugera	-	P0423	333456	(Claparède,-1868)	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Sphaerosyllis-bulbosa	-	P0425	131379	Southern,-1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sphaerosyllis-cftaylori	-	P0430	131394	Perkins,-1981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceraea-scapularis	-	P0442	238179	(Claparède,-1864)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myrianida	-	P0449	129659	Milne-Edwards,-1845	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rullierinereis-ancornunezi	-	P0458	492034	Núñez-&-Brito,-2006	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eunereis-longissima	-	P0475	130375	(Johnston,-1840)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-caeca	-	P0496	130355	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-cirrosa	-	P0498	130357	Ehlers,-1868	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Nephtys-hombergii	-	P0499	130359	Savigny-in-Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-longosetosa	-	P0503	130364	Örsted,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Lumbrineris-nrcingulata	-	P0572	129337	Blainville,-1828	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Scoletoma-magnidentata	-	P0583	152260	(Winsnes,-1981)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protodorvillea-kefersteini	-	P0638	130041	(McIntosh,-1869)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schistomeringos-neglecta	-	P0642	130044	(Fauvel,-1923)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scoloplos-armiger	-	P0672	130537	(Müller,-1776)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poecilochaetus-serpens	-	P0718	130711	Allen,-1904	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aonides-paucibranchiata	-	P0723	131107	Southern,-1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laonice-bahusiensis	-	P0733	131127	Söderström,-1920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-spA	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-caulleryi	-	P0751	131116	(Mesnil,-1897)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polydora-ciliata	agg.	P0752	131141	(Johnston,-1838)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-flava	-	P0754	131118	(Claparède,-1870)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Dipolydora-saintjosephi	-	P0761	131123	(Eliason,-1920)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudopolydora-pulchra	-	P0774	131169	(Carazzi,-1893)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pygospio-elegans	-	P0776	131170	Claparède,-1863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scolelepis-bonnieri	-	P0779	131171	(Mesnil,-1896)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scolelepis-foliosa	-	P0781	334741	(Audouin-&-Milne- Edwards,-1833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spio-symphyta	-	P0787	596189	Meißner,-Bick-&-Bastrop,- 2011	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Spio-goniocephala	-	P0787	131184	Thulin,-1957	-	1	-	-	1	5	2	1
Spio-armata	-	P0788	131180	(Thulin,-1957)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spiophanes-bombyx	agg.	P0794	131187	(Claparède,-1870)	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magelona-mirabilis	-	P0807	130271	(Johnston,-1865)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta-spA	-	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta	Type-2	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta-marioni	-	P0824	129938	(Saint-Joseph,-1894)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caulleriella-alata	-	P0829	129943	(Southern,-1914)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chaetozone-zetlandica	-	P0831	336485	McIntosh,-1911	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chaetozone-christiei	-	P0832-	152217	Chambers,-2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cirratulus-incertus	-	P0835	129961	McIntosh,-1916	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cirriformia-tentaculata	-	P0839	129964	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dodecaceria	-	P0840	129246	Örsted,-1843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediomastus-fragilis	-	P0919	129892	Rasmussen,-1973	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Notomastus	-	P0920	129220	MSars,-1851	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Euclymene-oerstedii	-	P0964	130294	(Claparède,-1863)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Praxillella-affinis	-	P0971	130322	(MSars-in-G.OSars,- 1872)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micromaldane-ornithochaeta	-	P0978	130310	Mesnil,-1897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thoracophelia-flabellifera	-	P0996	339492	Ziegelmeier,-1955	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Ophelia-borealis	-	P0999	130491	Quatrefages,-1866	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	2
Travisia-forbesii	-	P1007	130512	Johnston,-1840	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Scalibregma-celticum	-	P1026	130979	Mackie,-1991	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scalibregma-inflatum	-	P1027	130980	Rathke,-1843	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galathowenia-oculata	-	P1093	146950	(Zachs,-1923)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabellaria-spinulosa	-	P1117	130867	(Leuckart,-1849)	24	1	7	-	-	-	-	-
Ampharete-baltica	-	P1134	129776	Eliason,-1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anobothrus-gracilis	-	P1147	129789	(Malmgren,-1866)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pista-maculata	-	P1187	868065	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eupolymnia-nesidensis	-	P1190	131490	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lanice-conchilega	-	P1195	131495	(Pallas,-1766)	2	7	3	-	-	-	-	-
Neoamphitrite-figulus	-	P1206	131504	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicolea-venustula	-	P1210	131507	(Montagu,-1819)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phisidia-aurea	-	P1215	131513	Southward,-1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lysilla-nivea	-	P1234	131501	Langerhans,-1884	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	47	3	5	4	-	-	-	-
Thelepus-cincinnatus	-	P1254	131543	(Fabricius,-1780)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parasabella-cambrensis	-	P1273	530920	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,- 1985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-


Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Parasabella-torulis	-	P1276	530937	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,- 1985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudopotamilla-cf reniformis	-	P1316	130963	(Bruguière,-1789)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabella-pavonina	-	P1320	130967	Savigny,-1822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydroides-norvegica	-	P1334	131009	Gunnerus,-1768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirobranchus-lamarcki	-	P1340	560033	(Quatrefages,-1866)	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubificoides	-	P1487	137393	Lastočkin,-1937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPODA												
Nymphon-brevirostre	-	Q0005	150520	Hodge,-1863	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Achelia-echinata	-	Q0015	134599	Hodge,-1864	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Callipallene-brevirostris	-	Q0033	134643	(Johnston,-1837)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anoplodactylus-petiolatus	-	Q0044	134723	(Krøyer,-1844)	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pycnogonum-litorale	-	Q0051	239867	(Strøm,-1762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebalia-reboredae	-	S0005	459311	Moreira-&-Urgorri,-2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebalia-troncosoi	-	S0005	388222	Moreira,-Cacabelos-&- Dominguez,-2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastrosaccus-spinifer	-	S0044	120020	(Goës,-1864)	-	1	1	5	11	5	-	-
Apherusa-bispinosa	-	S0102	102160	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pontocrates	Type-B	S0132	101702	Boeck,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pontocrates-arenarius	-	S0135	102918	(Spence-Bate,-1858)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Synchelidium-maculatum	-	S0138	102928	Stebbing,-1906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parapleustes-bicuspis	-	S0146	103008	(Krøyer,-1838)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphilochus-manudens	-	S0158	101967	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Apolochus-neapolitanus	-	S0159	236495	(Della-Valle,-1893)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leucothoe-incisa	-	S0177	102460	Robertson,-1892	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Leucothoe-procera	-	S0179	102466	Spence-Bate,-1857	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colomastix-pusilla	-	S0183	102076	Grube,-1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stenothoe-marina	-	S0213	103166	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe-brevicornis	-	S0247	103226	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Urothoe-elegans	-	S0248	103228	Spence-Bate,-1857	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe-marina	-	S0249	103233	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	-
Phoxocephalus-holbolli	-	S0269	102989	(Krøyer,-1842)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Acidostoma-neglectum	-	S0272	102495	Dahl,-1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orchomene-humilis	-	S0320	102665	(Costa,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tryphosa-nana	-	S0321	102748	(Krøyer,-1846)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Tmetonyx-similis	-	S0337	102742	(G.OSars,-1891)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-minuta	-	S0380	102345	G.OSars,-1883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-nexa	-	S0381	102346	Myers-&-McGrath,-in- Myers,-McGrath-&- Costello,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-obesa	-	S0382	102347	Rathke,-1843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-guttatus	-	S0411	488957	Costa,-1853	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-vedlomensis	-	S0413	179538	(Spence-Bate-&- Westwood,-1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca-diadema	-	S0429	101896	(Costa,-1853)	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca-spinipes	-	S0438	101928	Boeck,-1861	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bathyporeia-elegans	-	S0452	103058	Watkin,-1938	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Bathyporeia-guilliamsoniana	-	S0454	103060	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abludomelita-obtusata	-	S0498	102788	(Montagu,-1813)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Othomaera-othonis	-	S0519	534781	(HMilne-Edwards,-1830)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maerella-tenuimana	-	S0521	102831	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megamphopus-cornutus	-	S0539	102377	Norman,-1869	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gammaropsis-maculata	-	S0541	102364	(Johnston,-1828)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptocheirus-hirsutimanus	-	S0588	102036	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptocheirus-pectinatus	-	S0589	102039	(Norman,-1869)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monocorophium-acherusicum	-	S0606	225814	(Costa,-1853)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crassicorophium-crassicorne	-	S0611	397383	(Bruzelius,-1859)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centraloecetes-kroyeranus	-	S0618	1059646	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unciola-crenatipalma	-	S0621	102057	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caprella-linearis	-	S0646	101839	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phtisica-marina	-	S0657	101864	Slabber,-1769	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudoprotella-phasma	-	S0659	101871	(Montagu,-1804)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gnathia-oxyuraea	-	S0793	118995	(Lilljeborg,-1855)	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gnathia-dentata	-	S0794	118990	(GOSars,-1872)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurydice-spinigera	-	S0855	148637	Hansen,-1890	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prodajus-ostendensis	-	S0978	148638	Gilson,-1909	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Pseudoparatanais-batei	-	S1140	136457	(Sars,-1882)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodotria-scorpioides	-	S1197	110445	(Montagu,-1804)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Eualus-pusiolus	-	S1345	107507	(Krøver1841)	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Hippolyte-varians	-	S1350	107518	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,- 1813-1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eualus-cranchii	-	S1360	156083	(Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875])	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processa-edulis-crassipes	-	S1364	108336	Nouvel-&-Holthuis,-1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandalina-brevirostris	-	S1374	107647	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandalus-montagui	-	S1377	107651	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,- 1813-1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crangon-crangon	-	S1385	107552	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philocheras-fasciatus	-	S1388	107559	(Risso,-1816)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Axius-stirhynchus	-	S1407	107722	Leach,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anapagurus-hyndmanni	-	S1448	107217	(Bell,-1845)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagurus-bernhardus	-	S1457	107232	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagurus-cuanensis	-	S1460	107235	Bell,-1845-[in-Bell,-1844- 1853]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galathea-intermedia	-	S1472	107150	Lilljeborg,-1851	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pisidia-longicornis	-	S1482	107188	(Linnaeus,-1767)	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ebalia-tumefacta	-	S1509	107302	(Montagu,-1808)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inachus-leptochirus	-	S1527	107330	Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macropodia-rostrata	-	S1532	107345	(Linnaeus,-1761)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pirimela-denticulata	-	S1562	107278	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancer-pagurus	-	S1566	107276	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus-depurator	-	S1580	107387	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Liocarcinus-holsatus	-	S1581	107388	(Fabricius,-1798)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEMBOLA	-	T0000	118086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOLLUSCA												
Leptochiton-asellus	-	W0053	140199	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gibbula-tumida	-	W0161	141799	(Montagu,-1803)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steromphala-cineraria	-	W0163	1039839	(Linnaeus,-1758)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calliostoma-zizyphinum	-	W0182	141767	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacuna-crassior	-	W0287	140167	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rissoa-parva	-	W0334	141365	(da-Costa,-1778)	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Crisilla-semistriata	-	W0348	141280	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manzonia-crassa	-	W0361	141291	(Kanmacher,-1798)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onoba-semicostata	-	W0371	141320	(Montagu,-1803)	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tornus-subcarinatus	-	W0421	141690	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crepidula-fornicata	-	W0439	138963	(Linnaeus,-1758)	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamellaria-latens	-	W0469	140172	(OFMüller,-1776)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ocenebra-erinaceus	-	W0685	140405	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buccinum-undatum	-	W0708	138878	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tritia-incrassata	-	W0747	876825	(Strøm,-1768)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Propebela-rufa	-	W0819	367570	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Noemiamea-dolioliformis	-	W0956	140973	(Jeffreys,-1848)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retusa-obtusa	-	W1077	141134	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dendronotus	-	W1266	137885	Alder-&-Hancock,-1845	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doto	-	W1270	137916	Oken,-1815	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Goniodoris-nodosa	-	W1302	140033	(Montagu,-1808)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onchidoris-bilamellata	-	W1322	150457	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nucula-hanleyi	-	W1568	140588	Winckworth,-1931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nucula-nucleus	-	W1570	140590	(Linnaeus,-1758)	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mytilus-edulis	-	W1695	140480	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modiolus-modiolus	-	W1702	140467	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modiolula-phaseolina	-	W1708	140461	(Philippi,-1844)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Musculus-subpictus	-	W1718	506128	(Cantraine,-1835)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aequipecten-opercularis	-	W1773	140687	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heteranomia-squamula	-	W1809	138749	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lucinoma-borealis	-	W1829	140283	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kurtiella-bidentata	-	W1906	345281	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodallia-triangularis	-	W1929	138831	(Montagu,-1803)	-	3	5	15	-	-	1	-
Laevicardium-crassum	-	W1959	139004	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spisula-elliptica	-	W1975	140300	(TBrown,-1827)	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Ensis	-	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macomangulus-tenuis	-	W2012	878470	(da-Costa,-1778)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabulina-fabula	-	W2019	146907	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra-alba	-	W2059	141433	(WWood,-1802)	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Abra-prismatica	-	W2062	141436	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Timoclea-ovata	-	W2104	141929	(Pennant,-1777)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venerupis-corrugata	-	W2124	181364	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiatella-arctica	-	W2166	140103	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
PHORONIDA												
Phoronis	-	ZA0003	128545	Wright,-1856	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECHINODERMATA												
Crossaster-papposus	-	ZB0075	124154	(Linnaeus,-1767)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophiothrix-fragilis	-	ZB0124	125131	(Abildgaard-in-O.F Müller,-1789)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphipholis-squamata	-	ZB0161	125064	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophiura-albida	-	ZB0168	124913	Forbes,-1839	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptosynapta	-	ZB0291	123449	Verrill,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ENTEROPNEUSTA	-	ZC0012	1820	Gegenbaur,-1870	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
The-following-taxa-(highlight	ted-in-bold)-	were-merg	ed-for-stati	istical-analysis						-	-	
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe-clavigera	-	P0050	130760	(MSars,-1863)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe-extenuata	-	P0058	130762	(Grube,-1840)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe-impar	-	P0065	130770	(Johnston,-1839)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Leiochone-tricirrata	-	P0955	328694	Bellan-&-Reys,-1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leiochone-johnstoni	-	P0958	221095	McIntosh,-1915	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Polycirrus-denticulatus	-	P1239	131527	Saint-Joseph,-1894	34	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus-medusa	-	P1242	131531	Grube,-1850	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	47	3	5	4	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	female	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-robustus	-	S0503	102797	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-assimilis	-	S0504	102794	(Lilljeborg,-1852)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-intermedius	-	S0505	102795	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-sundevallii	-	S0506	102798	(Rathke,-1843)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	female	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius-punctatus	-	S0564	102408	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxa below have been remov	ed from mair	n data prio	r analysis									
JUVENILES												
SIPUNCULA	juv.	N0001	1268	Stephen,-1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golfingiidae	juv.	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nephtyidae	juv.	P0490	956	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cirriformia	juv.	P0838	129245	Hartman,-1936	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabellidae	juv.	P1257	985	Latreille,-1825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Achelia	juv.	Q0014	134568	Hodge,-1864	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Gnathia	praniza	S0793	118437	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DECAPODA	megalopa	S1276	1130	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARIDEA	juv.	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hippolytidae	juv.	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processa	juv.	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philocheras	juv.	S1386	107010	Stebbing,-1900	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upogebia	juv.	S1418	107079	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,- 1813-1815]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paguridae	juv.	S1445	106738	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRACHYURA	larva	S1485	106673	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majidae	juv.	S1512	106760	Samouelle,-1819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inachus	juv.	S1525	106905	Weber,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macropodia	juv.	S1529	205077	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,- 1813-1815]	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus	juv.	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTROPODA	juv.	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cantharidinae	juv.	W0140	382171	Gray,-1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trivia	juv.	W0457	138582	Gray,-1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUDIBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLADOBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	827889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goniodorididae	juv.	W1299	174	HAdams-&-AAdams,- 1854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Onchidorididae	juv.	W1319	175	Gray,-1827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nucula	juv.	W1565	138262	Lamarck,-1799	-	9	8	-	-	-	-	-
Mytilidae	juv.	W1691	211	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mytilus	juv.	W1693	138228	Linnaeus,-1758	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modiolus	juv.	W1698	138223	Lamarck,-1799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PECTINOIDEA	juv.	W1767	151320	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anomiidae	juv.	W1805	214	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Spisula	juv.	W1973	138159	Gray,-1837	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ensis	juv.	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra	juv.	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myidae	juv.	W2142	247	Lamarck,-1809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASTEROIDEA	juv.	ZB0018	123080	de-Blainville,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solasteridae	juv.	ZB0070	123143	Viguier,-1878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPHIUROIDEA	juv.	ZB0105	123084	Gray,-1840	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ophiuridae	juv.	ZB0165	123200	Müller-&-Troschel,-1840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PELAGIC-FAUNA												
CHAETOGNATHA	-	L0001	2081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
PISCES	juv.	ZE0000	11676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liparis-liparis	-	ZG0296	127219	(Linnaeus,-1766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAGED-FAUNA												
Golfingiidae	-	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polynoinae	-	P0025	155091	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05	EC_07	EC_07	EC_07	EC_0	EC_09	EC_09	EC_09
					FA	FA	FD	FC	_FA	FA	FD	FC
Eumida	-	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis	-	P0358	129680	Lamarck,-1818	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nereididae	-	P0458	22496	Blainville,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spionidae	-	P0720	913	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chaetozone	-	P0832	129242	Malmgren,-1867	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maldanidae	-	P0938	923	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Euclymeninae	-	P0951	152232	Arwidsson,-1906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampharete	-	P1133	129155	Malmgren,-1866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serpulidae	-	P1324	988	Rafinesque,-1815	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirobranchus	-	P1339	129582	Blainville,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nymphon	-	Q0004	134591	Fabricius,-1794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Callipallene	-	Q0032	134581	Flynn,-1929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MYSIDA	-	S0025	149668	Boas,-1883	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mysidae	-	S0031	119822	Haworth,-1825	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
AMPHIPODA	-	S0097	1135	Latreille,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe	-	S0246	101789	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampeliscidae	-	S0422	101364	Krøyer,-1842	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca	-	S0423	101445	Krøyer,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caprellidae	-	S0639	101361	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARIDEA	-	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hippolytidae	-	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eualus	-	S1342	106986	Thallwitz,-1891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC
Processa	-	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagurus	-	S1454	106854	Fabricius,-1775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus	-	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTROPODA	-	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUDIBRANCHIA	-	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra	-	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818								



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
CNIDARIA												
Edwardsiidae	-	D0759	100665	Andres,-1881	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
PLATYHELMINTHES	-	F0001	793	Minot,-1876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEMERTEA	-	G0001	152391	-	12	-	4	-	1	3	7	12
SIPUNCULA												
Golfingia-elongata	-	N0014	175026	(Keferstein,-1862)	6	-	6	-		2	2	6
Golfingia-vulgaris	-	N0017	410724	(de-Blainville,-1827)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephasoma-minutum	-	N0025	136060	(Keferstein, -1862)	5	-	27	-		5	1	5
Thysanocardia-procera	-	N0028	136063	(Möbius,-1875)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ANNELIDA												
Gattyana-cirrhosa	-	P0049	130749	(Pallas,-1766)	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	2	-	6	-	-	4	3	2
Lepidonotus-squamatus	-	P0082	130801	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Pholoe-baltica	-	P0091	130599	Örsted,-1843	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Pholoe-inornata	-	P0092	130601	Johnston,-1839	5	-	4	-	-	-	5	5
Eteone-longa	agg.	P0118	130616	(Fabricius,-1780)	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
Hesionura-elongata	-	P0122	130649	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypereteone-foliosa	-	P0124	152250	(Quatrefages,-1865)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phyllodoce-maculata	-	P0144	334510	(Linnaeus,-1767)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Eulalia-bilineata	-	P0152	130624	(Johnston,-1840)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Eulalia-expusilla	-	P0153	130625	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eulalia-mustela	-	P0155	130631	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eulalia-viridis	-	P0161	130639	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Eumida	Type-1	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eumida-bahusiensis	-	P0164	130641	Bergstrom,-1914	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Eumida-sanguinea	agg.	P0167	130644	(Örsted,-1843)	5	-	4	-	-	2	11	5
Glycera-lapidum	-	P0260	130123	Quatrefages,-1866	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Glycera-oxycephala	-	P0262	130126	Ehlers,-1887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sphaerodorum-gracilis	-	P0291	131100	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psamathe-fusca	-	P0305	152249	Johnston,-1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Nereimyra-punctata	-	P0311	130185	(Müller,-1788)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-licheri	-	P0358	238263	Ravara,-San-Martín-&- Moreira,-2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-westheidei	-	P0358	131461	San-Martín,-1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-armillaris	-	P0365-	131415	(O.FMüller,-1776)	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	2
Syllis-variegata	-	P0371	131458	Grube,-1860	6	-	5	-	-	1	6	6
Amblyosyllis-spectabilis	-	P0375	1258721	(Johnston-in-Baird,-1861)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Eusyllis-blomstrandi	-	P0380	131290	Malmgren,-1867	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
Odontosyllis-fulgurans	-	P0387	131327	(Audouin-&-Milne- Edwards,-1833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Streptodonta-pterochaeta	-	P0391	238207	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Synmerosyllis-lamelligera	-	P0398	761617	(Saint-Joseph,-1887)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Syllides-japonicus	-	P0406	131410	Imajima,-1966	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Parexogone-hebes	-	P0421	757970	(Webster-&-Benedict,- 1884)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Exogone-naidina	-	P0422	327985	Örsted,-1845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exogone-verugera	-	P0423	333456	(Claparède,-1868)	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 EA	EC_11 EA	EC_12	EC_14 EA	EC_15	EC_16 EA	EC_17 EA	EC_19 EA
Sphaerosyllis-bulbosa	-	P0425	131379	Southern - 1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sphaerosyllis-cftaylori	_	P0430	131394	Perkins1981	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Proceraea-scapularis	_	P0442	238179	(Claparède -1864)	_	_	_	_	_	_	8	_
Myrianida	_	P0449	129659	Milne-Edwards - 1845	2		1			3	-	2
Rullierinereis-ancornunezi	_	P0458	492034	Núñez-8/-Brito -2006	-		-					-
Funerais-longissima		P0475	130375	(Johnston -1840)	1					1		1
Nonhty: caoca		P0475	120255	(Eabricius, 1790)	2		1			2		2
Nephtys-cueca	-	P0490	120257	(Fabricius,-1760)	5	-	1	-	-	5	-	5
Nephtys-curosa	-	P0496	120250	Enters,-1000	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Nephtys-nombergu	-	P0499	120204	Örstand 1042	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nephtys-longosetosa	-	P0503	130364	Orsted,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumbrineris-nrcingulata	-	P0572	129337	Blainville,-1828	9	-	1	-	-	6	11	9
Scoletoma-magnidentata	-	P0583	152260	(Winsnes,-1981)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protodorvillea-kefersteini	-	P0638	130041	(McIntosh,-1869)	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Schistomeringos-neglecta	-	P0642	130044	(Fauvel,-1923)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Scoloplos-armiger	-	P0672	130537	(Müller,-1776)	-	-				1	2	
Poecilochaetus-serpens	-	P0718	130711	Allen,-1904	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	2
Aonides-paucibranchiata	-	P0723	131107	Southern,-1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Laonice-bahusiensis	-	P0733	131127	Söderström,-1920	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dipolydora-spA	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-caulleryi	-	P0751	131116	(Mesnil,-1897)	6	-	3	-	-	2	1	6
Polydora-ciliata	agg.	P0752	131141	(Johnston,-1838)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-flava	-	P0754	131118	(Claparède,-1870)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Dipolydora-saintjosephi	-	P0761	131123	(Eliason,-1920)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Pseudopolydora-pulchra	-	P0774	131169	(Carazzi,-1893)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pygospio-elegans	-	P0776	131170	Claparède,-1863	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Scolelepis-bonnieri	-	P0779	131171	(Mesnil,-1896)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scolelepis-foliosa	-	P0781	334741	(Audouin-&-Milne- Edwards,-1833)	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Spio-symphyta	-	P0787	596189	Meißner,-Bick-&-Bastrop,- 2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spio-goniocephala	-	P0787	131184	Thulin,-1957	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spio-armata	-	P0788	131180	(Thulin,-1957)	9	-	5			3	2	9
Spiophanes-bombyx	agg.	P0794	131187	(Claparède,-1870)	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-
Magelona-mirabilis	-	P0807	130271	(Johnston,-1865)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta-spA	-	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta	Type-2	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta-marioni	-	P0824	129938	(Saint-Joseph,-1894)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Caulleriella-alata	-	P0829	129943	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Chaetozone-zetlandica	-	P0831	336485	McIntosh,-1911	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Chaetozone-christiei	-	P0832-	152217	Chambers,-2000	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Cirratulus-incertus	-	P0835	129961	McIntosh,-1916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cirriformia-tentaculata	-	P0839	129964	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dodecaceria	-	P0840	129246	Örsted,-1843	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Mediomastus-fragilis	-	P0919	129892	Rasmussen,-1973	5	-	4	-	-	2	5	5
Notomastus	-	P0920	129220	MSars,-1851	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	5	-	4	-	-	-	4	5
Euclymene-oerstedii	-	P0964	130294	(Claparède,-1863)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Praxillella-affinis	-	P0971	130322	(MSars-in-G.OSars,- 1872)	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	2
Micromaldane-ornithochaeta	-	P0978	130310	Mesnil,-1897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thoracophelia-flabellifera	-	P0996	339492	Ziegelmeier,-1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophelia-borealis	-	P0999	130491	Quatrefages,-1866	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Travisia-forbesii	-	P1007	130512	Johnston,-1840	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Scalibregma-celticum	-	P1026	130979	Mackie,-1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Scalibregma-inflatum	-	P1027	130980	Rathke,-1843	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Galathowenia-oculata	-	P1093	146950	(Zachs,-1923)	2	-		-	-	1	1	2
Sabellaria-spinulosa	-	P1117	130867	(Leuckart,-1849)	42	1	64	9	-	5	87	42
Ampharete-baltica	-	P1134	129776	Eliason,-1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Anobothrus-gracilis	-	P1147	129789	(Malmgren,-1866)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pista-maculata	-	P1187	868065	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eupolymnia-nesidensis	-	P1190	131490	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lanice-conchilega	-	P1195	131495	(Pallas,-1766)	19	3	3	13	1	2	12	19
Neoamphitrite-figulus	-	P1206	131504	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicolea-venustula	-	P1210	131507	(Montagu,-1819)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Phisidia-aurea	-	P1215	131513	Southward,-1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lysilla-nivea	-	P1234	131501	Langerhans,-1884		1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	12	-	9	-	-	3	20	12
Thelepus-cincinnatus	-	P1254	131543	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Parasabella-cambrensis	-	P1273	530920	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,- 1985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Parasabella-torulis	-	P1276	530937	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,- 1985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudopotamilla-cfreniformis	-	P1316	130963	(Bruguière,-1789)	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Sabella-pavonina	-	P1320	130967	Savigny,-1822	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Hydroides-norvegica	-	P1334	131009	Gunnerus,-1768	-	-	-		-	-		-
Spirobranchus-lamarcki	-	P1340	560033	(Quatrefages,-1866)	-	-	7	1	-	7	2	-
Tubificoides	-	P1487	137393	Lastočkin,-1937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPODA												
Nymphon-brevirostre	-	Q0005	150520	Hodge,-1863	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	4
Achelia-echinata	-	Q0015	134599	Hodge,-1864	2	-	1	2	-	-	11	2
Callipallene-brevirostris	-	Q0033	134643	(Johnston,-1837)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Anoplodactylus-petiolatus	-	Q0044	134723	(Krøyer,-1844)	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-
Pycnogonum-litorale	-	Q0051	239867	(Strøm,-1762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Nebalia-reboredae	-	S0005	459311	Moreira-&-Urgorri,-2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebalia-troncosoi	-	S0005	388222	Moreira,-Cacabelos-&- Dominguez,-2003	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastrosaccus-spinifer	-	S0044	120020	(Goës,-1864)	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Apherusa-bispinosa	-	S0102	102160	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Pontocrates	Type-B	S0132	101702	Boeck,-1871	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pontocrates-arenarius	-	S0135	102918	(Spence-Bate,-1858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Synchelidium-maculatum	-	S0138	102928	Stebbing,-1906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parapleustes-bicuspis	-	S0146	103008	(Krøyer,-1838)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Amphilochus-manudens	-	S0158	101967	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apolochus-neapolitanus	-	S0159	236495	(Della-Valle,-1893)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10	EC_11	EC_12	EC_14	EC_15	EC_16	EC_17	EC_19
Laucathan incica		\$0177	102460	Robertson 1902	FA		FA	PA	FA	FA	FA	FA
	-	50177	102400			_		-	-	-		_
Leucothoe-procera	-	S01/9	102466	Spence-Bate,-1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colomastix-pusilla	-	S0183	102076	Grube,-1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stenothoe-marina	-	S0213	103166	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe-brevicornis	-	S0247	103226	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe-elegans	-	S0248	103228	Spence-Bate,-1857	1	-	-	-	-	12	2	1
Urothoe-marina	-	S0249	103233	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phoxocephalus-holbolli	-	S0269	102989	(Krøyer,-1842)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acidostoma-neglectum	-	S0272	102495	Dahl,-1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orchomene-humilis	-	S0320	102665	(Costa,-1853)	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	4
Tryphosa-nana	-	S0321	102748	(Krøyer,-1846)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tmetonyx-similis	-	S0337	102742	(G.OSars,-1891)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Iphimedia-minuta	-	S0380	102345	G.OSars,-1883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-nexa	-	S0381	102346	Myers-&-McGrath,-in- Myers,-McGrath-&- Costello,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-obesa	-	S0382	102347	Rathke,-1843	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-guttatus	-	S0411	488957	Costa,-1853	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-vedlomensis	-	S0413	179538	(Spence-Bate-&- Westwood,-1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca-diadema	-	S0429	101896	(Costa,-1853)	11	-	35	-	-	4	42	11
Ampelisca-spinipes	-	S0438	101928	Boeck,-1861	10	-	21	-	-	3	24	10
Bathyporeia-elegans	-	S0452	103058	Watkin,-1938	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Bathyporeia-guilliamsoniana	-	S0454	103060	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10	EC_11	EC_12	EC_14	EC_15	EC_16	EC_17	EC_19
					FA							
Abludomelita-obtusata	-	S0498	102788	(Montagu,-1813)	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	1	-	1	-	-	7	-	1
Othomaera-othonis	-	S0519	534781	(HMilne-Edwards,-1830)	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	3
Maerella-tenuimana	-	S0521	102831	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Megamphopus-cornutus	-	S0539	102377	Norman,-1869	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Gammaropsis-maculata	-	S0541	102364	(Johnston,-1828)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptocheirus-hirsutimanus	-	S0588	102036	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Leptocheirus-pectinatus	-	S0589	102039	(Norman,-1869)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Monocorophium-acherusicum	-	S0606	225814	(Costa,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crassicorophium-crassicorne	-	S0611	397383	(Bruzelius,-1859)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centraloecetes-kroyeranus	-	S0618	1059646	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unciola-crenatipalma	-	S0621	102057	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	5	-	4	-	-	3	2	5
Caprella-linearis	-	S0646	101839	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phtisica-marina	-	S0657	101864	Slabber,-1769	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pseudoprotella-phasma	-	S0659	101871	(Montagu,-1804)	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Gnathia-oxyuraea	-	S0793	118995	(Lilljeborg,-1855)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Gnathia-dentata	-	S0794	118990	(GOSars,-1872)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eurydice-spinigera	-	S0855	148637	Hansen,-1890	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prodajus-ostendensis	-	S0978	148638	Gilson,-1909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudoparatanais-batei	-	S1140	136457	(Sars,-1882)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bodotria-scorpioides	-	S1197	110445	(Montagu,-1804)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Eualus-pusiolus	-	S1345	107507	(Krøyer,-1841)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10	EC_11	EC_12	EC_14	EC_15	EC_16	EC_17	EC_19
					FA							
Hippolyte-varians	-	S1350	107518	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,- 1813-1815]	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Eualus-cranchii	-	S1360	156083	(Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875])	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Processa-edulis-crassipes	-	S1364	108336	Nouvel-&-Holthuis,-1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandalina-brevirostris	-	S1374	107647	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Pandalus-montagui	-	S1377	107651	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,- 1813-1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crangon-crangon	-	S1385	107552	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philocheras-fasciatus	-	S1388	107559	(Risso,-1816)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Axius-stirhynchus	-	S1407	107722	Leach,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Anapagurus-hyndmanni	-	S1448	107217	(Bell,-1845)	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	
Pagurus-bernhardus	-	S1457	107232	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Pagurus-cuanensis	-	S1460	107235	Bell,-1845-[in-Bell,-1844- 1853]	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Galathea-intermedia	-	S1472	107150	Lilljeborg,-1851	9	-	4	-	-	24		9
Pisidia-longicornis	-	S1482	107188	(Linnaeus,-1767)	5	-	-	-	-	7	3	5
Ebalia-tumefacta	-	S1509	107302	(Montagu,-1808)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Inachus-leptochirus	-	S1527	107330	Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875]	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Macropodia-rostrata	-	S1532	107345	(Linnaeus,-1761)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pirimela-denticulata	-	S1562	107278	(Montagu,-1808)	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
Cancer-pagurus	-	S1566	107276	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus-depurator	-	S1580	107387	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus-holsatus	-	S1581	107388	(Fabricius,-1798)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10	EC_11	EC_12	EC_14	EC_15	EC_16	EC_17	EC_19
			·		FA							
COLLEMBOLA	-	T0000	118086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOLLUSCA												
Leptochiton-asellus	-	W0053	140199	(Gmelin,-1791)	3	-	1		-	1		3
Gibbula-tumida	-	W0161	141799	(Montagu,-1803)	2	-	4		-	2	1	2
Steromphala-cineraria	-	W0163	1039839	(Linnaeus,-1758)	5	-	-	-	-	4	2	5
Calliostoma-zizyphinum	-	W0182	141767	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacuna-crassior	-	W0287	140167	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-
Rissoa-parva	-	W0334	141365	(da-Costa,-1778)	1	-	3	7	-	1	31	1
Crisilla-semistriata	-	W0348	141280	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manzonia-crassa	-	W0361	141291	(Kanmacher,-1798)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onoba-semicostata	-	W0371	141320	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tornus-subcarinatus	-	W0421	141690	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crepidula-fornicata	-	W0439	138963	(Linnaeus,-1758)	15	-	21	-	-	125	16	15
Lamellaria-latens	-	W0469	140172	(OFMüller,-1776)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ocenebra-erinaceus	-	W0685	140405	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buccinum-undatum	-	W0708	138878	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tritia-incrassata	-	W0747	876825	(Strøm,-1768)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Propebela-rufa	-	W0819	367570	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noemiamea-dolioliformis	-	W0956	140973	(Jeffreys,-1848)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retusa-obtusa	-	W1077	141134	(Montagu,-1803)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dendronotus	-	W1266	137885	Alder-&-Hancock,-1845	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Doto	-	W1270	137916	Oken,-1815	1	-	2	-	-	1	3	1
Goniodoris-nodosa	-	W1302	140033	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Onchidoris-bilamellata	-	W1322	150457	(Linnaeus,-1767)	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1
Nucula-hanleyi	-	W1568	140588	Winckworth,-1931	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Nucula-nucleus	-	W1570	140590	(Linnaeus,-1758)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mytilus-edulis	-	W1695	140480	Linnaeus,-1758							1	
Modiolus-modiolus	-	W1702	140467	(Linnaeus,-1758)	1							1
Modiolula-phaseolina	-	W1708	140461	(Philippi,-1844)								
Musculus-subpictus	-	W1718	506128	(Cantraine,-1835)								
Aequipecten-opercularis	-	W1773	140687	(Linnaeus,-1758)								
Heteranomia-squamula	-	W1809	138749	(Linnaeus,-1758)								
Lucinoma-borealis	-	W1829	140283	(Linnaeus,-1767)						1		
Kurtiella-bidentata	-	W1906	345281	(Montagu,-1803)						1		
Goodallia-triangularis	-	W1929	138831	(Montagu,-1803)		1			1			
Laevicardium-crassum	-	W1959	139004	(Gmelin,-1791)								
Spisula-elliptica	-	W1975	140300	(TBrown,-1827)	1						2	1
Ensis	-	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817								
Macomangulus-tenuis	-	W2012	878470	(da-Costa,-1778)					1			
Fabulina-fabula	-	W2019	146907	(Gmelin,-1791)				1				
Abra-alba	-	W2059	141433	(WWood,-1802)	2		1			4	1	2
Abra-prismatica	-	W2062	141436	(Montagu,-1808)								
Timoclea-ovata	-	W2104	141929	(Pennant,-1777)								
Venerupis-corrugata	-	W2124	181364	(Gmelin,-1791)							1	
Hiatella-arctica	-	W2166	140103	(Linnaeus,-1767)	3		3			1	1	3
PHORONIDA												



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Phoronis	-	ZA0003	128545	Wright,-1856	57		27	1				57
ECHINODERMATA												
Crossaster-papposus	-	ZB0075	124154	(Linnaeus,-1767)								
Ophiothrix-fragilis	-	ZB0124	125131	(Abildgaard-in-O.FMüller,- 1789)								
Amphipholis-squamata	-	ZB0161	125064	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	12		11			10	7	12
Ophiura-albida	-	ZB0168	124913	Forbes,-1839								
Leptosynapta	-	ZB0291	123449	Verrill,-1867								
ENTEROPNEUSTA	-	ZC0012	1820	Gegenbaur,-1870								
The-following-taxa-(highlighte	d-in-bold)-w	ere-merge	d-for-statist	tical-analysis								
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
Harmothoe-clavigera	-	P0050	130760	(MSars,-1863)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Harmothoe-extenuata	-	P0058	130762	(Grube,-1840)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe-impar	-	P0065	130770	(Johnston,-1839)	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	2	-	6	-	-	4	3	-
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Leiochone-tricirrata	-	P0955	328694	Bellan-&-Reys,-1967	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Leiochone-johnstoni	-	P0958	221095	McIntosh,-1915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	5	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	2	-	4	-	-	1	3	-
Polycirrus-denticulatus	-	P1239	131527	Saint-Joseph,-1894	10	-	5	-	-	2	17	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Polycirrus-medusa	-	P1242	131531	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	12	-	9	-	-	3	20	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	female	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-
Cheirocratus-robustus	-	S0503	102797	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-assimilis	-	S0504	102794	(Lilljeborg,-1852)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-intermedius	-	S0505	102795	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Cheirocratus-sundevallii	-	S0506	102798	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	1	-	1	-	-	7	-	-
Ericthonius	female	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius-punctatus	-	S0564	102408	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxa-below-have-been-remove	ed-from-mair	n-data-ma	trix-prior an	alysis								
JUVENILES												
SIPUNCULA	juv.	N0001	1268	Stephen,-1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Golfingiidae	juv.	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtyidae	juv.	P0490	956	Grube,-1850	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cirriformia	juv.	P0838	129245	Hartman,-1936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabellidae	juv.	P1257	985	Latreille,-1825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Achelia	juv.	Q0014	134568	Hodge,-1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Gnathia	praniza	S0793	118437	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
DECAPODA	megalopa	S1276	1130	Latreille,-1802	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CARIDEA	juv.	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hippolytidae	juv.	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processa	juv.	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philocheras	juv.	S1386	107010	Stebbing,-1900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upogebia	juv.	S1418	107079	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,- 1813-1815]	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Paguridae	juv.	S1445	106738	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRACHYURA	larva	S1485	106673	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majidae	juv.	S1512	106760	Samouelle,-1819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inachus	juv.	S1525	106905	Weber,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macropodia	juv.	S1529	205077	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,- 1813-1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus	juv.	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTROPODA	juv.	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cantharidinae	juv.	W0140	382171	Gray,- <mark>1</mark> 857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trivia	juv.	W0457	138582	Gray,-1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUDIBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLADOBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	827889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goniodorididae	juv.	W1299	174	HAdams-&-AAdams,- 1854	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Onchidorididae	juv.	W1319	175	Gray,-1827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Nucula	juv.	W1565	138262	Lamarck,-1799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mytilidae	juv.	W1691	211	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
Mytilus	juv.	W1693	138228	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modiolus	juv.	W1698	138223	Lamarck,-1799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PECTINOIDEA	juv.	W1767	151320	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anomiidae	juv.	W1805	214	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Spisula	juv.	W1973	138159	Gray,-1837	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
Ensis	juv.	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra	juv.	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Myidae	juv.	W2142	247	Lamarck,-1809	5	-	12	-	-	4	8	-
ASTEROIDEA	juv.	ZB0018	123080	de-Blainville,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Solasteridae	juv.	ZB0070	123143	Viguier,-1878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPHIUROIDEA	juv.	ZB0105	123084	Gray,-1840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ophiuridae	juv.	ZB0165	123200	Müller-&-Troschel,-1840	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-
PELAGIC-FAUNA												
CHAETOGNATHA	-	L0001	2081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
FISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PISCES	juv.	ZE0000	11676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liparis-liparis	-	ZG0296	127219	(Linnaeus,-1766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAGED-FAUNA												
Golfingiidae	-	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polynoinae	-	P0025	155091	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eumida	-	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Syllis	-	P0358	129680	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nereididae	-	P0458	22496	Blainville,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spionidae	-	P0720	913	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chaetozone	-	P0832	129242	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maldanidae	-	P0938	923	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Euclymeninae	-	P0951	152232	Arwidsson,-1906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampharete	-	P1133	129155	Malmgren,-1866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serpulidae	-	P1324	988	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirobranchus	-	P1339	129582	Blainville,-1818	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nymphon	-	Q0004	134591	Fabricius,-1794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Callipallene	-	Q0032	134581	Flynn,-1929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MYSIDA	-	S0025	149668	Boas,-1883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mysidae	-	S0031	119822	Haworth,-1825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AMPHIPODA	-	S0097	1135	Latreille,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe	-	S0246	101789	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampeliscidae	-	S0422	101364	Krøyer,-1842	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca	-	S0423	101445	Krøyer,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caprellidae	-	S0639	101361	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARIDEA	-	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hippolytidae	-	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eualus	-	S1342	106986	Thallwitz,-1891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA
Processa	-	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagurus	-	S1454	106854	Fabricius,-1775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus	-	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTROPODA	-	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUDIBRANCHIA	-	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra	-	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
CNIDARIA												
Edwardsiidae	-	D0759	100665	Andres,-1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLATYHELMINTHES	-	F0001	793	Minot,-1876	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
NEMERTEA	-	G0001	152391	-	-	-	9	5	-	15	1	4
SIPUNCULA												
Golfingia-elongata	-	N0014	175026	(Keferstein,-1862)	-	-	17	3	-	-	-	-
Golfingia-vulgaris	-	N0017	410724	(de-Blainville,-1827)	-	-		1	-	-	-	-
Nephasoma-minutum	-	N0025	136060	(Keferstein,-1862)	-	-	6	6	2	5	-	40
Thysanocardia-procera	-	N0028	136063	(Möbius,-1875)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNELIDA												
Gattyana-cirrhosa	-	P0049	130749	(Pallas,-1766)	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2
Lepidonotus-squamatus	-	P0082	130801	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Pholoe-baltica	-	P0091	130599	Örsted,-1843	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Pholoe-inornata	-	P0092	130601	Johnston,-1839	-	-	3	3	-	7	-	2
Eteone-longa	agg.	P0118	130616	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	1		1	-	-	1
Hesionura-elongata	-	P0122	130649	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypereteone-foliosa	-	P0124	152250	(Quatrefages,-1865)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phyllodoce-maculata	-	P0144	334510	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1
Eulalia-bilineata	-	P0152	130624	(Johnston,-1840)	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Eulalia-expusilla	-	P0153	130625	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	1		-		-	-
Eulalia-mustela	-	P0155	130631	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Eulalia-viridis	-	P0161	130639	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19	EC_19	EC_23	EC_23	EC_23	SS_01	SS_02	SS_03
Fumida	Type 1	D0162	120446	Malmaron 1965	FD	FC	FA	FD	FC	FA	FA	FA
	Type-1	POIOS	129440		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Eumida-bahusiensis	-	P0164	130641	Bergstrom,-1914	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Eumida-sanguinea	agg.	P0167	130644	(Örsted,-1843)	-	-	3	3	1	6	-	3
Glycera-lapidum	-	P0260	130123	Quatrefages,-1866	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
Glycera-oxycephala	-	P0262	130126	Ehlers,-1887	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sphaerodorum-gracilis	-	P0291	131100	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Psamathe-fusca	-	P0305	152249	Johnston,-1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nereimyra-punctata	-	P0311	130185	(Müller,-1788)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Syllis-licheri	-	P0358	238263	Ravara,-San-Martín-&- Moreira,-2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-westheidei	-	P0358	131461	San-Martín,-1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-armillaris	-	P0365-	131415	(O.FMüller,-1776)	-	-	3	6	1	5	-	3
Syllis-variegata	-	P0371	131458	Grube,-1860	-	-	3	6		10	-	11
Amblyosyllis-spectabilis	-	P0375	1258721	(Johnston-in-Baird,-1861)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eusyllis-blomstrandi	-	P0380	131290	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	-	-	1	2		
Odontosyllis-fulgurans	-	P0387	131327	(Audouin-&-Milne-Edwards,- 1833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptodonta-pterochaeta	-	P0391	238207	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Synmerosyllis-lamelligera	-	P0398	761617	(Saint-Joseph,-1887)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllides-japonicus	-	P0406	131410	lmajima,-1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parexogone-hebes	-	P0421	757970	(Webster-&-Benedict,-1884)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Exogone-naidina	-	P0422	327985	Örsted,-1845	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Exogone-verugera	-	P0423	333456	(Claparède,-1868)	-	-	8	5	2	1		1
Sphaerosyllis-bulbosa	-	P0425	131379	Southern,-1914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19	EC_19	EC_23	EC_23	EC_23	SS_01	SS_02	SS_03
					FB	FC	FA	FB	FC	FA	FA	FA
Sphaerosyllis-cftaylori	-	P0430	131394	Perkins,-1981	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Proceraea-scapularis	-	P0442	238179	(Claparède,-1864)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myrianida	-	P0449	129659	Milne-Edwards,-1845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rullierinereis-ancornunezi	-	P0458	492034	Núñez-&-Brito,-2006	-	-	-	-	1		-	-
Eunereis-longissima	-	P0475	130375	(Johnston,-1840)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-caeca	-	P0496	130355	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-cirrosa	-	P0498	130357	Ehlers,-1868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-hombergii	-	P0499	130359	Savigny-in-Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-longosetosa	-	P0503	130364	Örsted,-1842	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
Lumbrineris-nrcingulata	-	P0572	129337	Blainville,-1828	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	2
Scoletoma-magnidentata	-	P0583	152260	(Winsnes,-1981)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Protodorvillea-kefersteini	-	P0638	130041	(McIntosh,-1869)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Schistomeringos-neglecta	-	P0642	130044	(Fauvel,-1923)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scoloplos-armiger	-	P0672	130537	(Müller,-1776)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Poecilochaetus-serpens	-	P0718	130711	Allen,-1904	-	-	1		1	-	-	1
Aonides-paucibranchiata	-	P0723	131107	Southern,-1914	-	-	1	2		-	-	-
Laonice-bahusiensis	-	P0733	131127	Söderström,-1920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-spA	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	3
Dipolydora-caulleryi	-	P0751	131116	(Mesnil,-1897)	-	-	-	1		1	-	-
Polydora-ciliata	agg.	P0752	131141	(Johnston,-1838)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-flava	-	P0754	131118	(Claparède,-1870)	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Dipolydora-saintjosephi	-	P0761	131123	(Eliason,-1920)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Pseudopolydora-pulchra	-	P0774	131169	(Carazzi,-1893)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Pvaospio-eleaans	-	P0776	131170	Claparède - 1863	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Scolelepis-bonnieri	_	P0779	131171	(Mesnil-1896)	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Scolelepis-foliosa	-	P0781	334741	(Audouin-&-Milne-Edwards,- 1833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spio-symphyta	-	P0787	596189	Meißner,-Bick-&-Bastrop,- 2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spio-goniocephala	-	P0787	131184	Thulin,-1957	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Spio-armata	-	P0788	131180	(Thulin,-1957)	-	-			-	2	-	-
Spiophanes-bombyx	agg.	P0794	131187	(Claparède,-1870)	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Magelona-mirabilis	-	P0807	130271	(Johnston,-1865)	-	1	-		-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta-spA	-	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta	Type-2	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Aphelochaeta-marioni	-	P0824	129938	(Saint-Joseph,-1894)	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Caulleriella-alata	-	P0829	129943	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chaetozone-zetlandica	-	P0831	336485	McIntosh,-1911	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Chaetozone-christiei	-	P0832-	152217	Chambers,-2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cirratulus-incertus	-	P0835	129961	McIntosh,-1916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cirriformia-tentaculata	-	P0839	129964	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-
Dodecaceria	-	P0840	129246	Örsted,-1843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mediomastus-fragilis	-	P0919	129892	Rasmussen,-1973	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	6
Notomastus	-	P0920	129220	MSars,-1851	-	-	3	9	3	-	3	4
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	-	-	8	4	10	1		4
Euclymene-oerstedii	-	P0964	130294	(Claparède,-1863)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Praxillella-affinis	-	P0971	130322	(MSars-in-G.OSars,-1872)	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Micromaldane-ornithochaeta	-	P0978	130310	Mesnil,-1897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thoracophelia-flabellifera	-	P0996	339492	Ziegelmeier,-1955	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophelia-borealis	-	P0999	130491	Quatrefages,-1866	2	4	3	-	-	-	2	-
Travisia-forbesii	-	P1007	130512	Johnston,-1840	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scalibregma-celticum	-	P1026	130979	Mackie,-1991	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Scalibregma-inflatum	-	P1027	130980	Rathke,-1843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galathowenia-oculata	-	P1093	146950	(Zachs,-1923)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Sabellaria-spinulosa	-	P1117	130867	(Leuckart,-1849)	-	-	39	83	21	65	1	77
Ampharete-baltica	-	P1134	129776	Eliason,-1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anobothrus-gracilis	-	P1147	129789	(Malmgren,-1866)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pista-maculata	-	P1187	868065	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Eupolymnia-nesidensis	-	P1190	131490	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lanice-conchilega	-	P1195	131495	(Pallas,-1766)	-	-	7	12	4	9	-	15
Neoamphitrite-figulus	-	P1206	131504	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicolea-venustula	-	P1210	131507	(Montagu,-1819)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phisidia-aurea	-	P1215	131513	Southward,-1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lysilla-nivea	-	P1234	131501	Langerhans,-1884	-	-	1	2	3		1	5
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	-	-	10	9	9	18	1	25
Thelepus-cincinnatus	-	P1254	131543	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parasabella-cambrensis	-	P1273	530920	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,- 1985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parasabella-torulis	-	P1276	530937	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,- 1985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Pseudopotamilla-cf reniformis	-	P1316	130963	(Bruguière,-1789)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabella-pavonina	-	P1320	130967	Savigny,-1822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydroides-norvegica	-	P1334	131009	Gunnerus,-1768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirobranchus-lamarcki	-	P1340	560033	(Quatrefages,-1866)	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	3
Tubificoides	-	P1487	137393	Lastočkin,-1937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPODA												
Nymphon-brevirostre	-	Q0005	150520	Hodge,-1863	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Achelia-echinata	-	Q0015	134599	Hodge,-1864	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	1
Callipallene-brevirostris	-	Q0033	134643	(Johnston,-1837)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Anoplodactylus-petiolatus	-	Q0044	134723	(Krøyer,-1844)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pycnogonum-litorale	-	Q0051	239867	(Strøm,-1762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebalia-reboredae	-	S0005	459311	Moreira-&-Urgorri,-2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebalia-troncosoi	-	S0005	388222	Moreira,-Cacabelos-&- Dominguez,-2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastrosaccus-spinifer	-	S0044	120020	(Goës,-1864)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Apherusa-bispinosa	-	S0102	102160	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pontocrates	Type-B	S0132	101702	Boeck,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pontocrates-arenarius	-	S0135	102918	(Spence-Bate,-1858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Synchelidium-maculatum	-	S0138	102928	Stebbing,-1906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parapleustes-bicuspis	-	S0146	103008	(Krøyer,-1838)	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Amphilochus-manudens	-	S0158	101967	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apolochus-neapolitanus	-	S0159	236495	(Della-Valle,-1893)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leucothoe-incisa	-	S0177	102460	Robertson,-1892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Leucothoe-procera	-	S0179	102466	Spence-Bate,-1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colomastix-pusilla	-	S0183	102076	Grube,-1861	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stenothoe-marina	-	S0213	103166	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe-brevicornis	-	S0247	103226	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe-elegans	-	S0248	103228	Spence-Bate,-1857	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	2
Urothoe-marina	-	S0249	103233	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	3	3	8	-	1	-
Phoxocephalus-holbolli	-	S0269	102989	(Krøyer,-1842)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acidostoma-neglectum	-	S0272	102495	Dahl,-1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orchomene-humilis	-	S0320	102665	(Costa,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Tryphosa-nana	-	S0321	102748	(Krøyer,-1846)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tmetonyx-similis	-	S0337	102742	(G.OSars,-1891)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-minuta	-	S0380	102345	G.OSars,-1883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-nexa	-	S0381	102346	Myers-&-McGrath,-in- Myers,-McGrath-&-Costello,- 1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-obesa	-	S0382	102347	Rathke,-1843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-guttatus	-	S0411	488957	Costa,-1853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-vedlomensis	-	S0413	179538	(Spence-Bate-&-Westwood,- 1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca-diadema	-	S0429	101896	(Costa,-1853)	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Ampelisca-spinipes	-	S0438	101928	Boeck,-1861	-	-	2		1	3		13
Bathyporeia-elegans	-	S0452	103058	Watkin,-1938	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bathyporeia-guilliamsoniana	-	S0454	103060	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-		1	-	-	-	-
Abludomelita-obtusata	-	S0498	102788	(Montagu,-1813)	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-


Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Othomaera-othonis	-	S0519	534781	(HMilne-Edwards,-1830)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maerella-tenuimana	-	S0521	102831	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Megamphopus-cornutus	-	S0539	102377	Norman,-1869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gammaropsis-maculata	-	S0541	102364	(Johnston,-1828)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptocheirus-hirsutimanus	-	S0588	102036	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Leptocheirus-pectinatus	-	S0589	102039	(Norman,-1869)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monocorophium-acherusicum	-	S0606	225814	(Costa,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crassicorophium-crassicorne	-	S0611	397383	(Bruzelius,-1859)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centraloecetes-kroyeranus	-	S0618	1059646	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unciola-crenatipalma	-	S0621	102057	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	2	2	1	3		2
Caprella-linearis	-	S0646	101839	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phtisica-marina	-	S0657	101864	Slabber,-1769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudoprotella-phasma	-	S0659	101871	(Montagu,-1804)	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Gnathia-oxyuraea	-	S0793	118995	(Lilljeborg,-1855)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9
Gnathia-dentata	-	S0794	118990	(GOSars,-1872)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurydice-spinigera	-	S0855	148637	Hansen,-1890	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Prodajus-ostendensis	-	S0978	148638	Gilson,-1909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudoparatanais-batei	-	S1140	136457	(Sars,-1882)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bodotria-scorpioides	-	S1197	110445	(Montagu,-1804)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eualus-pusiolus	-	S1345	107507	(Krøyer,-1841)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Hippolyte-varians	-	S1350	107518	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813- 1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eualus-cranchii	-	S1360	156083	(Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,- 1815-1875])	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processa-edulis-crassipes	-	S1364	108336	Nouvel-&-Holthuis,-1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pandalina-brevirostris	-	S1374	107647	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandalus-montagui	-	S1377	107651	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813- 1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crangon-crangon	-	S1385	107552	(Linnaeus,-1758)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philocheras-fasciatus	-	S1388	107559	(Risso,-1816)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Axius-stirhynchus	-	S1407	107722	Leach,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anapagurus-hyndmanni	-	S1448	107217	(Bell,-1845)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagurus-bernhardus	-	S1457	107232	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagurus-cuanensis	-	S1460	107235	Bell,-1845-[in-Bell,-1844- 1853]	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Galathea-intermedia	-	S1472	107150	Lilljeborg,-1851	-	-	-	-	-	14		1
Pisidia-longicornis	-	S1482	107188	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-
Ebalia-tumefacta	-	S1509	107302	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inachus-leptochirus	-	S1527	107330	Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,-1815- 1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macropodia-rostrata	-	S1532	107345	(Linnaeus,-1761)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pirimela-denticulata	-	S1562	107278	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancer-pagurus	-	S1566	107276	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus-depurator	-	S1580	107387	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus-holsatus	-	S1581	107388	(Fabricius,-1798)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
COLLEMBOLA	-	T0000	118086	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MOLLUSCA	·											
Leptochiton-asellus	-	W0053	140199	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Gibbula-tumida	-	W0161	141799	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Steromphala-cineraria	-	W0163	1039839	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Calliostoma-zizyphinum	-	W0182	141767	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacuna-crassior	-	W0287	140167	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rissoa-parva	-	W0334	141365	(da-Costa,-1778)	-	-	-	-	-	24	3	-
Crisilla-semistriata	-	W0348	141280	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manzonia-crassa	-	W0361	141291	(Kanmacher,-1798)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onoba-semicostata	-	W0371	141320	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tornus-subcarinatus	-	W0421	141690	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crepidula-fornicata	-	W0439	138963	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	22	18	24	133	3	31
Lamellaria-latens	-	W0469	140172	(OFMüller,-1776)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ocenebra-erinaceus	-	W0685	140405	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Buccinum-undatum	-	W0708	138878	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tritia-incrassata	-	W0747	876825	(Strøm,-1768)	-	-	-	1	-		-	-
Propebela-rufa	-	W0819	367570	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Noemiamea-dolioliformis	-	W0956	140973	(Jeffreys,-1848)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retusa-obtusa	-	W1077	141134	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dendronotus	-	W1266	137885	Alder-&-Hancock,-1845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doto	-	W1270	137916	Oken,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goniodoris-nodosa	-	W1302	140033	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Onchidoris-bilamellata	-	W1322	150457	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Nucula-hanleyi	-	W1568	140588	Winckworth,-1931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nucula-nucleus	-	W1570	140590	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-
Mytilus-edulis	-	W1695	140480	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modiolus-modiolus	-	W1702	140467	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Modiolula-phaseolina	-	W1708	140461	(Philippi,-1844)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Musculus-subpictus	-	W1718	506128	(Cantraine,-1835)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aequipecten-opercularis	-	W1773	140687	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Heteranomia-squamula	-	W1809	138749	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lucinoma-borealis	-	W1829	140283	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kurtiella-bidentata	-	W1906	345281	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Goodallia-triangularis	-	W1929	138831	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	1	1	1	-	45	-
Laevicardium-crassum	-	W1959	139004	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Spisula-elliptica	-	W1975	140300	(TBrown,-1827)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Ensis	-	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macomangulus-tenuis	-	W2012	878470	(da-Costa,-1778)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabulina-fabula	-	W2019	146907	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra-alba	-	W2059	141433	(WWood,-1802)	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Abra-prismatica	-	W2062	141436	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	1	-	-			
Timoclea-ovata	-	W2104	141929	(Pennant,-1777)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venerupis-corrugata	-	W2124	181364	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiatella-arctica	-	W2166	140103	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PHORONIDA												



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA		
Phoronis	-	ZA0003	128545	Wright,-1856	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		
ECHINODERMATA														
Crossaster-papposus	-	ZB0075	124154	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ophiothrix-fragilis	-	ZB0124	125131	(Abildgaard-in-O.FMüller,- 1789)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Amphipholis-squamata	-	ZB0161	125064	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	-	-	4	1	-	13	-	5		
Ophiura-albida	-	ZB0168	124913	Forbes,-1839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Leptosynapta	-	ZB0291	123449	Verrill,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
ENTEROPNEUSTA	-	ZC0012	1820	Gegenbaur,-1870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
The-following-taxa-(highlighted-in-bold)-were-merged-for-statistical-analysis														
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1		
Harmothoe-clavigera	-	P0050	130760	(MSars,-1863)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Harmothoe-extenuata	-	P0058	130762	(Grube,-1840)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Harmothoe-impar	-	P0065	130770	(Johnston,-1839)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2		
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	-	-	8	3	8	1	-	4		
Leiochone-tricirrata	-	P0955	328694	Bellan-&-Reys,-1967	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Leiochone-johnstoni	-	P0958	221095	McIntosh,-1915	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-		
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	-	-	8	4	10	1	-	4		
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	-	-	2		3	4	1	5		
Polycirrus-denticulatus	-	P1239	131527	Saint-Joseph,-1894	-	-	8	9	5	14	-	17		



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Polycirrus-medusa	-	P1242	131531	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	-	-	10	9	9	18	1	25
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	female	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-robustus	-	S0503	102797	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-assimilis	-	S0504	102794	(Lilljeborg,-1852)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-intermedius	-	S0505	102795	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-sundevallii	-	S0506	102798	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	female	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius-punctatus	-	S0564	102408	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxa-below-have-been-remov	ved-from-ma	in-data-m	atrix-to-faci	ilitate-analysis								
JUVENILES												
SIPUNCULA	juv.	N0001	1268	Stephen,-1964	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Golfingiidae	juv.	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtyidae	juv.	P0490	956	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cirriformia	juv.	P0838	129245	Hartman,-1936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabellidae	juv.	P1257	985	Latreille,-1825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Achelia	juv.	Q0014	134568	Hodge,-1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Gnathia	praniza	S0793	118437	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
DECAPODA	megalopa	S1276	1130	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARIDEA	juv.	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hippolytidae	juv.	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processa	juv.	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,-1815- 1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philocheras	juv.	S1386	107010	Stebbing,-1900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upogebia	juv.	S1418	107079	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813- 1815]	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Paguridae	juv.	S1445	106738	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRACHYURA	larva	S1485	106673	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majidae	juv.	S1512	106760	Samouelle,-1819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inachus	juv.	S1525	106905	Weber,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Macropodia	juv.	S1529	205077	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813- 1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus	juv.	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTROPODA	juv.	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cantharidinae	juv.	W0140	382171	Gray,-1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trivia	juv.	W0457	138582	Gray,-1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUDIBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CLADOBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	827889	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Goniodorididae	juv.	W1299	174	HAdams-&-AAdams,- 1854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onchidorididae	juv.	W1319	175	Gray,-1827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Nucula	juv.	W1565	138262	Lamarck,-1799	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Mytilidae	juv.	W1691	211	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mytilus	juv.	W1693	138228	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Modiolus	juv.	W1698	138223	Lamarck,-1799	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
PECTINOIDEA	juv.	W1767	151320	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Anomiidae	juv.	W1805	214	Rafinesque,-1815	1				1	-	-	3
Spisula	juv.	W1973	138159	Gray,-1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ensis	juv.	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra	juv.	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	6	3	4	6	-	7
Myidae	juv.	W2142	247	Lamarck,-1809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASTEROIDEA	juv.	ZB0018	123080	de-Blainville,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solasteridae	juv.	ZB0070	123143	Viguier,-1878	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-
OPHIUROIDEA	juv.	ZB0105	123084	Gray,-1840	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ophiuridae	juv.	ZB0165	123200	Müller-&-Troschel,-1840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PELAGIC-FAUNA												
CHAETOGNATHA	-	L0001	2081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PISCES	juv.	ZE0000	11676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liparis-liparis	-	ZG0296	127219	(Linnaeus,-1766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAGED-FAUNA												
Golfingiidae	-	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Polynoinae	-	P0025	155091	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eumida	-	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Syllis	-	P0358	129680	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nereididae	-	P0458	22496	Blainville,-1818	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spionidae	-	P0720	913	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chaetozone	-	P0832	129242	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Maldanidae	-	P0938	923	Malmgren, -1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Euclymeninae	-	P0951	152232	Arwidsson,-1906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampharete	-	P1133	129155	Malmgren,-1866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serpulidae	-	P1324	988	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirobranchus	-	P1339	129582	Blainville,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nymphon	-	Q0004	134591	Fabricius,-1794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Callipallene	-	Q0032	134581	Flynn,-1929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MYSIDA	-	S0025	149668	Boas,-1883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mysidae	-	S0031	119822	Haworth,-1825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AMPHIPODA	-	S0097	1135	Latreille,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe	-	S0246	101789	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampeliscidae	-	S0422	101364	Krøyer,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Ampelisca	-	S0423	101445	Krøyer,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caprellidae	-	S0639	101361	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CARIDEA	-	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hippolytidae	-	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eualus	-	S1342	106986	Thallwitz,-1891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA
Processa	-	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,-1815- 1875]	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pagurus	-	S1454	106854	Fabricius,-1775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus	-	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTROPODA	-	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUDIBRANCHIA	-	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra	-	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
CNIDARIA												
Edwardsiidae	-	D0759	100665	Andres,-1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLATYHELMINTHES	-	F0001	793	Minot,-1876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEMERTEA	-	G0001	152391	-	1	5	8	1	3	-	8	8
SIPUNCULA												
Golfingia-elongata	-	N0014	175026	(Keferstein,-1862)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golfingia-vulgaris	-	N0017	410724	(de-Blainville,-1827)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephasoma-minutum	-	N0025	136060	(Keferstein,-1862)	-	-	33	-	5	7	3	-
Thysanocardia-procera	-	N0028	136063	(Möbius,-1875)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNELIDA												
Gattyana-cirrhosa	-	P0049	130749	(Pallas,-1766)	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2
Lepidonotus-squamatus	-	P0082	130801	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pholoe-baltica	-	P0091	130599	Örsted,-1843	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
Pholoe-inornata	-	P0092	130601	Johnston,-1839	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Eteone-longa	agg.	P0118	130616	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	-
Hesionura-elongata	-	P0122	130649	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypereteone-foliosa	-	P0124	152250	(Quatrefages, -1865)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phyllodoce-maculata	-	P0144	334510	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Eulalia-bilineata	-	P0152	130624	(Johnston,-1840)	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Eulalia-expusilla	-	P0153	130625	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eulalia-mustela	-	P0155	130631	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eulalia-viridis	-	P0161	130639	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Tavon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07	SS_08	SS_09	SS_10	SS_11	SS_18
Тахон	Quanner	3000		Autionty	FA							
Eumida	Type-1	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eumida-bahusiensis	-	P0164	130641	Bergstrom,-1914	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Eumida-sanguinea	agg.	P0167	130644	(Örsted,-1843)	-	2	-	-	7	4	3	4
Glycera-lapidum	-	P0260	130123	Quatrefages,-1866	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Glycera-oxycephala	-	P0262	130126	Ehlers,-1887	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sphaerodorum-gracilis	-	P0291	131100	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psamathe-fusca	-	P0305	152249	Johnston,-1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nereimyra-punctata	-	P0311	130185	(Müller,-1788)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-licheri	-	P0358	238263	Ravara,-San-Martín-&- Moreira,-2004	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-westheidei	-	P0358	131461	San-Martín,-1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllis-armillaris	-	P0365-	131415	(O.FMüller,-1776)	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	1
Syllis-variegata	-	P0371	131458	Grube,-1860	-	-	8	-	7	4	5	5
Amblyosyllis-spectabilis	-	P0375	1258721	(Johnston-in-Baird,-1861)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eusyllis-blomstrandi	-	P0380	131290	Malmgren,-1867	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Odontosyllis-fulgurans	-	P0387	131327	(Audouin-&-Milne-Edwards,- 1833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streptodonta-pterochaeta	-	P0391	238207	(Southern,-1914)	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Synmerosyllis-lamelligera	-	P0398	761617	(Saint-Joseph,-1887)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syllides-japonicus	-	P0406	131410	Imajima,-1966	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parexogone-hebes	-	P0421	757970	(Webster-&-Benedict,-1884)	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Exogone-naidina	-	P0422	327985	Örsted,-1845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exogone-verugera	-	P0423	333456	(Claparède,-1868)	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
Sphaerosyllis-bulbosa	-	P0425	131379	Southern,-1914	4	-	-	9	-	-	-	-



Tavon	Qualifier	SDC	AnhialD	Authority	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07	SS_08	SS_09	SS_10	SS_11	SS_18
Taxon	Quanner	300		Autionty	FA							
Sphaerosyllis-cftaylori	-	P0430	131394	Perkins,-1981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceraea-scapularis	-	P0442	238179	(Claparède,-1864)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myrianida	-	P0449	129659	Milne-Edwards,-1845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rullierinereis-ancornunezi	-	P0458	492034	Núñez-&-Brito,-2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eunereis-longissima	-	P0475	130375	(Johnston,-1840)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-caeca	-	P0496	130355	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	2
Nephtys-cirrosa	-	P0498	130357	Ehlers,-1868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-hombergii	-	P0499	130359	Savigny-in-Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-longosetosa	-	P0503	130364	Örsted,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumbrineris-nrcingulata	-	P0572	129337	Blainville,-1828	-	-	1	-	4	3	4	2
Scoletoma-magnidentata	-	P0583	152260	(Winsnes,-1981)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protodorvillea-kefersteini	-	P0638	130041	(McIntosh,-1869)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Schistomeringos-neglecta	-	P0642	130044	(Fauvel,-1923)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scoloplos-armiger	-	P0672	130537	(Müller,-1776)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Poecilochaetus-serpens	-	P0718	130711	Allen,-1904	-	-	8	-	4	2	14	1
Aonides-paucibranchiata	-	P0723	131107	Southern,-1914	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-
Laonice-bahusiensis	-	P0733	131127	Söderström,-1920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-spA	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	-	1	-	7	4	3	2
Dipolydora-caulleryi	-	P0751	131116	(Mesnil,-1897)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polydora-ciliata	agg.	P0752	131141	(Johnston,-1838)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-flava	-	P0754	131118	(Claparède,-1870)	-	-	6	-	1	2	-	-
Dipolydora-saintjosephi	-	P0761	131123	(Eliason,-1920)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Pseudopolydora-pulchra	-	P0774	131169	(Carazzi,-1893)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Tayan	Qualifier	SDC	AnhialD	Authority	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07	SS_08	SS_09	SS_10	SS_11	SS_18
Taxon	Quaimer	300	AphiaiD	Authonity	FA							
Pygospio-elegans	-	P0776	131170	Claparède,-1863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scolelepis-bonnieri	-	P0779	131171	(Mesnil,-1896)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scolelepis-foliosa	-	P0781	334741	(Audouin-&-Milne-Edwards,- 1833)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spio-symphyta	-	P0787	596189	Meißner,-Bick-&-Bastrop,- 2011	-	18	-	3	-	-	-	-
Spio-goniocephala	-	P0787	131184	Thulin,-1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spio-armata	-	P0788	131180	(Thulin,-1957)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Spiophanes-bombyx	agg.	P0794	131187	(Claparède,-1870)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magelona-mirabilis	-	P0807	130271	(Johnston,-1865)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta-spA	-	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Aphelochaeta	Type-2	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Aphelochaeta-marioni	-	P0824	129938	(Saint-Joseph,-1894)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caulleriella-alata	-	P0829	129943	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Chaetozone-zetlandica	-	P0831	336485	McIntosh,-1911	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Chaetozone-christiei	-	P0832-	152217	Chambers,-2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cirratulus-incertus	-	P0835	129961	McIntosh,-1916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Cirriformia-tentaculata	-	P0839	129964	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dodecaceria	-	P0840	129246	Örsted,-1843	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Mediomastus-fragilis	-	P0919	129892	Rasmussen,-1973	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	2
Notomastus	-	P0920	129220	MSars,-1851	1	3	-	-	3	-	1	-
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	-	1	5	-	8	5	8	12
Euclymene-oerstedii	-	P0964	130294	(Claparède,-1863)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Praxillella-affinis	-	P0971	130322	(MSars-in-G.OSars,-1872)	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
Micromaldane-ornithochaeta	-	P0978	130310	Mesnil,-1897	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Thoracophelia-flabellifera	-	P0996	339492	Ziegelmeier,-1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophelia-borealis	-	P0999	130491	Quatrefages,-1866	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travisia-forbesii	-	P1007	130512	Johnston,-1840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scalibregma-celticum	-	P1026	130979	Mackie,-1991	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4
Scalibregma-inflatum	-	P1027	130980	Rathke,-1843	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Galathowenia-oculata	-	P1093	146950	(Zachs,-1923)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabellaria-spinulosa	-	P1117	130867	(Leuckart,-1849)	-	1	8	-	28	19	8	24
Ampharete-baltica	-	P1134	129776	Eliason,-1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Anobothrus-gracilis	-	P1147	129789	(Malmgren,-1866)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Pista-maculata	-	P1187	868065	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Eupolymnia-nesidensis	-	P1190	131490	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lanice-conchilega	-	P1195	131495	(Pallas,-1766)	-	2	20	-	11	8	10	16
Neoamphitrite-figulus	-	P1206	131504	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicolea-venustula	-	P1210	131507	(Montagu,-1819)	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Phisidia-aurea	-	P1215	131513	Southward,-1956	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lysilla-nivea	-	P1234	131501	Langerhans,-1884	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	5	2	13	2	18	8	8	11
Thelepus-cincinnatus	-	P1254	131543	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Parasabella-cambrensis	-	P1273	530920	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,- 1985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parasabella-torulis	-	P1276	530937	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,- 1985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
Pseudopotamilla-cf reniformis	-	P1316	130963	(Bruguière,-1789)	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Sabella-pavonina	-	P1320	130967	Savigny,-1822	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hydroides-norvegica	-	P1334	131009	Gunnerus,-1768	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Spirobranchus-lamarcki	-	P1340	560033	(Quatrefages,-1866)	-	-	5	-	10	14	-	2
Tubificoides	-	P1487	137393	Lastočkin,-1937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPODA	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nymphon-brevirostre	-	Q0005	150520	Hodge,-1863	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
Achelia-echinata	-	Q0015	134599	Hodge,-1864	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	4
Callipallene-brevirostris	-	Q0033	134643	(Johnston,-1837)	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Anoplodactylus-petiolatus	-	Q0044	134723	(Krøyer,-1844)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pycnogonum-litorale	-	Q0051	239867	(Strøm,-1762)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebalia-reboredae	-	S0005	459311	Moreira-&-Urgorri,-2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebalia-troncosoi	-	S0005	388222	Moreira,-Cacabelos-&- Dominguez,-2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastrosaccus-spinifer	-	S0044	120020	(Goës,-1864)	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Apherusa-bispinosa	-	S0102	102160	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pontocrates	Type-B	S0132	101702	Boeck,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pontocrates-arenarius	-	S0135	102918	(Spence-Bate,-1858)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Synchelidium-maculatum	-	S0138	102928	Stebbing,-1906	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Parapleustes-bicuspis	-	S0146	103008	(Krøyer,-1838)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphilochus-manudens	-	S0158	101967	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apolochus-neapolitanus	-	S0159	236495	(Della-Valle,-1893)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leucothoe-incisa	-	S0177	102460	Robertson,-1892	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-



Taxon	Oualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07	SS_08	SS_09	SS_10	SS_11	SS_18
					FA							
Leucothoe-procera	-	S0179	102466	Spence-Bate,-1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colomastix-pusilla	-	S0183	102076	Grube,-1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stenothoe-marina	-	S0213	103166	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Urothoe-brevicornis	-	S0247	103226	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urothoe-elegans	-	S0248	103228	Spence-Bate,-1857	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Urothoe-marina	-	S0249	103233	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Phoxocephalus-holbolli	-	S0269	102989	(Krøyer,-1842)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acidostoma-neglectum	-	S0272	102495	Dahl,-1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orchomene-humilis	-	S0320	102665	(Costa,-1853)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tryphosa-nana	-	S0321	102748	(Krøyer,-1846)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tmetonyx-similis	-	S0337	102742	(G.OSars,-1891)	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Iphimedia-minuta	-	S0380	102345	G.OSars,-1883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-nexa	-	S0381	102346	Myers-&-McGrath,-in-Myers,- McGrath-&-Costello,-1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-obesa	-	S0382	102347	Rathke,-1843	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-guttatus	-	S0411	488957	Costa,-1853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-vedlomensis	-	S0413	179538	(Spence-Bate-&-Westwood,- 1862)	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca-diadema	-	S0429	101896	(Costa,-1853)	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	5
Ampelisca-spinipes	-	S0438	101928	Boeck,-1861	-	4	10	-	6	-	7	3
Bathyporeia-elegans	-	S0452	103058	Watkin,-1938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bathyporeia-guilliamsoniana	-	S0454	103060	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abludomelita-obtusata	-	S0498	102788	(Montagu,-1813)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	5



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
Othomaera-othonis	-	S0519	534781	(HMilne-Edwards,-1830)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Maerella-tenuimana	-	S0521	102831	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Megamphopus-cornutus	-	S0539	102377	Norman,-1869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gammaropsis-maculata	-	S0541	102364	(Johnston,-1828)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptocheirus-hirsutimanus	-	S0588	102036	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	6	-	-	2	1	1
Leptocheirus-pectinatus	-	S0589	102039	(Norman,-1869)	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Monocorophium-acherusicum	-	S0606	225814	(Costa,-1853)	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Crassicorophium-crassicorne	-	S0611	397383	(Bruzelius,-1859)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centraloecetes-kroyeranus	-	S0618	1059646	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unciola-crenatipalma	-	S0621	102057	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	3	-	7	3	4	5
Caprella-linearis	-	S0646	101839	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Phtisica-marina	-	S0657	101864	Slabber,-1769	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
Pseudoprotella-phasma	-	S0659	101871	(Montagu,-1804)	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
Gnathia-oxyuraea	-	S0793	118995	(Lilljeborg,-1855)	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	1
Gnathia-dentata	-	S0794	118990	(GOSars,-1872)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurydice-spinigera	-	S0855	148637	Hansen,-1890	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Prodajus-ostendensis	-	S0978	148638	Gilson,-1909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pseudoparatanais-batei	-	S1140	136457	(Sars,-1882)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Bodotria-scorpioides	-	S1197	110445	(Montagu,-1804)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eualus-pusiolus	-	S1345	107507	(Krøyer,-1841)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Hippolyte-varians	-	S1350	107518	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813- 1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07	SS_08	SS_09	SS_10	SS_11	SS_18
Eualus-cranchii	-	S1360	156083	(Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,-1815- 1875])	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Processa-edulis-crassipes	-	S1364	108336	Nouvel-&-Holthuis,-1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandalina-brevirostris	-	S1374	107647	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pandalus-montagui	-	S1377	107651	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813- 1815]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crangon-crangon	-	S1385	107552	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philocheras-fasciatus	-	S1388	107559	(Risso,-1816)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Axius-stirhynchus	-	S1407	107722	Leach,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anapagurus-hyndmanni	-	S1448	107217	(Bell,-1845)	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
Pagurus-bernhardus	-	S1457	107232	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Pagurus-cuanensis	-	S1460	107235	Bell,-1845-[in-Bell,-1844-1853]	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
Galathea-intermedia	-	S1472	107150	Lilljeborg,-1851	-	-	7	-	11	1	7	15
Pisidia-longicornis	-	S1482	107188	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	1	-	8	12	4	27
Ebalia-tumefacta	-	S1509	107302	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inachus-leptochirus	-	S1527	107330	Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,-1815- 1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macropodia-rostrata	-	S1532	107345	(Linnaeus,-1761)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pirimela-denticulata	-	S1562	107278	(Montagu,- <mark>1</mark> 808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cancer-pagurus	-	S1566	107276	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus-depurator	-	S1580	107387	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus-holsatus	-	S1581	107388	(Fabricius,-1798)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEMBOLA	-	T0000	118086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOLLUSCA	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07	SS_08	SS_09	SS_10	SS_11	SS_18
					FA							
Leptochiton-asellus	-	W0053	140199	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Gibbula-tumida	-	W0161	141799	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
Steromphala-cineraria	-	W0163	1039839	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Calliostoma-zizyphinum	-	W0182	141767	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lacuna-crassior	-	W0287	140167	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rissoa-parva	-	W0334	141365	(da-Costa,-1778)	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	17
Crisilla-semistriata	-	W0348	141280	(Montagu,- <mark>1</mark> 808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manzonia-crassa	-	W0361	141291	(Kanmacher,-1798)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onoba-semicostata	-	W0371	141320	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tornus-subcarinatus	-	W0421	141690	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Crepidula-fornicata	-	W0439	138963	(Linnaeus,-1758)	4	5	52	-	6	30	16	16
Lamellaria-latens	-	W0469	140172	(OFMüller,-1776)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ocenebra-erinaceus	-	W0685	140405	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Buccinum-undatum	-	W0708	138878	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tritia-incrassata	-	W0747	876825	(Strøm,-1768)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Propebela-rufa	-	W0819	367570	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noemiamea-dolioliformis	-	W0956	140973	(Jeffreys,-1848)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Retusa-obtusa	-	W1077	141134	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dendronotus	-	W1266	137885	Alder-&-Hancock,-1845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doto	-	W1270	137916	Oken,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Goniodoris-nodosa	-	W1302	140033	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onchidoris-bilamellata	-	W1322	150457	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	6	-	-	5	2	-
Nucula-hanleyi	-	W1568	140588	Winckworth,-1931	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
Nucula-nucleus	-	W1570	140590	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
Mytilus-edulis	-	W1695	140480	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modiolus-modiolus	-	W1702	140467	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modiolula-phaseolina	-	W1708	140461	(Philippi,-1844)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Musculus-subpictus	-	W1718	506128	(Cantraine,-1835)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aequipecten-opercularis	-	W1773	140687	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heteranomia-squamula	-	W1809	138749	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lucinoma-borealis	-	W1829	140283	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kurtiella-bidentata	-	W1906	345281	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodallia-triangularis	-	W1929	138831	(Montagu,-1803)	43	4	-	6	-	-	-	-
Laevicardium-crassum	-	W1959	139004	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Spisula-elliptica	-	W1975	140300	(TBrown,-1827)	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ensis	-	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Macomangulus-tenuis	-	W2012	878470	(da-Costa,-1778)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabulina-fabula	-	W2019	146907	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abra-alba	-	W2059	141433	(WWood,-1802)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Abra-prismatica	-	W2062	141436	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timoclea-ovata	-	W2104	141929	(Pennant,-1777)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Venerupis-corrugata	-	W2124	181364	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hiatella-arctica	-	W2166	140103	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	3
PHORONIDA												
Phoronis	-	ZA0003	128545	Wright,-1856	-	-	2	-	4	8	11	1
ECHINODERMATA												



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
Crossaster-papposus	-	ZB0075	124154	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophiothrix-fragilis	-	ZB0124	125131	(Abildgaard-in-O.FMüller,- 1789)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphipholis-squamata	-	ZB0161	125064	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	-	4	3	-	5	3	3	10
Ophiura-albida	-	ZB0168	124913	Forbes,-1839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptosynapta	-	ZB0291	123449	Verrill,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ENTEROPNEUSTA	-	ZC0012	1820	Gegenbaur,-1870	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
The-following-taxa-(highlight	ted-in-bold)-	were-merg	ged-for-statis	stical-analysis								
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Harmothoe-clavigera	-	P0050	130760	(MSars,-1863)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Harmothoe-extenuata	-	P0058	130762	(Grube,-1840)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe-impar	-	P0065	130770	(Johnston,-1839)	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	-	1	2	-	6	5	5	5
Leiochone-tricirrata	-	P0955	328694	Bellan-&-Reys,-1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Leiochone-johnstoni	-	P0958	221095	McIntosh,-1915	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	6
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	-	1	5	-	8	5	8	12
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	2	1	2	2	4	3	6	3
Polycirrus-denticulatus	-	P1239	131527	Saint-Joseph,-1894	-	-	7	-	14	5	-	8
Polycirrus-medusa	-	P1242	131531	Grube,-1850	3	1	4	-	-	-	2	-
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	5	2	13	2	18	8	8	11
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cheirocratus	female	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2
Cheirocratus-robustus	-	S0503	102797	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-assimilis	-	S0504	102794	(Lilljeborg,-1852)	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Cheirocratus-intermedius	-	S0505	102795	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-sundevallii	-	S0506	102798	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	5
Ericthonius	female	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius-punctatus	-	S0564	102408	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxa-below-have-been-remo	ved-from-ma	ain-data-m	atrix-prior a	nalysis								
JUVENILES												
SIPUNCULA	juv.	N0001	1268	Stephen,-1964	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	8
Golfingiidae	juv.	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephtyidae	juv.	P0490	<mark>956</mark>	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cirriformia	juv.	P0838	129245	Hartman,-1936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabellidae	juv.	P1257	<mark>9</mark> 85	Latreille,-1825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Achelia	juv.	Q0014	134568	Hodge,-1864	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1
Gnathia	praniza	S0793	118437	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 EA	SS_06	SS_07	SS_08	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 EA	SS_18 EA
DECAPODA	megalop a	S1276	1130	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARIDEA	juv.	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Hippolytidae	juv.	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processa	juv.	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,-1815- 1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philocheras	juv.	S1386	107010	Stebbing,-1900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upogebia	juv.	S1418	107079	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813- 1815]	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Paguridae	juv.	S1445	106738	Latreille,-1802	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
BRACHYURA	larva	S1485	106673	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majidae	juv.	S1512	106760	Samouelle,-1819	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Inachus	juv.	S1525	106905	Weber,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Macropodia	juv.	S1529	205077	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813- 1815]	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Liocarcinus	juv.	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTROPODA	juv.	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	2
Cantharidinae	juv.	W0140	382171	Gray,-1857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trivia	juv.	W0457	138582	Gray,-1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
NUDIBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLADOBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	827889	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Goniodorididae	juv.	W1299	174	HAdams-&-AAdams,-1854	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Onchidorididae	juv.	W1319	175	Gray,-1827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nucula	juv.	W1565	138262	Lamarck,-1799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07	SS_08	SS_09	SS_10	SS_11	SS_18
					FA							
Mytilidae	juv.	W1691	211	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mytilus	juv.	W1693	138228	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modiolus	juv.	W1698	138223	Lamarck,-1799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PECTINOIDEA	juv.	W1767	151320	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	2	-	4	6	-	2
Anomiidae	juv.	W1805	214	Rafinesque,-1815	3	22	3	4	2	-	6	-
Spisula	juv.	W1973	138159	Gray,-1837	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ensis	juv.	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Abra	juv.	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	-	1	8	-	9	16	9	25
Myidae	juv.	W2142	247	Lamarck,-1809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASTEROIDEA	juv.	ZB0018	123080	de-Blainville,-1830	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Solasteridae	juv.	ZB0070	123143	Viguier,-1878	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4
OPHIUROIDEA	juv.	ZB0105	123084	Gray,-1840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ophiuridae	juv.	ZB0165	123200	Müller-&-Troschel,-1840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PELAGIC-FAUNA												
CHAETOGNATHA	-	L0001	2081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FISH	-	-		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
PISCES	juv.	ZE0000	11676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liparis-liparis	-	ZG0296	127219	(Linnaeus,-1766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAGED-FAUNA									·	·		
Golfingiidae	-	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	1
Polynoinae	-	P0025	155091	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Eumida	-	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Syllis	-	P0358	129680	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
Nereididae	-	P0458	22496	Blainville,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spionidae	-	P0720	913	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Dipolydora	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chaetozone	-	P0832	129242	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maldanidae	-	P0938	923	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Euclymeninae	-	P0951	152232	Arwidsson,-1906	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ampharete	-	P1133	129155	Malmgren,-1866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serpulidae	-	P1324	988	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Spirobranchus	-	P1339	129582	Blainville,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nymphon	-	Q0004	134591	Fabricius,-1794	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Callipallene	-	Q0032	134581	Flynn,-1929	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MYSIDA	-	S0025	149668	Boas,-1883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mysidae	-	S0031	119822	Haworth,-1825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AMPHIPODA	-	S0097	1135	Latreille,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Urothoe	-	S0246	101789	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampeliscidae	-	S0422	101364	Krøyer,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca	-	S0423	101445	Krøyer,-1842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caprellidae	-	S0639	101361	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CARIDEA	-	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hippolytidae	-	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eualus	-	S1342	106986	Thallwitz,-1891	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Processa	-	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,-1815- 1875]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA
Pagurus	-	S1454	106854	Fabricius,-1775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus	-	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GASTROPODA	-	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUDIBRANCHIA	-	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Abra	-	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
CNIDARIA	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Edwardsiidae	-	D0759	100665	Andres,-1881	-	-	-	-
PLATYHELMINTHES	-	F0001	793	Minot,-1876	-	3	1	1
NEMERTEA	-	G0001	152391	-	8	16	8	8
SIPUNCULA	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Golfingia-elongata	-	N0014	175026	(Keferstein,-1862)	-	-	-	-
Golfingia-vulgaris	-	N0017	410724	(de-Blainville,-1827)	-	-	-	-
Nephasoma-minutum	-	N0025	136060	(Keferstein,-1862)	-	11	-	4
Thysanocardia-procera	-	N0028	136063	(Möbius,-1875)	-	-	-	-
ANNELIDA	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Gattyana-cirrhosa	-	P0049	130749	(Pallas,-1766)	-	3	4	4
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	3	-	6	11
Lepidonotus-squamatus	-	P0082	130801	(Linnaeus,-1758)	3	-	-	4
Pholoe-baltica	-	P0091	130599	Örsted,-1843	1	2	-	2
Pholoe-inornata	-	P0092	130601	Johnston,-1839	3	4	3	5
Eteone-longa	agg.	P0118	130616	(Fabricius,-1780)	-	3	-	-
Hesionura-elongata	-	P0122	130649	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-
Hypereteone-foliosa	-	P0124	152250	(Quatrefages,-1865)	-	-	1	-
Phyllodoce-maculata	-	P0144	334510	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	5	2	2
Eulalia-bilineata	-	P0152	130624	(Johnston,-1840)	1	-	-	1
Eulalia-expusilla	-	P0153	130625	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	2	-
Eulalia-mustela	-	P0155	130631	Pleijel,-1987	-	-	-	-
Eulalia-viridis	-	P0161	130639	(Linnaeus,-1767)	1	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Eumida	Type-1	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	-	-	-	-
Eumida-bahusiensis	-	P0164	130641	Bergstrom,-1914	-	2	-	-
Eumida-sanguinea	agg.	P0167	130644	(Örsted,-1843)	4	4	2	2
Glycera-lapidum	-	P0260	130123	Quatrefages,-1866	-	-	1	1
Glycera-oxycephala	-	P0262	130126	Ehlers,-1887	-	-	-	-
Sphaerodorum-gracilis	-	P0291	131100	(Rathke,-1843)	-	-	-	1
Psamathe-fusca	-	P0305	152249	Johnston,-1836	-	-	-	1
Nereimyra-punctata	-	P0311	130185	(Müller,-1788)	-	-	-	-
Syllis-licheri	-	P0358	238263	Ravara,-San-Martín-&-Moreira,-2004	-	-	-	-
Syllis-westheidei	-	P0358	131461	San-Martín,-1984	-	2	1	-
Syllis-armillaris	-	P0365-	131415	(O.FMüller,-1776)	9	-	1	3
Syllis-variegata	-	P0371	131458	Grube,-1860	7	1	2	1
Amblyosyllis-spectabilis	-	P0375	1258721	(Johnston-in-Baird,-1861)	-	-	1	1
Eusyllis-blomstrandi	-	P0380	131290	Malmgren,-1867	-	1	1	-
Odontosyllis-fulgurans	-	P0387	131327	(Audouin-&-Milne-Edwards,-1833)	-	-	-	-
Streptodonta-pterochaeta	-	P0391	238207	(Southern,-1914)	-	-	-	-
Synmerosyllis-lamelligera	-	P0398	761617	(Saint-Joseph,-1887)	-	-	-	-
Syllides-japonicus	-	P0406	131410	Imajima,-1966	-	-	-	-
Parexogone-hebes	-	P0421	757970	(Webster-&-Benedict,-1884)	-	1	-	2
Exogone-naidina	-	P0422	327985	Örsted,-1845	-	-	-	-
Exogone-verugera	-	P0423	333456	(Claparède,-1868)	-	-	1	-
Sphaerosyllis-bulbosa	-	P0425	131379	Southern,-1914	-	-	-	-
Sphaerosyllis-cftaylori	-	P0430	131394	Perkins,-1981	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19	SS_21	SS_23	SS_25
					FA	FA	FA	FA
Proceraea-scapularis	-	P0442	238179	(Claparède,-1864)	-	-	-	3
Myrianida	-	P0449	129659	Milne-Edwards,-1845	-	2	6	7
Rullierinereis-ancornunezi	-	P0458	492034	Núñez-&-Brito,-2006	-	-	-	-
Eunereis-longissima	-	P0475	130375	(Johnston,-1840)	-	1	1	-
Nephtys-caeca	-	P0496	130355	(Fabricius,-1780)	1	-	1	1
Nephtys-cirrosa	-	P0498	130357	Ehlers,-1868	-	-	1	-
Nephtys-hombergii	-	P0499	130359	Savigny-in-Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-
Nephtys-longosetosa	-	P0503	130364	Örsted,-1842	-	-	-	-
Lumbrineris-nrcingulata	-	P0572	129337	Blainville,-1828	1	3	4	-
Scoletoma-magnidentata	-	P0583	152260	(Winsnes,-1981)	-	-	-	-
Protodorvillea-kefersteini	-	P0638	130041	(McIntosh,-1869)	-	5	2	5
Schistomeringos-neglecta	-	P0642	130044	(Fauvel,-1923)	-	-	-	-
Scoloplos-armiger	-	P0672	130537	(Müller,-1776)	-	1	7	-
Poecilochaetus-serpens	-	P0718	130711	Allen,-1904	-	-	-	1
Aonides-paucibranchiata	-	P0723	131107	Southern,-1914	-	2	1	-
Laonice-bahusiensis	-	P0733	131127	Söderström,-1920	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora-spA	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	3	4	2
Dipolydora-caulleryi	-	P0751	131116	(Mesnil,-1897)	1	-	1	4
Polydora-ciliata	agg.	P0752	131141	(Johnston,-1838)	-	-	3	-
Dipolydora-flava	-	P0754	131118	(Claparède,-1870)	-	12	2	-
Dipolydora-saintjosephi	-	P0761	131123	(Eliason,-1920)	1	-	-	-
Pseudopolydora-pulchra	-	P0774	131169	(Carazzi,-1893)	-	-	-	-
Pygospio-elegans	-	P0776	131170	Claparède,-1863	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Scolelepis-bonnieri	-	P0779	131171	(Mesnil,-1896)	-	-	-	-
Scolelepis-foliosa	-	P0781	334741	(Audouin-&-Milne-Edwards,-1833)	-	-	-	-
Spio-symphyta	-	P0787	596189	Meißner,-Bick-&-Bastrop,-2011	-	-	-	-
Spio-goniocephala	-	P0787	131184	Thulin,-1957	-	-	-	-
Spio-armata	-	P0788	131180	(Thulin,-1957)	3	6	4	4
Spiophanes-bombyx	agg.	P0794	131187	(Claparède,-1870)	-	-	-	-
Magelona-mirabilis	-	P0807	130271	(Johnston,-1865)	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta-spA	-	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta	Type-2	P0823	129240	Blake,-1991	-	-	-	-
Aphelochaeta-marioni	-	P0824	129938	(Saint-Joseph,-1894)	-	1	1	-
Caulleriella-alata	-	P0829	129943	(Southern,-1914)	1	1	-	1
Chaetozone-zetlandica	-	P0831	336485	McIntosh,-1911	-	3	-	3
Chaetozone-christiei	-	P0832-	152217	Chambers,-2000	-	-	-	-
Cirratulus-incertus	-	P0835	129961	McIntosh,-1916	-	-	1	-
Cirriformia-tentaculata	-	P0839	129964	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	-	-
Dodecaceria	-	P0840	129246	Örsted,-1843	2	2	2	3
Mediomastus-fragilis	-	P0919	129892	Rasmussen,-1973	2	1	1	4
Notomastus	-	P0920	129220	MSars,-1851	-	2	-	-
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	1	3	-	6
Euclymene-oerstedii	-	P0964	130294	(Claparède,-1863)	-	1	9	-
Praxillella-affinis	-	P0971	130322	(MSars-in-G.OSars,-1872)	-	1	2	-
Micromaldane-ornithochaeta	-	P0978	130310	Mesnil,-1897	-	1	-	-
Thoracophelia-flabellifera	-	P0996	339492	Ziegelmeier,-1955	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Ophelia-borealis	-	P0999	130491	Quatrefages,-1866	-	-	-	-
Travisia-forbesii	-	P1007	130512	Johnston,-1840	-	-	-	-
Scalibregma-celticum	-	P1026	130979	Mackie,-1991	-	1	-	1
Scalibregma-inflatum	-	P1027	130980	Rathke,-1843	-	1	-	3
Galathowenia-oculata	-	P1093	146950	(Zachs,-1923)	-	-	-	-
Sabellaria-spinulosa	-	P1117	130867	(Leuckart,-1849)	50	4	11	1
Ampharete-baltica	-	P1134	129776	Eliason,-1955	-	-	-	-
Anobothrus-gracilis	-	P1147	129789	(Malmgren,-1866)	-	-	-	-
Pista-maculata	-	P1187	868065	(Dalyell,-1853)	1	-	5	3
Eupolymnia-nesidensis	-	P1190	131490	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	-	-	-	-
Lanice-conchilega	-	P1195	131495	(Pallas,-1766)	3	17	22	15
Neoamphitrite-figulus	-	P1206	131504	(Dalyell,-1853)	-	1	-	-
Nicolea-venustula	-	P1210	131507	(Montagu,-1819)	2	-	1	3
Phisidia-aurea	-	P1215	131513	Southward,-1956	-	-	-	-
Lysilla-nivea	-	P1234	131501	Langerhans,-1884	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	12	5	2	6
Thelepus-cincinnatus	-	P1254	131543	(Fabricius,-1780)	1	-	1	1
Parasabella-cambrensis	-	P1273	530920	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,-1985)	-	-	-	1
Parasabella-torulis	-	P1276	530937	(Knight-Jones-&-Walker,-1985)	-	1	1	-
Pseudopotamilla-cfreniformis	-	P1316	130963	(Bruguière,-1789)	-	1	-	-
Sabella-pavonina	-	P1320	130967	Savigny,-1822	-	-	-	-
Hydroides-norvegica	-	P1334	131009	Gunnerus,-1768	-	-	1	-
Spirobranchus-lamarcki	-	P1340	560033	(Quatrefages,-1866)	4	20	20	18



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Tubificoides	-	P1487	137393	Lastočkin,-1937	-	-	4	2
ARTHROPODA	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Nymphon-brevirostre	-	Q0005	150520	Hodge,-1863	-	1	3	4
Achelia-echinata	-	Q0015	134599	Hodge,-1864	3	6	15	13
Callipallene-brevirostris	-	Q0033	134643	(Johnston,-1837)	-	-	15	22
Anoplodactylus-petiolatus	-	Q0044	134723	(Krøyer,-1844)	-	1	1	-
Pycnogonum-litorale	-	Q0051	239867	(Strøm,-1762)	-	-	-	-
Nebalia-reboredae	-	S0005	459311	Moreira-&-Urgorri,-2009	-	1	-	-
Nebalia-troncosoi	-	S0005	388222	Moreira,-Cacabelos-&-Dominguez,- 2003	-	-	-	-
Gastrosaccus-spinifer	-	S0044	120020	(Goës,-1864)	-	-	-	-
Apherusa-bispinosa	-	S0102	102160	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	1
Pontocrates	Туре-В	S0132	101702	Boeck,-1871	-	-	-	-
Pontocrates-arenarius	-	S0135	102918	(Spence-Bate,-1858)	-	-	-	-
Synchelidium-maculatum	-	S0138	102928	Stebbing,-1906	-	-	-	-
Parapleustes-bicuspis	-	S0146	103008	(Krøyer,-1838)	-	-	-	-
Amphilochus-manudens	-	S0158	101967	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	1
Apolochus-neapolitanus	-	S0159	236495	(Della-Valle,-1893)	-	-	1	-
Leucothoe-incisa	-	S0177	102460	Robertson,-1892	-	-	-	-
Leucothoe-procera	-	S0179	102466	Spence-Bate,-1857	-	-	-	-
Colomastix-pusilla	-	S0183	102076	Grube,-1861	-	-	-	1
Stenothoe-marina	-	S0213	103166	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	1	3	2	1
Urothoe-brevicornis	-	S0247	103226	Spence-Bate,-1862	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Urothoe-elegans	-	S0248	103228	Spence-Bate,-1857	4	12	4	1
Urothoe-marina	-	S0249	103233	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-
Phoxocephalus-holbolli	-	S0269	102989	(Krøyer,-1842)	-	-	-	-
Acidostoma-neglectum	-	S0272	102495	Dahl,-1964	-	-	1	-
Orchomene-humilis	-	S0320	102665	(Costa,-1853)	-	-	-	-
Tryphosa-nana	-	S0321	102748	(Krøyer,-1846)	4	2	-	-
Tmetonyx-similis	-	S0337	102742	(G.OSars,-1891)	-	-	-	-
Iphimedia-minuta	-	S0380	102345	G.OSars,-1883	-	-	4	-
Iphimedia-nexa	-	S0381	102346	Myers-&-McGrath,-in-Myers,-McGrath- &-Costello,-1987	1	-	1	1
Iphimedia-obesa	-	S0382	102347	Rathke,-1843	-	1	5	-
Nototropis-guttatus	-	S0411	488957	Costa,-1853	-	-	-	-
Nototropis-vedlomensis	-	S0413	179538	(Spence-Bate-&-Westwood,-1862)	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca-diadema	-	S0429	101896	(Costa,-1853)	7	1	1	1
Ampelisca-spinipes	-	S0438	101928	Boeck,-1861	2	4	-	-
Bathyporeia-elegans	-	S0452	103058	Watkin,-1938	-	-	-	-
Bathyporeia-guilliamsoniana	-	S0454	103060	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-
Abludomelita-obtusata	-	S0498	102788	(Montagu,-1813)	-	-	1	-
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	1	3	5	16
Othomaera-othonis	-	S0519	534781	(HMilne-Edwards,-1830)	1	1	4	1
Maerella-tenuimana	-	S0521	102831	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	-	-	1
Megamphopus-cornutus	-	S0539	102377	Norman,-1869	-	1	-	1
Gammaropsis-maculata	-	S0541	102364	(Johnston,-1828)	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-
Leptocheirus-hirsutimanus	-	S0588	102036	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	-	3	-	-
Leptocheirus-pectinatus	-	S0589	102039	(Norman,-1869)	-	-	-	-
Monocorophium-acherusicum	-	S0606	225814	(Costa,-1853)	1	-	3	7
Crassicorophium-crassicorne	-	S0611	397383	(Bruzelius,-1859)	-	2	-	-
Centraloecetes-kroyeranus	-	S0618	1059646	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-
Unciola-crenatipalma	-	S0621	102057	(Spence-Bate,-1862)	3	-	-	-
Caprella-linearis	-	S0646	<b>1</b> 01839	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	2	1	6
Phtisica-marina	-	S0657	101864	Slabber,-1769	2	2	12	14
Pseudoprotella-phasma	-	S0659	101871	(Montagu,-1804)	-	1	2	3
Gnathia-oxyuraea	-	S0793	118995	(Lilljeborg,-1855)	5	5	6	2
Gnathia-dentata	-	S0794	118990	(GOSars,-1872)	1	-	-	-
Eurydice-spinigera	-	S0855	148637	Hansen,-1890	-	-	-	-
Prodajus-ostendensis	-	S0978	148638	Gilson,-1909	-	-	-	-
Pseudoparatanais-batei	-	S1140	136457	(Sars,-1882)	-	-	-	-
Bodotria-scorpioides	-	S1197	110445	(Montagu,-1804)	1	-	-	-
Eualus-pusiolus	-	S1345	107507	(Krøyer,-1841)	1	-	-	1
Hippolyte-varians	-	S1350	107518	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813-1815]	3	2	2	2
Eualus-cranchii	-	S1360	156083	(Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,-1815-1875])	8	-	2	20
Processa-edulis-crassipes	-	S1364	108336	Nouvel-&-Holthuis,-1957	-	-	-	-
Pandalina-brevirostris	-	S1374	107647	(Rathke,-1843)	1	-	1	-
Pandalus-montagui	-	S1377	107651	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813-1815]	-	-	-	1
Crangon-crangon	-	S1385	107552	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Philocheras-fasciatus	-	S1388	107559	(Risso,-1816)	1	-	-	-
Axius-stirhynchus	-	S1407	107722	Leach,-1816	-	1	-	-
Anapagurus-hyndmanni	-	S1448	107217	(Bell,-1845)	4	-	-	-
Pagurus-bernhardus	-	S1457	107232	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-
Pagurus-cuanensis	-	S1460	107235	Bell,-1845-[in-Bell,-1844-1853]	1	3	2	2
Galathea-intermedia	-	S1472	107150	Lilljeborg,-1851	32	25	39	43
Pisidia-longicornis	-	S1482	107188	(Linnaeus,-1767)	61	17	70	124
Ebalia-tumefacta	-	S1509	107302	(Montagu,-1808)	-	1	-	-
Inachus-leptochirus	-	S1527	107330	Leach,-1817-[in-Leach,-1815-1875]	-	-	-	1
Macropodia-rostrata	-	S1532	107345	(Linnaeus,-1761)	-	-	-	-
Pirimela-denticulata	-	S1562	107278	(Montagu,-1808)	-	-	1	1
Cancer-pagurus	-	S1566	107276	Linnaeus,-1758	1	-	1	-
Liocarcinus-depurator	-	S1580	107387	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus-holsatus	-	S1581	107388	(Fabricius,-1798)	-	-	-	-
COLLEMBOLA	-	T0000	118086	-	-	-	-	-
MOLLUSCA	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Leptochiton-asellus	-	W0053	140199	(Gmelin,-1791)	2	-	1	1
Gibbula-tumida	-	W0161	141799	(Montagu,-1803)	-	1	-	-
Steromphala-cineraria	-	W0163	1039839	(Linnaeus,-1758)	2	1	4	4
Calliostoma-zizyphinum	-	W0182	141767	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-
Lacuna-crassior	-	W0287	140167	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	3	-
Rissoa-parva	-	W0334	141365	(da-Costa,-1778)	2	16	8	19
Crisilla-semistriata	-	W0348	141280	(Montagu,-1808)	1	-	-	1


Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19	SS_21	SS_23	SS_25
					FA	FA	FA	FA
Manzonia-crassa	-	W0361	141291	(Kanmacher,-1798)	1	-	3	-
Onoba-semicostata	-	W0371	141320	(Montagu,-1803)	4	1	30	9
Tornus-subcarinatus	-	W0421	<b>141690</b>	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-
Crepidula-fornicata	-	W0439	138963	(Linnaeus,-1758)	24	17	46	<b>4</b> 9
Lamellaria-latens	-	W0469	140172	(OFMüller,-1776)	-	1	1	3
Ocenebra-erinaceus	-	W0685	140405	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	5
Buccinum-undatum	-	W0708	138878	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-
Tritia-incrassata	-	W0747	876825	(Strøm,-1768)	1	1	1	-
Propebela-rufa	-	W0819	367570	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-
Noemiamea-dolioliformis	-	W0956	140973	(Jeffreys,-1848)	-	-	-	-
Retusa-obtusa	-	W1077	141134	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-
Dendronotus	-	W1266	137885	Alder-&-Hancock,-1845	-	-	3	1
Doto	-	W1270	137916	Oken,-1815	-	-	-	1
Goniodoris-nodosa	-	W1302	140033	(Montagu,-1808)	-	1	-	1
Onchidoris-bilamellata	-	W1322	150457	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	5	1	7
Nucula-hanleyi	-	W1568	140588	Winckworth,-1931	-	-	-	-
Nucula-nucleus	-	W1570	140590	(Linnaeus,-1758)	2	1	5	-
Mytilus-edulis	-	W1695	140480	Linnaeus,-1758	1	-	-	1
Modiolus-modiolus	-	W1702	140467	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	1
Modiolula-phaseolina	-	W1708	140461	(Philippi,-1844)	-	-	-	-
Musculus-subpictus	-	W1718	506128	(Cantraine,-1835)	1	-	-	-
Aequipecten-opercularis	-	W1773	140687	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-
Heteranomia-squamula	-	W1809	138749	(Linnaeus,-1758)	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Lucinoma-borealis	-	W1829	140283	(Linnaeus,-1767)	1	-	2	-
Kurtiella-bidentata	-	W1906	345281	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-
Goodallia-triangularis	-	W1929	138831	(Montagu,-1803)	-	-	-	-
Laevicardium-crassum	-	W1959	139004	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-
Spisula-elliptica	-	W1975	140300	(TBrown,-1827)	-	-	-	-
Ensis	-	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	5	-	-
Macomangulus-tenuis	-	W2012	878470	(da-Costa,-1778)	-	-	-	-
Fabulina-fabula	-	W2019	146907	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-
Abra-alba	-	W2059	141433	(WWood,-1802)	4	-	28	2
Abra-prismatica	-	W2062	141436	(Montagu,-1808)	1	-	-	-
Timoclea-ovata	-	W2104	141929	(Pennant,-1777)	-	1	-	1
Venerupis-corrugata	-	W2124	181364	(Gmelin,-1791)	-	-	-	-
Hiatella-arctica	-	W2166	140103	(Linnaeus,-1767)	8	3	2	8
PHORONIDA								
Phoronis	-	ZA0003	128545	Wright,-1856	6	2	2	3
ECHINODERMATA								
Crossaster-papposus	-	ZB0075	124154	(Linnaeus,-1767)	-	-	-	-
Ophiothrix-fragilis	-	ZB0124	125131	(Abildgaard-in-O.FMüller,-1789)	-	-	-	1
Amphipholis-squamata	-	ZB0161	125064	(Delle-Chiaje,-1828)	18	5	14	16
Ophiura-albida	-	ZB0168	124913	Forbes,-1839	-	-	-	-
Leptosynapta	-	ZB0291	123449	Verrill,-1867	-	-	-	2
ENTEROPNEUSTA	-	ZC0012	1820	Gegenbaur,-1870	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	-	-	3	6



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Harmothoe-clavigera	-	P0050	130760	(MSars,-1863)	-	-	2	-
Harmothoe-extenuata	-	P0058	130762	(Grube,-1840)	1	-	-	4
Harmothoe-impar	-	P0065	130770	(Johnston,-1839)	2	-	1	1
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Harmothoe	-	P0050	129491	Kinberg,-1856	3	-	6	11
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	1	-	-	4
Leiochone-tricirrata	-	P0955	328694	Bellan-&-Reys,-1967	-	3	-	-
Leiochone-johnstoni	-	P0958	221095	McIntosh,-1915	-	-	-	2
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Leiochone	-	P0955	146991	Grube,-1868	1	3	-	6
-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	1	1	1	-
Polycirrus-denticulatus	-	P1239	131527	Saint-Joseph,-1894	10	4	1	4
Polycirrus-medusa	-	P1242	131531	Grube,-1850	1	-	-	2
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Polycirrus	-	P1235	129710	Grube,-1850	12	5	2	6
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	1	1
Cheirocratus	female	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	-	-	2	10
Cheirocratus-robustus	-	S0503	102797	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	1	-
Cheirocratus-assimilis	-	S0504	102794	(Lilljeborg,-1852)	-	2	-	1
Cheirocratus-intermedius	-	S0505	102795	G.OSars,-1894	-	-	-	-
Cheirocratus-sundevallii	-	S0506	102798	(Rathke,-1843)	1	1	1	4
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19	SS_21	SS_23	SS_25
					FA	FA	FA	FA
Cheirocratus	-	S0503	101669	Norman,-1867	1	3	5	16
Ericthonius	female	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius-punctatus	-	S0564	102408	(Spence-Bate,-1857)	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Ericthonius	-	S0561	101567	HMilne-Edwards,-1830	-	-	-	-
JUVENILES								
SIPUNCULA	juv.	N0001	1268	Stephen,-1964	-	-	1	-
Golfingiidae	juv.	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	4	-	-	5
Nephtyidae	juv.	P0490	956	Grube,-1850	-	1	2	1
Cirriformia	juv.	P0838	129245	Hartman,-1936	-	-	1	-
Sabellidae	juv.	P1257	985	Latreille,-1825	-	-	-	-
Achelia	juv.	Q0014	134568	Hodge,-1864	-	-	2	-
Gnathia	praniza	S0793	118437	Leach,-1814	1	3	2	1
DECAPODA	megalopa	S1276	1130	Latreille,-1802	-	-	-	-
CARIDEA	juv.	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	-	1	1	-
Hippolytidae	juv.	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	1	-	-	-
Processa	juv.	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,-1815-1875]	-	-	-	-
Philocheras	juv.	S1386	107010	Stebbing,-1900	-	-	-	-
Upogebia	juv.	S1418	107079	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813-1815]	2	-	-	-
Paguridae	juv.	S1445	106738	Latreille,-1802	-	-	1	-
BRACHYURA	larva	S1485	106673	Latreille,-1802	-	1	2	-
Majidae	juv.	S1512	106760	Samouelle,-1819	-	-	-	1
Inachus	juv.	S1525	106905	Weber,-1795	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19	SS_21	SS_23	SS_25
	Quanter		, iprilaite		FA	FA	FA	FA
Macropodia	juv.	S1529	205077	Leach,-1814-[in-Leach,-1813-1815]	-	4	1	-
Liocarcinus	juv.	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	1	1	-
GASTROPODA	juv.	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	-	-
Cantharidinae	juv.	W0140	382171	Gray,-1857	5	4	7	11
Trivia	juv.	W0457	138582	Gray,-1837	-	-	-	1
NUDIBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	-	-
CLADOBRANCHIA	juv.	W1243	827889	-	-	-	-	8
Goniodorididae	juv.	W1299	174	HAdams-&-AAdams,-1854	-	-	-	1
Onchidorididae	juv.	W1319	175	Gray,-1827	-	1	1	-
Nucula	juv.	W1565	138262	Lamarck,-1799	1	-	-	-
Mytilidae	juv.	W1691	211	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	2
Mytilus	juv.	W1693	138228	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	2	-
Modiolus	juv.	W1698	138223	Lamarck,-1799	-	-	-	-
PECTINOIDEA	juv.	W1767	151320	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	-	-
Anomiidae	juv.	W1805	214	Rafinesque,-1815	1	5	2	3
Spisula	juv.	W1973	138159	Gray,-1837	-	-	-	-
Ensis	juv.	W1996	138333	Schumacher,-1817	-	-	-	-
Abra	juv.	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	2	-	-	-
Myidae	juv.	W2142	247	Lamarck,-1809	30	22	55	35
ASTEROIDEA	juv.	ZB0018	123080	de-Blainville,-1830	-	-	-	-
Solasteridae	juv.	ZB0070	123143	Viguier,-1878	-	1	-	-
OPHIUROIDEA	juv.	ZB0105	123084	Gray,-1840	1	-	5	3
Ophiuridae	juv.	ZB0165	123200	Müller-&-Troschel,-1840	-	-	-	-



Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
PELAGIC-FAUNA								
CHAETOGNATHA	-	L0001	2081	-	-	-	-	-
FISH	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
PISCES	juv.	ZE0000	11676	-	-	-	1	-
Liparis-liparis	-	ZG0296	127219	(Linnaeus,-1766)	-	-	-	1
DAMAGED-FAUNA								
Golfingiidae	-	N0011	2032	Stephen-&-Edmonds,-1972	-	6	-	-
Polynoinae	-	P0025	155091	Kinberg,-1856	2	6	1	16
Eumida	-	P0163	129446	Malmgren,-1865	-	-	-	-
Syllis	-	P0358	129680	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-
Nereididae	-	P0458	22496	Blainville,-1818	-	-	-	-
Spionidae	-	P0720	<mark>9</mark> 13	Grube,-1850	-	-	-	-
Dipolydora	-	P0748	129611	Verrill,-1881	-	-	-	-
Chaetozone	-	P0832	129242	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	-	-
Maldanidae	-	P0938	<mark>9</mark> 23	Malmgren,-1867	-	-	-	-
Euclymeninae	-	P0951	152232	Arwidsson,-1906	-	-	-	-
Ampharete	-	P1133	129155	Malmgren,-1866	-	-	-	-
Serpulidae	-	P1324	988	Rafinesque,-1815	-	-	1	-
Spirobranchus	-	P1339	129582	Blainville,-1818	3	-	7	-
Nymphon	-	Q0004	134591	Fabricius,-1794	-	-	-	-
Callipallene	-	Q0032	134581	Flynn,-1929	1	1	1	-
MYSIDA	-	S0025	149668	Boas,-1883	-	-	-	1
Mysidae	-	S0031	119822	Haworth,-1825	-	-	-	-



fugro

Taxon	Qualifier	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
AMPHIPODA	-	S0097	1135	Latreille,-1816	-	-	-	-
Urothoe	-	S0246	101789	Dana,-1852	-	-	-	-
Ampeliscidae	-	S0422	101364	Krøyer,-1842	-	-	-	-
Ampelisca	-	S0423	101445	Krøyer,-1842	-	-	-	-
Caprellidae	-	S0639	101361	Leach,-1814	-	-	-	1
CARIDEA	-	S1293	106674	Dana,-1852	1	-	2	4
Hippolytidae	-	S1334	106777	Spence-Bate,-1888	-	-	-	2
Eualus	-	S1342	106986	Thallwitz,-1891	-	-	-	-
Processa	-	S1362	107054	Leach,-1815-[in-Leach,-1815-1875]	-	-	-	-
Pagurus	-	S1454	106854	Fabricius,-1775	-	-	-	-
Liocarcinus	-	S1577	106925	Stimpson,-1871	-	1	-	-
GASTROPODA	-	W0088	101	Cuvier,-1795	-	-	3	-
NUDIBRANCHIA	-	W1243	1762	Cuvier,-1817	-	-	1	-
Abra	-	W2058	138474	Lamarck,-1818	-	2	-	-
Notes SDC = Species directory code								

FA = Faunal sample A

Taxon	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC	EC_10 FA	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA
CNIDARIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYCHAETA	0.8922	0.2788	1.1774	0.0885	0.1676	2.9311	0.0855	0.1477	7.4013	0.149	1.507	0.6111	0.813	0.3958	2.5047
OLIGOCHAETA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRUSTACEA	0.9368	0.0564	0.0368	0.042	0.084	0.0412	21.8071	0.0115	0.6817	0.0077	1.3784	0.0173	0.0152	0.6113	0.7477
MOLLUSCA	28.5814	0.0259	0.082	0.608	-	-	0.0015	-	1.2746	0.0082	4.3227	0.0452	0.0067	60.6536	1.9158
ECHINODERMATA	0.0921	-	0.0148	-	-	-	-	-	0.037	-	0.0167	-	-	0.0246	0.0127
OTHER	0.0181	0.0013	0.0031	0.0022	-	-	-	-	0.1385	-	0.0775	0.0013	0.0257	0.0074	0.061
Notes Blotted wet weight (g)															

## F.2 Macrofaunal Biomass (Blotted Wet Weight)

Taxon	EC_19 FA	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_23 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA
CNIDARIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYCHAETA	0.3202	0.2596	0.1106	1.3577	1 9653	0.9538	1.1661	0.2438	1.0984	0.2289	0.3061	1.085	0.0258	1.1485	0.7409
OLIGOCHAETA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRUSTACEA	0.0077	0.0291	0.0042	0.0239	6.08	0.0816	0.226	0.0137	0.1103	0.003	0.027	0 2272	0.0005	0.5199	0.2238
MOLLUSCA	-	0.0013	-	23.7218	33.9833	21.1107	2.2951	0.1038	1.2185	0.7262	1.0893	<mark>0 991</mark> 3	0.0384	2.6702	51.7072
ECHINODERMATA	0.0009	-	-	0.0067	0.0006	-	0.021	-	0.0045	-	0.0079	0.0028	-	0.0222	0.005
OTHER	-	-	-	0.0118	0.0205	0.0025	0.0474	0.0008	0.0221	0.0038	0.0094	0.0129	0.0012	0.0435	0.0554
Notes															

Blotted wet weight (g)



Taxon	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
CNIDARIA	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLYCHAETA	1.3319	1.7473	1.2542	1.265	2.0034	2.3757
OLIGOCHAETA	-	-	-	-	0.0004	0.0002
CRUSTACEA	0.3526	0.4737	0.8011	0.6224	1.7629	2.8854
MOLLUSCA	3.9829	11.9134	46.7885	23.6081	47.8294	74.9296
ECHINODERMATA	0.0036	0.0167	0.0224	0.012	0.0416	0.0819
OTHER	0.0741	0.0283	0.0623	0.0929	0.0547	0.0401
Notes Blotted wet weight (g)		-				



## F.3 Epifauna

Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC	EC10 FA
CILIOPHORA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folliculinidae	-	1692	Dons, 1914	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
PORIFERA	C0001	558	Grant, 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leucosolenida	C0049	131591	Hartman, 1958	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Suberitidae	C0387	131676	Schmidt, 1870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Cliona	C0475	132026	Grant, 1826	Р	Р		Р	-	-	-	Р	Р
CNIDARIA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubularia	D0163	117258	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corynidae	D0171	1599	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eudendrium	D0218	117093	Ehrenberg, 1834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bougainvilliidae	D0246	1594	Lütken, 1850	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
Leptothecata (Campanulinida)	D0297	13552	Cornelius, 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptothecata (Campanulinidae)	D0344	13552	Cornelius, 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calycella syringa	D0348	117402	Linnaeus, 1767	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Abietinaria abietina	D0409	117870	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydrallmania falcata	D0424	117890	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Sertularella polyzonias	D0430	117906	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Amphisbetia distans	D0445	1341823	Lamouroux, 1816	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	
Kirchenpaueria pinnata	D0455	117674	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05	EC_07	EC_07	EC_07	EC_0	EC_09	EC_09	EC_09	EC10
				FA	FA	FB	FC	_FA	FA	FB	FC	FA
Nemertesia antennina	D0463	117809	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nemertesia ramosa	D0466	117815	Lamarck, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Plumularia setacea	D0469	117824	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	Р
Clytia hemisphaerica	D0503	117368	Linnaeus, 1767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACTINIARIA	D0662	1360	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ENTOPROCTA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedicellina	K0045	111796	Sars, 1835	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Barentsia	K0050	111795	Hincks, 1880	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNELIDA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirorbinae	P1362	989	Chamberlin, 1919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPODA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verruca stroemia	R0041	106257	O.F. Müller, 1776	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Balanus crenatus	R0077	106215	Bruguière, 1789	13	-	117	-	-	-	20	-	290
BRYOZOA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisia aculeata	Y0014	111690	Hassall, 1841	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Crisia eburnea	Y0017	111696	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubuliporidae	Y0026	110814	Johnston, 1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plagioecia patina	Y0041	111719	Lamarck, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Alcyonidiidae	Y0072	110783	Johnston, 1837	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	-
Alcyonidium diaphanum	Y0076	111597	Hudson, 1778	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcyonidium parasiticum	Y0081	111604	Fleming, 1828	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penetrantiidae (scars)	Y0126	110797	Silén, 1946	Р	Р	-	-	Р		Р	Р	Р



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC	EC10 FA
Vesicularia spinosa	Y0131	111669	Linnaeus, 1758	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia lendigera	Y0135	111659	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia	Y0137	111022	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia gracilis	Y0139	851589	Leidy, 1855	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia imbricata	Y0141	851593	Adams, 1800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia pustulosa	Y0142	851599	Ellis & Solander, 1786	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Scruparia ambigua	Y0161	111539	d'Orbigny, 1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eucratea loricata	Y0165	111361	Linnaeus, 1758	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conopeum reticulum	Y0172	111351	Linnaeus, 1767	Р	Р	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Electra pilosa	Y0178	111355	Linnaeus, 1767	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р
Flustra foliacea	Y0187	111367	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Calloporidae	Y0200	110733	Norman, 1903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Callopora dumerilii	Y0204	111196	Audouin, 1826	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Amphiblestrum auritum	Y0222	111186	Hincks, 1877	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Bugulina flabellata	Y0243	834002	Thompson in Gray, 1848	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bugulina fulva	Y0244	834010	Ryland, 1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisularia plumosa	Y0246	834039	Pallas, 1766	Р		Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicellariella ciliata	Y0256	111147	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	Р	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Candidae (Cradoscrupocellaria/ Scrupocellaria)	_	738968	Vieira, Spencer Jones & Winston, 2013	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	Р	Р
Cradoscrupocellaria (=reptans/ellisi)	-	738968	Vieira, Spencer Jones & Winston, 2013	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scrupocellaria scruposa	Y0279	111250	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05	EC_07	EC_07	EC_07	EC_0	EC_09	EC_09	EC_09	EC10
				FA	FA	FB	FC	_FA	FA	FB	FC	FA
Cribrilina punctata/Collarina balzaci	Y0310/ Y0314	111314/111 310	Hassall, 1841/Audouin, 1826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cribrilinidae	Y0315	110742	Hincks, 1879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puellina	Y0315	110897	Jullien, 1886	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-
Celleporella hyalina	Y0337	111397	Linnaeus, 1767	-	Р	-		-	-	-	-	-
Chorizopora brongniartii	Y0344	111304	Audouin, 1826	Р		-		-	-	-	-	Р
Escharella immersa	Y0364	111484	Fleming, 1828	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р
Escharina johnstoni	Y0440	111518	Quelch, 1884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schizomavella	Y0467	110829	Canu & Bassler, 1917	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Microporella ciliata	Y0480	111421	Pallas, 1766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fenestrulina	Y0482	110941	Jullien, 1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fenestrulina delicia	Y0482	408266	Winston, Hayward & Craig, 2000	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Turbicellepora avicularis	Y0504	111285	Hincks, 1860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schizotheca fissa	Y0530	111473	Busk, 1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNICATA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (colonial)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (=Perophora listeri)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyclinidae	ZD0020	103441	Milne Edwards, 1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyclinidae (= <i>Polyclinum</i> aurantium)	ZD0020	103441	Milne Edwards, 1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	-	Р						-
Ascidiella scabra	ZD0085	103719	Müller, 1776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Styelidae (Botryllus/Botrylloides)	ZD0100	103450	Sluiter, 1895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC	EC10 FA
Polycarpa fibrosa	ZD0112	103902	Stimpson, 1852	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Polycarpa pomaria	ZD0115	103909	Savigny, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Dendrodoa grossularia	ZD0120	103882	Van Beneden, 1846	250	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	256
Botrylloides leachii	ZD0128	250081	Savigny, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Microcosmus claudicans	ZD0133	103837	Savigny, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Molgula complanata	ZD0149	103776	Alder & Hancock, 1870	3		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Molgula manhattensis	ZD0151	103788	De Kay, 1843	6		-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Eugyra arenosa	ZD0159	103764	Alder & Hancock, 1848			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Number of taxa				36	24	20	11	3	1	8	6	33
Taxa below have been removed	from main	data matrix to	facilitate analysis									
JUVENILES												
ACTINIARIA (juv.)	D0662	1360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (juv.)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	81	21	7	-	-	-	-	2	74
Ascidiidae (juv.)	ZD0082	103443	Herdman, 1882	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molgula (juv)	ZD0146	103509	Forbes, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SESSILIA (juv.)		106033	Lamarck, 1818	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAGED FAUNA												
<i>Sertularella</i> (dam)	D0427	117233	Gray, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Plumulariidae (dam)	D0447	1613	McCrady, 1859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nemertesia (dam)	D0462	117195	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisiidae (dam)	Y0004	110806	Johnston, 1838	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisia (dam)	Y0013	111032	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-
CTENOSTOMATIDA (dam)	Y0070	110723	Busk, 1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC	EC10 FA
Membraniporoidea (dam)	Y0167	153579	Busk, 1854	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bugulidae (dam)	Y0239	110731	Gray, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (dam)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Polycarpa</i> (dam)	ZD0110	103538	Heller, 1877	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<i>Molgula</i> (dam)	ZD0146	103509	Forbes, 1848	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The following taxa were merged	for statisti	cal analysis							_	_	_	
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halecium	D0390	117103	Oken, 1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia rosacea	D0420	117883	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sertularia	D0433	117234	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae (Obeliinae)	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_05 FA	EC_07 FA	EC_07 FB	EC_07 FC	EC_0 _FA	EC_09 FA	EC_09 FB	EC_09 FC	EC10 FA
Clytia	D0501	117030	Lamouroux, 1812	Р	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	Р
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diplosoma	ZD0058	103457	Macdonald, 1859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC
CILIOPHORA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folliculinidae	-	1692	Dons, 1914	-	Р	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
PORIFERA	C0001	558	Grant, 1836	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Leucosolenida	C0049	131591	Hartman, 1958	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Suberitidae	C0387	131676	Schmidt, 1870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cliona	C0475	132026	Grant, 1826	-	Р	Р		Р	Р	-	-	-
CNIDARIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubularia	D0163	117258	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corynidae	D0171	1599	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eudendrium	D0218	117093	Ehrenberg, 1834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bougainvilliidae	D0246	1594	Lütken, 1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptothecata (Campanulinida)	D0297	13552	Cornelius, 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptothecata (Campanulinidae)	D0344	13552	Cornelius, 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calycella syringa	D0348	117402	Linnaeus, 1767	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Abietinaria abietina	D0409	117870	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Hydrallmania falcata	D0424	117890	Linnaeus, 1758	-	Р		-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Sertularella polyzonias	D0430	117906	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphisbetia distans	D0445	1341823	Lamouroux, 1816	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirchenpaueria pinnata	D0455	117674	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nemertesia antennina	D0463	117809	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC
Nemertesia ramosa	D0466	117815	Lamarck, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plumularia setacea	D0469	117824	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
Clytia hemisphaerica	D0503	117368	Linnaeus, 1767	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACTINIARIA	D0662	1360	-	-	3	1	-	1	10	-	-	-
ENTOPROCTA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedicellina	K0045	111796	Sars, 1835	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Barentsia	K0050	111795	Hincks, 1880	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
ANNELIDA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirorbinae	P1362	989	Chamberlin, 1919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPODA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verruca stroemia	R0041	106257	O.F. Müller, 1776	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Balanus crenatus	R0077	106215	Bruguière, 1789	-	293	-	-	-	152	-	-	-
BRYOZOA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisia aculeata	Y0014	111690	Hassall, 1841	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-
Crisia eburnea	Y0017	111696	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubuliporidae	Y0026	110814	Johnston, 1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plagioecia patina	Y0041	111719	Lamarck, 1816	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
Alcyonidiidae	Y0072	110783	Johnston, 1837	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Alcyonidium diaphanum	Y0076	111597	Hudson, 1778	-	Р	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Alcyonidium parasiticum	Y0081	111604	Fleming, 1828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penetrantiidae (scars)	Y0126	110797	Silén, 1946	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Vesicularia spinosa	Y0131	111669	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC
Amathia lendigera	Y0135	111659	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Amathia	Y0137	111022	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Amathia gracilis	Y0139	851589	Leidy, 1855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia imbricata	Y0141	851593	Adams, 1800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia pustulosa	Y0142	851599	Ellis & Solander, 1786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scruparia ambigua	Y0161	111539	d'Orbigny, 1841	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eucratea loricata	Y0165	111361	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Conopeum reticulum	Y0172	111351	Linnaeus, 1767	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-
Electra pilosa	Y0178	111355	Linnaeus, 1767	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-
Flustra foliacea	Y0187	111367	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Calloporidae	Y0200	110733	Norman, 1903	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Callopora dumerilii	Y0204	111196	Audouin, 1826	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphiblestrum auritum	Y0222	111186	Hincks, 1877	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Bugulina flabellata	Y0243	834002	Thompson in Gray, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bugulina fulva	Y0244	834010	Ryland, 1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisularia plumosa	Y0246	834039	Pallas, 1766	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Bicellariella ciliata	Y0256	111147	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	-	-	-
Candidae (Cradoscrupocellaria/Scrupocella ria)	_	738968	Vieira, Spencer Jones & Winston, 2013	-	-	-	-	Ρ	Ρ	-	-	-
Cradoscrupocellaria (=reptans/ellisi)	-	738968	Vieira, Spencer Jones & Winston, 2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scrupocellaria scruposa	Y0279	111250	Linnaeus, 1758	-	Р	Р		Р	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC
Cribrilina punctata/Collarina balzaci	Y0310/ Y0314	111314/1 11310	Hassall, 1841/Audouin, 1826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cribrilinidae	Y0315	110742	Hincks, 1879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puellina	Y0315	110897	Jullien, 1886	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
Celleporella hyalina	Y0337	111397	Linnaeus, 1767	-	-	Р	-		-	-	Р	-
Chorizopora brongniartii	Y0344	111304	Audouin, 1826	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Escharella immersa	Y0364	111484	Fleming, 1828	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Escharina johnstoni	Y0440	111518	Quelch, 1884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schizomavella	Y0467	110829	Canu & Bassler, 1917	Р	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Microporella ciliata	Y0480	111421	Pallas, 1766	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
Fenestrulina	Y0482	110941	Jullien, 1888	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Fenestrulina delicia	Y0482	408266	Winston, Hayward & Craig, 2000	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Turbicellepora avicularis	Y0504	111285	Hincks, 1860	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Schizotheca fissa	Y0530	111473	Busk, 1856	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
TUNICATA				-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (colonial)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (=Perophora listeri)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Polyclinidae	ZD0020	103441	Milne Edwards, 1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyclinidae (= <i>Polyclinum</i> aurantium)	ZD0020	103441	Milne Edwards, 1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	Р	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Ascidiella scabra	ZD0085	103719	Müller, 1776	-	6	-	-	3	20	-	-	-
Styelidae (Botryllus/Botrylloides)	ZD0100	103450	Sluiter, 1895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC
Polycarpa fibrosa	ZD0112	103902	Stimpson, 1852	-	7	-	-	5	23	-	-	-
Polycarpa pomaria	ZD0115	103909	Savigny, 1816	-	23	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dendrodoa grossularia	ZD0120	103882	Van Beneden, 1846	-	531	-	-	-	530	-	-	-
Botrylloides leachii	ZD0128	250081	Savigny, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Microcosmus claudicans	ZD0133	103837	Savigny, 1816	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Molgula complanata	ZD0149	103776	Alder & Hancock, 1870	-	26	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Molgula manhattensis	ZD0151	103788	De Kay, 1843	-	-	25	-	-	28	-	-	-
Eugyra arenosa	ZD0159	103764	Alder & Hancock, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of taxa				8	34	16	3	34	40	1	2	1
Taxa below have been removed	from main	data matrix	prior analysis									
JUVENILES			-	-							_	-
ACTINIARIA (juv.)	D0662	1360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (juv.)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	-	54	37	-	-	96	-	-	-
Ascidiidae (juv.)	ZD0082	103443	Herdman, 1882	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Molgula (juv)	ZD0146	103509	Forbes, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SESSILIA (juv.)		106033	Lamarck, 1818	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAGED-FAUNA												
Sertularella (dam)	D0427	117233	Gray, 1848	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Plumulariidae (dam)	D0447	1613	McCrady, 1859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nemertesia (dam)	D0462	117195	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisiidae (dam)	Y0004	110806	Johnston, 1838	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisia (dam)	Y0013	111032	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
CTENOSTOMATIDA (dam)	Y0070	110723	Busk, 1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC
Membraniporoidea (dam)	Y0167	153579	Busk, 1854	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bugulidae (dam)	Y0239	110731	Gray, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (dam)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Polycarpa</i> (dam)	ZD0110	103538	Heller, 1877	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<i>Molgula</i> (dam)	ZD0146	103509	Forbes, 1848	-	5	5	-	1	3	-	-	-
The following taxa were merged	for statisti	ical analysis					_			_		_
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Halecium	D0390	117103	Oken, 1815	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	-	-		Р	-	-	-
Diphasia rosacea	D0420	117883	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Sertularia	D0433	117234	Linnaeus, 1758	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae (Obeliinae)	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clytia	D0501	117030	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_11 FA	EC_12 FA	EC_14 FA	EC_15 FA	EC_16 FA	EC_17 FA	EC_19 FA	EC_19 FB	EC_19 FC
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	Р	-	-		Р	-	-	-
Diplosoma	ZD0058	103457	Macdonald, 1859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	Р	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_2 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA
CILIOPHORA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folliculinidae	-	1692	Dons, 1914	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	Р
PORIFERA	C0001	558	Grant, 1836	-	-	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Leucosolenida	C0049	131591	Hartman, 1958	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р
Suberitidae	C0387	131676	Schmidt, 1870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cliona	C0475	132026	Grant, 1826	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	Р
CNIDARIA	-	-	-									
Tubularia	D0163	117258	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-
Corynidae	D0171	1599	Johnston, 1836	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eudendrium	D0218	117093	Ehrenberg, 1834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bougainvilliidae	D0246	1594	Lütken, 1850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptothecata (Campanulinida)	D0297	13552	Cornelius, 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptothecata (Campanulinidae)	D0344	13552	Cornelius, 1992	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Calycella syringa	D0348	117402	Linnaeus, 1767	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	Р	-	-
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Abietinaria abietina	D0409	117870	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Hydrallmania falcata	D0424	117890	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Sertularella polyzonias	D0430	117906	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Amphisbetia distans	D0445	1341823	Lamouroux, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Kirchenpaueria pinnata	D0455	117674	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Nemertesia antennina	D0463	117809	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_2 FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA
Nemertesia ramosa	D0466	117815	Lamarck, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plumularia setacea	D0469	117824	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Clytia hemisphaerica	D0503	117368	Linnaeus, 1767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACTINIARIA	D0662	1360	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
ENTOPROCTA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedicellina	K0045	111796	Sars, 1835	-	-	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Barentsia	K0050	111795	Hincks, 1880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNELIDA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirorbinae	P1362	989	Chamberlin, 1919	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPODA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verruca stroemia	R0041	106257	O.F. Müller, 1776	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	16
Balanus crenatus	R0077	106215	Bruguière, 1789	100	134	196	163	1	25	15	114	465
BRYOZOA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisia aculeata	Y0014	111690	Hassall, 1841	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Crisia eburnea	Y0017	111696	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubuliporidae	Y0026	110814	Johnston, 1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	Р
Plagioecia patina	Y0041	111719	Lamarck, 1816	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	Р	-
Alcyonidiidae	Y0072	110783	Johnston, 1837	Р	-	Р	Р	-	Р	-	-	Р
Alcyonidium diaphanum	Y0076	111597	Hudson, 1778	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Alcyonidium parasiticum	Y0081	111604	Fleming, 1828	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penetrantiidae (scars)	Y0126	110797	Silén, 1946	-	-	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-
Vesicularia spinosa	Y0131	111669	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_23	EC_23	EC_2	SS_01	SS_02	SS_03	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07
				FA	FD	_FC	FA	FA	FA	FA	FA	FA
Amathia lendigera	Y0135	111659	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-
Amathia	Y0137	111022	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia gracilis	Y0139	851589	Leidy, 1855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia imbricata	Y0141	851593	Adams, 1800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia pustulosa	Y0142	851599	Ellis & Solander, 1786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scruparia ambigua	Y0161	111539	d'Orbigny, 1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eucratea loricata	Y0165	111361	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conopeum reticulum	Y0172	111351	Linnaeus, 1767	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	-	-	Р
Electra pilosa	Y0178	111355	Linnaeus, 1767	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	Р
Flustra foliacea	Y0187	111367	Linnaeus, 1758	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Calloporidae	Y0200	110733	Norman, 1903	-	-	Р	Р	-	Р	-	Р	Р
Callopora dumerilii	Y0204	111196	Audouin, 1826	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Amphiblestrum auritum	Y0222	111186	Hincks, 1877	Р	Р	-	Р	-	-	-	Р	-
Bugulina flabellata	Y0243	834002	Thompson in Gray, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bugulina fulva	Y0244	834010	Ryland, 1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisularia plumosa	Y0246	834039	Pallas, 1766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicellariella ciliata	Y0256	111147	Linnaeus, 1758	-	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	-	Р	Р
Candidae (Cradoscrupocellaria/Scrupocella ria)	_	738968	Vieira, Spencer Jones & Winston, 2013	-	-	Ρ	Ρ	-	-	-	-	-
Cradoscrupocellaria (=reptans/ellisi)	-	738968	Vieira, Spencer Jones & Winston, 2013	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Scrupocellaria scruposa	Y0279	111250	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_2 _FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA
Cribrilina punctata/Collarina balzaci	Y0310/ Y0314	111314/1 11310	Hassall, 1841/Audouin, 1826	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
Cribrilinidae	Y0315	110742	Hincks, 1879	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
Puellina	Y0315	110897	Jullien, 1886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-
Celleporella hyalina	Y0337	111397	Linnaeus, 1767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorizopora brongniartii	Y0344	111304	Audouin, 1826	Р	Р	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Escharella immersa	Y0364	111484	Fleming, 1828	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Escharina johnstoni	Y0440	111518	Quelch, 1884	-	-	-	-	Р	-	Р	-	-
Schizomavella	Y0467	110829	Canu & Bassler, 1917	-	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Microporella ciliata	Y0480	111421	Pallas, 1766	-	Р	-	Р	-	Р	-	-	Р
Fenestrulina	Y0482	110941	Jullien, 1888	-	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	-
Fenestrulina delicia	Y0482	408266	Winston, Hayward & Craig, 2000	-	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	-	Р	Р
Turbicellepora avicularis	Y0504	111285	Hincks, 1860	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	Р
Schizotheca fissa	Y0530	111473	Busk, 1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-
TUNICATA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (colonial)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (=Perophora listeri)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	Р	-	-
Polyclinidae	ZD0020	103441	Milne Edwards, 1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Polyclinidae (= <i>Polyclinum</i> aurantium)	ZD0020	103441	Milne Edwards, 1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р
Ascidiella scabra	ZD0085	103719	Müller, 1776	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	12
Styelidae (Botryllus/Botrylloides)	ZD0100	103450	Sluiter, 1895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_2 _FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA
Polycarpa fibrosa	ZD0112	103902	Stimpson, 1852	7	2	1	9	-	17	-	4	32
Polycarpa pomaria	ZD0115	103909	Savigny, 1816	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dendrodoa grossularia	ZD0120	103882	Van Beneden, 1846	-	4	2	492	-	225	1	4	9
Botrylloides leachii	ZD0128	250081	Savigny, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Microcosmus claudicans	ZD0133	103837	Savigny, 1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molgula complanata	ZD0149	103776	Alder & Hancock, 1870	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-
Molgula manhattensis	ZD0151	103788	De Kay, 1843	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Eugyra arenosa	ZD0159	103764	Alder & Hancock, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of taxa				14	17	31	45	11	24	20	22	32
Taxa below have been removed	from main	data matrix	prior analysis									
JUVENILES												
ACTINIARIA (juv.)	D0662	1360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ASCIDIACEA (juv.)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	16	23	30	29	-	72	-	11	21
Ascidiidae (juv.)	ZD0082	103443	Herdman, 1882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molgula (juv)	ZD0146	103509	Forbes, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SESSILIA (juv.)		106033	Lamarck, 1818	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAGED-FAUNA												
<i>Sertularella</i> (dam)	D0427	117233	Gray, 1848	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Plumulariidae (dam)	D0447	1613	McCrady, 1859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nemertesia (dam)	D0462	117195	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisiidae (dam)	Y0004	110806	Johnston, 1838	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisia (dam)	Y0013	111032	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
CTENOSTOMATIDA (dam)	Y0070	110723	Busk, 1852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_23 FA	EC_23 FB	EC_2 _FC	SS_01 FA	SS_02 FA	SS_03 FA	SS_05 FA	SS_06 FA	SS_07 FA
Membraniporoidea (dam)	Y0167	153579	Busk, 1854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bugulidae (dam)	Y0239	110731	Gray, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA (dam)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville, 1824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Polycarpa (dam)	ZD0110	103538	Heller, 1877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Molgula</i> (dam)	ZD0146	103509	Forbes, 1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The following taxa were merged	for statisti	cal analysis		_		_	_		_	_	_	_
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Halecium	D0390	117103	Oken, 1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks, 1868	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia rosacea	D0420	117883	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz, 1862	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Sertularia	D0433	117234	Linnaeus, 1758	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae (Obeliinae)	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Clytia	D0501	117030	Lamouroux, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston, 1836	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	EC_23	EC_23	EC_2	SS_01	SS_02	SS_03	SS_05	SS_06	SS_07
				FA	FB	_FC	FA	FA	FA	FA	FA	FA
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р
Diplosoma	ZD0058	103457	Macdonald, 1859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
merged as:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439	Giard, 1872	-	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
CILIOPHORA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folliculinidae	-	1692	Dons,-1914	-	-	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
PORIFERA	C0001	558	Grant,-1836	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р
Leucosolenida	C0049	131591-	Hartman,-1958	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Suberitidae	C0387	131676	Schmidt,-1870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cliona	C0475	132026	Grant,-1826	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	Р
CNIDARIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubularia	D0163	117258-	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corynidae	D0171	1599	Johnston,-1836	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-
Eudendrium	D0218	117093	Ehrenberg,-1834	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Bougainvilliidae	D0246	1594	Lütken,-1850	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptothecata-(Campanulinida)	D0297	13552	Cornelius,-1992	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leptothecata-(Campanulinidae)	D0344	13552	Cornelius,-1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calycella-syringa	D0348	117402	Linnaeus,-1767	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks,-1868	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux,-1812	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Abietinaria-abietina	D0409	117870	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz,-1862	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Hydrallmania-falcata	D0424	117890	Linnaeus,-1758	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Sertularella-polyzonias	D0430	117906-	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Amphisbetia-distans	D0445	1341823- -	Lamouroux,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	-
Kirchenpaueria-pinnata	D0455	117674-	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Nemertesia-antennina	D0463	117809-	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Nemertesia-ramosa	D0466	117815-	Lamarck,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-
Plumularia-setacea	D0469	117824	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston,-1836	-	-	Р	Р	Р	-	-	Р	Р
Clytia-hemisphaerica	D0503	117368	Linnaeus,-1767	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
ACTINIARIA	D0662	1360	_	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	-
ENTOPROCTA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedicellina	K0045	111796	Sars,-1835	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Barentsia	K0050	111795	Hincks,-1880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNELIDA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spirorbinae	P1362	989	Chamberlin,-1919	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARTHROPODA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Verruca-stroemia	R0041	106257	O.FMüller,-1776	-	11	28	-	3	2	4	3	-
Balanus-crenatus	R0077	106215	Bruguière,-1789	-	292	441	692	390	330	602	702	3899
BRYOZOA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crisia-aculeata	Y0014	111690	Hassall,-1841	-	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Crisia-eburnea	Y0017	111696-	Linnaeus,-1758	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubuliporidae	Y0026	110814	Johnston,-1837	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Plagioecia-patina	Y0041	111719	Lamarck,-1816	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	-	-	-
Alcyonidiidae	Y0072	110783	Johnston,-1837	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Alcyonidium-diaphanum	Y0076	111597	Hudson,-1778	-	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р
Alcyonidium-parasiticum	Y0081	111604	Fleming,-1828	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
Penetrantiidae-(scars)	Y0126	110797	Silén,-1946	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Vesicularia-spinosa	Y0131	111669	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia-lendigera	Y0135	111659	Linnaeus,-1758	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Amathia	Y0137	111022	Lamouroux,-1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amathia-gracilis	Y0139	851589	Leidy,-1855	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Amathia-imbricata	Y0141	851593	Adams,-1800	-	-	Р	-	-	-	Р	-	-
Amathia-pustulosa	Y0142	851599	Ellis-&-Solander,-1786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scruparia-ambigua	Y0161	111539-	d'Orbigny,-1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eucratea-loricata	Y0165	111361	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conopeum-reticulum	Y0172	111351	Linnaeus,-1767	-	Р	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Electra-pilosa	Y0178	111355	Linnaeus,-1767	-	Р	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Flustra-foliacea	Y0187	111367	Linnaeus,-1758	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Calloporidae	Y0200	110733	Norman,-1903	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	Р	-	Р
Callopora-dumerilii	Y0204	111196	Audouin,-1826	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	Р	-
Amphiblestrum-auritum	Y0222	111186	Hincks,-1877	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	-	-	Р
Bugulina-flabellata	Y0243	834002	Thompson-in-Gray,-1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Bugulina-fulva-	Y0244	834010	Ryland,-1960	-	-	-	-	Р	-	Р	-	-
Crisularia-plumosa	Y0246	834039	Pallas,-1766	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	Р
Bicellariella-ciliata	Y0256	111147	Linnaeus,-1758	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Candidae- (Cradoscrupocellaria/Scrupocella ria)	-	738968	Vieira,-Spencer-Jones-&- Winston,-2013	-	Ρ	-	-	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	-
Cradoscrupocellaria- (=reptans/110llisii)	-	738968	Vieira,-Spencer-Jones-&- Winston,-2013	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	-	Р	-
Scrupocellaria-scruposa	Y0279	111250	Linnaeus,-1758	-	Р	Р	-	-	Р	-	Р	Р



Taxon	SDC	AphialD	Authority	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Cribrilina-punctata/Collarina- balzaci	Y0310/ Y0314	111314/1 11310	Hassall,-1841/Audouin,- 1826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	Р
Cribrilinidae	Y0315	110742-	Hincks,-1879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puellina	Y0315	110897-	Jullien,-1886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Celleporella-hyalina	Y0337	111397	Linnaeus,-1767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chorizopora-brongniartii	Y0344	111304	Audouin,-1826	-	Р	Р	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р
Escharella-immersa	Y0364	111484	Fleming,-1828	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Escharina-johnstoni	Y0440	111518	Quelch,-1884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schizomavella	Y0467	110829	Canu-&-Bassler,-1917	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	Р
Microporella-ciliata	Y0480	111421	Pallas,-1766	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-
Fenestrulina	Y0482	110941	Jullien,-1888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-
Fenestrulina-delicia	Y0482	408266	Winston,-Hayward-&- Craig,-2000	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Turbicellepora-avicularis	Y0504	111285	Hincks,-1860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schizotheca-fissa	Y0530	111473	Busk,-1856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNICATA				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASCIDIACEA-(colonial)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville,-1824	-	Р	Р	Р	-	-	Р	-	-
ASCIDIACEA-(=Perophora- listeri)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville,-1824	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Polyclinidae	ZD0020	103441	Milne-Edwards,-1841	-	Р	Р	-	Р	-	-	Р	-
Polyclinidae-(= <i>Polyclinum-</i> aurantium)	ZD0020	103441	Milne-Edwards,-1841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439-	Giard,-1872	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Ascidiella-scabra	ZD0085	103719	Müller,-1776	-	4	2	3	-	-	36	-	34



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Styelidae-(Botryllus/Botrylloides)	ZD0100	103450-	Sluiter,-1895	-	Р	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Polycarpa-fibrosa	ZD0112	103902	Stimpson,-1852	-	48	42	9	14	34	-	-	-
Polycarpa-pomaria	ZD0115	103909	Savigny,-1816	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Dendrodoa-grossularia	ZD0120	103882	Van-Beneden,-1846	-	-	2	4	208	233	313	126	164
Botrylloides-leachii	ZD0128	250081	Savigny,-1816	-	-	-	-	Р	-	Р	-	Р
Microcosmus-claudicans	ZD0133	103837	Savigny,-1816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molgula-complanata	ZD0149	103776	Alder-&-Hancock,-1870	-	9	21	-	8	-	-	-	4
Molgula-manhattensis	ZD0151	103788	De-Kay,-1843	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Eugyra-arenosa	ZD0159	103764	Alder-&-Hancock,-1848	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number-of-taxa				3	39	31	32	37	36	37	39	43
Taxa-below-have-been-removed	l-from-mai	n-data-mat	rix-prior analysis									
JUVENILES												
ACTINIARIA-(juv.)	D0662	1360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15
ASCIDIACEA-(juv.)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville,-1824	-	365	124	62	99	290	33	23	38
Ascidiidae-(juv.)	ZD0082	103443	Herdman,-1882	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	15	-
Molgula-(juv)	ZD0146	103509	Forbes,-1848	-	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
SESSILIA-(juv.)	-	106033	Lamarck,-1818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAGED-FAUNA												
Sertularella-(dam)	D0427	117233	Gray,-1848	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	Р	Р	Р
Plumulariidae-(dam)	D0447	1613	McCrady,-1859	-	Р	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Nemertesia-(dam)	D0462	117195	Lamouroux,-1812	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	Р
Crisiidae-(dam)	Y0004	110806	Johnston,-1838	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	-
Crisia-(dam)	Y0013	111032	Lamouroux,-1812	-	-	Р	-	Р	-	Р	-	Р



Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
CTENOSTOMATIDA-(dam)	Y0070	110723-	Busk,-1852	-	Р	Р	-	-	-	-	-	-
Membraniporoidea-(dam)	Y0167	153579	Busk,-1854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bugulidae-(dam)	Y0239	110731	Gray,-1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-
ASCIDIACEA-(dam)	ZD0002	1839	Blainville,-1824	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-
Polycarpa-(dam)	ZD0110	103538	Heller,-1877	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<i>Molgula-</i> (dam)	ZD0146	103509	Forbes,-1848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The-following-taxa-were-merged-for-statistical-analysis												
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks,-1868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Halecium	D0390	117103-	Oken,-1815	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haleciidae	D0389	1608	Hincks,-1868	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р	Р	Р
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz,-1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
Diphasia-rosacea	D0420	117883	Linnaeus,-1758	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphasia	D0413	117228	Agassiz,-1862	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	Р
Sertularia	D0433	117234	Linnaeus,-1758	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux,-1812	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sertulariidae	D0407	1614	Lamouroux,-1812	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston,-1836	-	-	Р	-	Р	-	-	-	Р
Campanulariidae-(Obeliinae)	D0491	1606	Johnston,-1836	-	-	-	Р	-	-	-	-	-
Clytia	D0501	117030	Lamouroux,-1812	-	-	-	-	Р	-	-	Р	-
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-


Taxon	SDC	AphiaID	Authority	SS_08 FA	SS_09 FA	SS_10 FA	SS_11 FA	SS_18 FA	SS_19 FA	SS_21 FA	SS_23 FA	SS_25 FA
Campanulariidae	D0491	1606	Johnston,-1836	-	-	Р	Р	Р	-	-	Р	Р
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439-	Giard,-1872	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Diplosoma	ZD0058	103457	Macdonald,-1859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Р
merged-as:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Didemnidae	ZD0041	103439-	Giard,-1872	-	Р	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Notes SDC = Species directory code												



# Appendix G Video Data Analysis



## G.1 Video and Photographic Log

### G.1.1 Sheringham Shoal

Geodetic	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
SS_01	SOL	383 361.37	5 883 469.23	Coarse sediment (sand, shell	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Hermit crab (Paguridae) Anemone (Actiniaria) Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Edible crab ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Anemone (Sagartiidae)	1 - 5 % P 2 1 - 5 % 3 1 < 1 % P	O P F O O F R P				
	EOL	383 319.44	5 883 504.33	fragments, pebbles) Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Sea squirt ( <i>Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Barnacles (Sessilia) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Tube worm ( <i>Sabella</i> sp.) Painted topshell ( <i>Calliostoma zizyphinum</i> ) Faunal tube ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Shrimp (Caridea) Faunal tube ( <i>?Sabellaria spinulosa</i> ) Encrusting sponge (Porifera)	P P 1 P P P < 1 % < 1 %	P P F P P R R				
SS_02	SOL	381 343.09	5 884 387.49	Rippled sand, shell fragments, pebbles) Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)							
	EOL	381 352.27	5 884 441.22		No visible fauna						





Geodeti	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]											
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image				
					Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea)	< 1 %	R					
					Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	< 1 %	R					
					Slipper limpets (Crepidula fornicata)	< 1 %	R					
					Starfish (Asteroidea)	Р	Р					
	601	200.024.04			Goby (Gobiidae)	Р	Р					
	SOL	380 931.94	5 885 485.48		Hermit crab (Paguridae)	Р	Р					
					Anemone (Sagartiidae)	Р	Р					
					Faunal tubes (Serpulidae)	Р	Р	the second second				
					Sea squirts (Ascidiacea)	Р	Р	and the second s				
				Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles)	Sea squirts(?Dendrodoa grossularia)	Р	Р	Carlos Alter				
66.02					Common sunstar (Crossaster papposus)	2	F					
55_03				Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Encrusting sponge (Porifera)	< 1 %	R					
					Barnacles (Sessilia)	Р	Р					
					Swimming crab (Liocarcinus sp.)	1	0	a second				
					Nut crab (Ebalia sp.)	Р	Р	100 miles				
					Anemone (Sagartiidae)	Р	Р					
	EOL	380 895.10	5 885 530.53		Painted topshell (Calliostoma zizyphinum)	Р	Р	and the second second				
					Crab (Brachvura)	Р	Р					
					Sponge (Polymastiidae)	< 1 %	R					
					Shrimp (Caridae)	P	P					
					Faunal tubes (?Sabellaria spinulosa)	< 1 %	R					
					Sponge (?Svcon ciliatum)	< 1 %	R					
					Bryozoan (Elustridae inc. Elustra foliacea)	< 1 %	R					
					Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	< 1 %	R					
					Common sunstar (Crossaster papposus)	3	F					
					Squat lobster (Galatheoidea)	P	р.					
					Painted tonshell (Calliostoma zizvnhinum)	р	p .					
	SOL	381 610.84	5 886 522.64		Tonshell (Trochoidea)	P I	p '					
					Starfish (Asteroidea)	2	0					
					Swimming crab (Liocarcinus sp.)	3	0	and a second second				
				Coarse sediment (sand, shell	Slipper limpets (Crenidula fornicata)	20 - 39 %	C C					
55.04				fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Barnaclos (Sossilia)	20 55 /0 D	D D					
55_04					Dragopot (Callionymus sp.)	D	D					
				Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Hormit crab (Paguridae)	D	D D					
					Nut crab (Ebalia cn.)	P D	P D					
					Spange (Demospangiae)	F 2 1 04	P P					
					Springe (Demospongiae)	S 1 70						
	EOL	381 587.95	5 886 583.63		Anomono (Candea)							
					Anemone (Sagartildae)	P P						
					Faunai tubes (Serpulidae)	P	P P					
					Faunai tubes (Lanice conchilega)	P						
1	1	1	1		Faunal burrows	I P	I P					







Geodetic	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
SS_05 -	SOL	383 165.59	5 886 658.99	Sand with shell fragments Sublittoral sand (A5.2)	Bryozoan (Flustridae) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Barnacles (Sessilia)	< 1 % < 1 % P	R R P				
	EOL	383 163.00	5 886 720.81								
SS_06	SOL	383 926.51	5 888 184.83	Sand with shell fragments Sublittoral sand (A5.2) Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles and cobbles) Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Bryozoan (Flustridae)	< 1 %	R				
		383 971.86	5 888 208.06								
		383 971.86	5 888 208.06		Faunal tubes (Serpulidae)	P 1 < 1 % P	P F R P				
	EOL	383 981.92	5 888 211.58		Bryozoan (Flustridae) Barnacles (Sessilia)						





Geodetic	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
SS_07	SOL	382 203.15	5 887 666.12	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles)	Bryozoan (Flustridae) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Shrimp (Caridea) Sponge (Porifera) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> )	< 1 % 1 P < 1 % < 1 % < 1 %	R F P R R R				
	EOL	382 203.07	5 887 718.97	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Faunal tubes ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Painted topshell ( <i>Calliostoma zizyphinum</i> )	Р Р Р 1	P P P R				
SS_08	SOL	380 614.83	5 887 975.83	Rippled sand with shell fragments. Patch of gravel and pebbles	Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Fish (Pisces)	< 1 %	R O				
	EOL	380 663.16	5 887 993.07	Sublittoral sand (A5.2)	Dragonet (C <i>allionymus</i> sp.) Barnacles (Sessilia) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	г Р <1%	P R				
SS_09	SOL	382 471.79	5 889 019.79	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles) Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Sponge (? <i>Sycon ciliatum</i> ) Barnacles (Sessilia) Possible nut crab (? <i>Ebalia</i> sp.)	1 – 5 % P 1 – 5 % < 1 % P P	O P O R P P				
	EOL	382 505.55	5 889 003.41		Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Painted topshell ( <i>Calliostoma zizyphinum</i> ) Sponge (Polymastiidae) Faunal tubes ( <i>?Sabellaria spinulosa</i> ) Faunal burrows	< 1 % 1 P < 1 % 7 % P	R F R R P				





Geodetic	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
					Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea)	1 – 5 %	0				
					Slipper limpets (Crepidula fornicata)	< 1 %	R	Ster in a			
					Barnacles (Sessilia)	P	Р				
			5 889 456.89		Sponge (?Polymastiidae)	< 1 %	R				
	SOL	379 358.75			Nut crab (Ebalia sp.)	Р	Р	4.0-18			
				Constant for a distant for a distant	Faunal tubes (Serpulidae)	P	Р	102			
SS_10				Coarse sediment (sand, shell	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	< 1 %	R	and the second			
				fragments, peobles, coobles)	Anemone (Urticina sp.)	1	R				
				Circalittaral mixed andimenta	Anemone (Sagartiidae)	P	Р				
					Shrimp (Caridea)	P	Р	24 24 1942			
				(A5.44)	Squat lobster (Galatheoidea)	Р	Р				
					Goby (Gobiidae)	P	Р	6. 6. 5			
	EOL	379 418.34	5 889 558.73		Possible hydroid (?Tubulariidae)	P	Р	1/20 -2002			
					Faunal tube (Lanice conchilega)	Р	Р				
					Faunal tubes (?Sabellaria spinulosa)	< 1 %	R	Part and a second			
					Faunal burrows	Р	Р				
					Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea)	< 1 %	R				
					Nut crab ( <i>Ebalia</i> sp.)	P	Р				
					Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	1 – 5 %	0	A CONTRACTOR			
					Slipper limpets (Crepidula fornicata)	< 1 %	R				
	SOL	379 716.66	5 891 971.42		Squat lobster (Galatheoidea)	Р	Р	Contract			
					Barnacles (Sessilia)	P	Р				
				Coarse sediment (sand, shell	Starfish (Asterias rubens)	2	F	Station of the second			
				fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Painted topshell (Calliostoma zizyphinum)	P	Р				
S_11					Faunal tube (Lanice conchilega)	P	Р	an a start			
				Circalittoral mixed sediments	Hydroid (Nemertesia sp.)	< 1 %	R				
				(A5.44)	Goby (Gobiidae)	Р	Р	a contraction			
					Anemone (Actiniaria)	P	Р				
					Sea squirt (Ascidiacea)	P	Р	Sec. 18 Sec. 1			
	EOL	379 762.36	5 892 024.12		Hydroid (?Sertulariidae)	< 1 %	R				
					Faunal tubes (?Sabellaria spinulosa)	< 1 %	R				
					Hermit crab (Paguridae)	P	Р				
					Faunal burrows	Р	Р				







Geodetic	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]											
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image				
55 13	SOL	376 914.28	5 893 252.95	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	4 P < 1 % < 1 %	O P R R					
33_12	EOL	376 960.68	5 893 273.42	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Sponge (Porifera) Crab (Brachyura) Sponge (Porifera)	<pre></pre>	P R R P R					
SS_13	SOL	376 738.69	5 894 941.65	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Sponge (Polymastiidae) Barnacles (Sessilia) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae)	< 1 % 9 7 < 1 % 9 < 1 % 9 < 1 % 9	R F R R P R P					
	EOL	376 781.32	5 894 970.43	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Nut crab ( <i>Ebalia</i> sp.) Painted topshell ( <i>Calliostoma zizyphinum</i> ) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea: ? <i>Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Sponge (? <i>Sycon ciliatum</i> ) Faunal burrows	P P P P < 1 % P	P P P P R P					
55 14	SOL	377 357.74	5 895 268.44	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Barnacles (Sessilia) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea)	< 1 % < 1 % P < 1 % 3 P	R R P R F					
SS_14	SS_14	EOL	377 385.00	5 895 261.40	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Sponge (?Sycon ciliatum) Hydroid (?Sertulariidae) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea: ?Dendrodoa grossularia) Hydroid (?Hydrallmania falcata) Painted topshell (Calliostoma zizyphinum)	- 1 % < 1 % P < 1 % P	R R P R P				





Geodetic	odetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]											
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image				
55 15	SOL	375 953.10	5 895 448.07	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Barnacles (Sessilia)	< 1 % 7 < 1 % P P P	R F P P P					
33_13	EOL	375 937.90	5 895 507.83	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea: ? <i>Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Painted topshell ( <i>Calliostoma zizyphinum</i> ) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Faunal tubes (? <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i> ) Faunal burrows	1 – 5 % P 1 < 1 % P	O P F R P					
	SOL	374 888.65	5 895 577.40	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Sea squirts ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Goby (Gobiidae) Bryozoan (Bugulidae)	< 1 % 27 P 5 – 9 % P 2 P < 1 %	R F F P F R					
SS_16	EOL	374 890.51	5 895 613.69	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Sea squirts ( <i>Pendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Sponge ( <i>?Sycon ciliatum</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Barnacles (Sessilia) Brown crab ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> ) Hydroid ( <i>?Sertulariidae</i> ) Possible spider crab ( <i>?Inachidae</i> ) Faunal burrows	P P < 1 % < 1 % P < 1 % P P	P P R P P R P P					







Geodetic	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
SS_17	SOL	375 574.31	5 896 320.26	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles and cobbles) Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Goby (Gobiidae) Sea squirts ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> ) Possible sea squirts (?Ascidiacea) Sea squirts (? <i>Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Dragonet ( <i>Callionymus</i> sp.) Barnacles (Sessilia) Sponge (Demospongiae) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Pogge ( <i>Agonus cataphractus</i> )	< 1 % 23 P < 1 % P P P 1 – 5 % P 2 1 % P 1	R F P P P P O P R P R O				
	EOL	375 608.98	5 896 357.97	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Pogge (Agonas cataphractus) Bryozoan (? <i>Crisia</i> sp.) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Faunal tube ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Possible Butterfish (? <i>Pholis gunnellus</i> ) Shrimp (Caridea) Painted topshell ( <i>Calliostoma zizyphinum</i> ) Bryozoan (Bugulidae) Topshell (Trochoidea) Faunal tubes (? <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i> ) Faunal burrows	<pre></pre>	R F O P R R P R P				
SS_18 -	SOL	374 196.84	5 896 459.23	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Anemone (Actiniaria) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal tube ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Sea squirts ( <i>?Botryllus schlosseri</i> ) Sea squirts ( <i>?Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Sponge (Porifera) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	7 P P 1-5% P <1% P 2 <1% 1-5% P P P	F P O P R P F R O P P P				
	EOL	374 177.81	5 896 513.13	Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Sea squirts ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> ) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Barnacles (Sessilia) Shrimp (Caridea) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Starfish ( <i>Henricia</i> sp.) Spider crab (Inachinae) Brittlestar ( <i>Ophiura</i> sp.) Hydroid (?Sertulariidae) Faunal tubes (? <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i> ) Faunal burrows	P < 1 % P P < 1 % < 1 % P	P R O P R R R P				







Geodetic	eodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
SS_19	SOL	373 218.82	5 894 396.34	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles) Circalittoral mixed sediments	Anemone (Urticina sp.) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea) Bryozoan (Bugulidae) Sea squirts (Clavelina lepadiformis) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Sea squirts (?Dendrodoa grossularia) Barnacles (Sessilia) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Goby (Gobiidae) Slipper limpets (Crepidula fornicata) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea)	6 1-5% P 5-9% P P P P 2 (1% P	F O R P F P P P R P				
	EOL	373 208.45	5 894 439.97	(A5.44)	Sponge (? <i>Sycon ciliatum</i> ) Faunal tube ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Topshell (Trocoidea) Crab ( <i>Liocarcinus</i> sp.) Faunal tubes (? <i>Sabellaria</i> spinulosa) Faunal burrows	< 1 % P 2 < 1 % P	R P P O P P				
SS_20	SOL	370 338.57	5 893 918.62	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles)	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> ) Encrusting sponge ( <i>?Halichondria panicea</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Sponge ( <i>?Sycon ciliatum</i> ) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Sea squirts ( <i>Ascidiacea</i> ) Sea squirts ( <i>?Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Faunal tube ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.)	1 – 5 % < 1 % 1 < 1 % < 1 % < 1 % P P P 4 P	O R F R R P P P O P				
	EOL	370 328.43	5 893 961.59	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Barnacles (Sessilia) Painted topshell ( <i>Calliostoma zizyphinum</i> ) Sea squirts ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> ) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Topshell (Trochoidea) Anemone (Actiniaria) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Hydroid ( <i>Hydrallmania falcata</i> ) Faunal burrows	P 1 P P < 1 % < 1 % P	P F P P R R P				







Geodetic	eodetic-Parameters:-WGS84,-UTM-Zone-31N,-CM-3°E-[m]											
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed-Sediment-Notes-and- EUNIS-classification	Conspicuous-Species	Counts-or- Percentage- Cover	Estimated- Abundance*	Representative-Image				
	SOL	370 325.73	5 894 439.75	Mixed sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles, clay clasts) Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Bryozoan (Flustridae) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	4 1 < 1 % < 1 %	F C R R					
	-	370 321.59	5 894 448.91									
	-	370 321.59	5 894 448.91	Mixed sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, areas of emergent clay)	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Velvet swimming crab ( <i>Necora puber</i> ) Brown crab ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Bryozoan (? <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Anemone (Sagartiidae)	< 1 % 2 1 < 1 % < 1 % P	R O F R R P					
SS_21A	-	370320 26	5 894 475.49	Piddocks with a sparse associated fauna in sublittoral very soft chalk or clay (A4.231)	Swimming crab ( <i>Liocarcinus</i> sp.) Encrusting sponge (Porifera) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Sea squirts ( <i>?Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Possible piddock burrows (?Bivalvia)	2 < 1 % P P < 1 % P	O R P R P					
	-	370 320.26	5 894 475.49		Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Encrusting sponge (Porifera) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Sea squirts ( <i>Pendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Sea squirts ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> ) Spider crab (Inachidae)	< 1 % < 1 % < 1 % 1 – 5 % P P P	R R O P P P					
	EOL	370 315.90	5 894 507.55	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles, clay clasts) Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Spider crab (Inachinae) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Anemone (Actiniaria) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Barnacles (Sessilia) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Hydroid ( <i>Hydrallmania falcata</i> ) Possible clingfish (? <i>Lepadogaster</i> sp.) Faunal tubes ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> Bryozoan (? <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Sponge (? <i>Sycon ciliatum</i> ) Possible hydroid (? <i>Nemertesia</i> sp.)	P P 2 P 5 P < 1 % P < 1 % < 1 % < 1 %	P P F F P R P R R R R					





Geodetic	odetic-Parameters:-WGS84,-UTM-Zone-31N,-CM-3°E-[m]											
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed-Sediment-Notes-and- EUNIS-classification	Conspicuous-Species	Counts-or- Percentage- Cover	Estimated- Abundance*	Representative-Image				
	SOL	371 118.69	5 895 701.24	Coarse sediment (sand, shell	Anemone (Actiniaria) Anemone (Urticina sp.) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Sponge (?Sycon ciliatum) Common sunstar (Crossaster papposus) Sea squirts (Clavelina lepadiformis) Encrusting sponge (Porifera) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea) Slipper limpets (Crepidula fornicata) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Faunal tube (Lanice conchilega)	P 8 P < 1 % 3 P < 1 % < 1 % < 1 % P P P	P F R F R R R R P P					
SS_22	EOL	371 101.74	5 895 737.91	tragments, pebbles, cobbles) Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Barnacles (Sessilia) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Sea squirts ( <i>Pendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Hydroid ( <i>Hydrallmania falcata</i> ) Brown crab ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> ) Goby (Gobiidae) Spider crab (Inachinae) Hydroid (?Sertulariidae) Topshell (Trochoidea)	P 1-5% P <1% P <1% 1 P P <1% P <1%	P O P R P R F P R P R					
	SOL	370 138.44	5 895 803.02		Anemone (Urticina sp.) Anemones (Actiniaria) Common sunstar (Crossaster papposus) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Slipper limpets (Crepidula fornicata) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Encrusting sponge (Porifera)	17 P 4 P 5 - 9 % < 1 % P < 1 %	F P F F F R P R					
SS_23	EOL	370 098.51	5 895 838.11	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles) Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Sea squirts ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> ) Barnacles (Sessilia) Faunal tube ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Sea squirts ( <i>?Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Topshell (Trochoidea) Sponge (Porifera) Possible sea slug (?Nudibranchia) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Hermit crab (Paguridae) Spider crab (Inachinae) Possible pogge ( <i>Aaonus cataphractus</i> )	P P P P P P P S 1 % P S 1 % S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Р Р Р Р Р Р Р R Р Р О					







Geodetic	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image		
SS_24	SOL	370 115.17	5 896 036.01	Mixed sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles, areas of emergent clay)	Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Encrusting sponge (Porifera) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Sponge ( <i>?Sycon ciliatum</i> ) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Sea squirts ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> ) Sea squirt ( <i>Ascidiacea</i> )	10 P < 1 % 1 - 5 % < 1 % < 1 % < 1 % P P	F P R O R R R R P P			
	EOL	370 092.99	5 896 094.29	Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Possible sea slug (?Nudibranchia) Sponge (?Suberites sp.) Barnacles (Sessilia) Faunal tube (Lanice conchilega) Common sunstar (Crossaster papposus) Brown crab (Cancer pagurus) Bryozoan (Alcyonidium diaphanum) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Spider crab (Inachidae)	P P P P 4 1 < 1 % P P	P P P P F F R P P			
SS_25	SOL	369 258.97	5 895 023.49	Coarse sediment (sand, shell fragments, pebbles, cobbles) Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Encrusting sponge (Porifera) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Spider crab (Inachinae) Spider crab (Inachinae) Spider crab (Inachidae) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Goby (Gobiidae) Faunal tube ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> )	6 < 1 % < 1 % < 1 % P < 1 % P < 1 % P P	F R R P R P R P R P R P			
	EOL	369-206.44	5-895-066.76		Topshell (Trochoidea) Barnacles (Sessilia) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Sea squirts (? <i>Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Shrimp (Caridea) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal burrows	Р Р 4 Р 2 4 Р 2 4 Р 2 4 Р	P P O P R P			







Geodetic	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS classification Conspicuous Species		Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
	SOL	372 943.64	5 899 298.79	Coarse sediment (sand, shell	Anemone (Actiniaria) Crab ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> ) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Sea squirts ( <i>?Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Sea squirts ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> )	P 2 < 1 % 13 < 1 % P P	P F R F R P P				
SS_26	EOL	372 908.45	5 899 351.98	fragments, pebbles, cobbles) Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Spider crab (Inachidae) Fish (Scorpaeniformes) Faunal tube ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Swimming crab ( <i>Liocarcinus</i> sp.) Anemone (Actiniaria) Hydroid ( <i>Hydrallmania falcata</i> ) Barnacles (Sessilia)	P < 1 % P 1 P P P < 1 % P	P R P O P P R R P				

Notes

\* = Abundance using the Superabundant, abundant, common, frequent, occasional and rare (semi-quantitative abundance scale)

SOL = Start of line

EOL = End of line

P = Present





#### G.1.2 Export Cable Corridor

Geodetic P	eodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS Classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
EC_02	SOL	376 649.2 376 612.9	5 869 674.6	Rippled sand with shell fragments and pebbles and occasional cobbles Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> ) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Red algae (Rhodophyta) Encrusting bryozoans (Bryozoa) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Anemone (Actiniaria) Coralline algae (Corallinaceae) Fish (Pisces)	57 < 1 % 2 < 1 % < 1 % < 1 % < 1 % P < 1 % P	F R O R R R R R P R P				
	SOL	378 242.7	5 870 764.4	Rippled sand with shells, pebbles	Starfish (Asterias rubens) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Bryozoan (Vesicularia spinosa) Anemone (Sagartia sp.) Anemone (Urticina felina) Anemones (Urticina sp.) Sea squirt (Ascidiacea) Bryozoan (Alcyonidium diaphanum) Sponge (Porifera) Goby (Gobiidae) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea) Barpaclos (Sassilia)	6 < 1 % < 1 % > 700 2 63 < 1 % < 1 % P < 1 % P	O R R A O F R R R R R R R R R				
EC_03	EOL	378 303.8	5 870 767.3	Rippled sand with shells, pebbles and occasional cobbles Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Ross worm (Sabellaria spinulosa) Dragonet (Callionymus sp.) Crab (Carcinus maenas) Hermit crab (Paguridae) Common sunstar (Crossaster papposus) Edible crab (Cancer pagurus) Spider crab (Inachidae) Crab (Necora puber) Coralline algae (Corallinaceae) Bryozoan (Flustra foliacea) Red algae (Rhodophyta) Soft coral (Alcyonium digitatum)	<pre> &lt; 1 % 2 1 P 1 2 P 1 </pre> <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>  <pre>   <pre>   <pre>     <pre>   <pre>   <pre> <!--</td--><td>R O P F F P O R R R R R</td><td></td></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	R O P F F P O R R R R R				





Geodetic P	Geodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed-Sediment-Notes-and- EUNIS-Classification	Conspicuous-Species	Counts-or- Percentage- Cover	Estimated- Abundance*	Representative-Image			
EC_04	SOL	379 070.5	5 872 311.4	Sandy gravel with cobbles and	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Sea squirt ( <i>?Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Brittlestars (Ophiuroidea) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Sea squirt ( <i>Clavelina lepadiformis</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Encrusting bryozoans (Bryozoa) Coralline algae (Corallinaceae)	< 1 % 10 19 % P 1 P 12 < 1 % < 1 %	R C P F P O R R				
	EOL	379 014.6	5 872 302.9	occasional boulders Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Spider crab (Inachidae) Sea squirts (Ascidiacea) Hydroid ( <i>Hydrallmania falcata</i> ) Squat lobster (Galatheoidea) Encrusting sponges (Porifera) Nut crab ( <i>Ebalia</i> sp.) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Ross worm ( <i>Sabellaria spinulosa</i> ) Sea squirts (Didemnidae)	P P < 1 % P < 1 % P < 1 % < 1 % P	P P R P R P R R R P				
	SOL	380 755.2	5 873 777.7	Sandy gravel with exposed low-lying clay and occasional cobbles	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.)	< 1 % < 1 % 16	R R O				
EC_03	EOL	380 751.2	5 873 818.8	Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Brittlestars (Ophiuroidea) Fish (Pisces)	P P P	P P P				
EC_06	SOL	382 440.8	5 876 011.3	Sandy gravel with exposed low-lying clay and occasional	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Encrusting bryozoans (Bryozoa) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae)	< 1 % < 1 % < 1 % P	R R R P				
	EOL	382 496.4	5 876 004.7	cobbles Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Bryozoan ( <i>Vesicularia spinosa</i> ) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Starfish ( <i>Henricia</i> sp.)	1 < 1 % < 1 % 10 1	F R R O R				





Geodetic P	Geodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed-Sediment-Notes-and- EUNIS-Classification	Conspicuous-Species	Counts-or- Percentage- Cover	Estimated- Abundance*	Representative-Image			
EC_07 -	SOL	382 215.1	5 876 420.1	Rippled sand with shell, pebbles and occasional cobbles Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Bryozoan ( <i>Vesicularia spinosa</i> ) Hydroid ( <i>Hydrallmania falcata</i> ) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Brittlestars (Ophiuroidea) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina felina</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina sp.</i> ) Common sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> )	< 1 % 1 5 % < 1 % < 1 % < 1 %	R O R R R				
	EOL	382 269.4	5 876 397.2			P < 1 % 2 4 2	P R O O				
	SOL	382 373.5	5 877 156.6	Rippled sand with shell fragments and a small patch of gravelly sand							
EC_08	EOL	382 419.7	5 877 163.2	Sublittoral sand (A5.2)	No visible fauna		Estimated- Abundance*       R         R       O         R       R         P       R         O       O         O       O         O       O         O       O         O       O         O       O         O       O				
EC_09	SOL	382 617.8	5 877 813.4	Rippled sand with shell fragments							
	EOL	382 628.7	5 877 832.2	Sublittoral sand (A5.2)	NO VISIDIE TAUNA						





Geodetic P	eodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS Classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
EC_10	SOL	383 244.1	5 879 866.8	Sandy gravel with occasional cobbles	Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Encrusting bryozoans (Bryozoa) Sea squirt ( <i>?Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Sponge ( <i>Sycon ciliatum</i> ) Anemones ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Edible crab ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> ) Anemone (Actiniaria) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> )	<pre></pre>	R O P R P R F F F F F				
	EOL	383 312.4	5 879 847.4	cobbles Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Aydroid (Nemertesia antennina) Barnacles (Sessilia) Comon sunstar (Crossaster papposus) Painted topshell (Calliostoma zizyphinum) Sea squirt (Ascidiacea) Crab (Macropodia sp.) Ross worm (Sabellaria spinulosa) Sea slug (Nudibranchia) Sponge (Porifera) Starfish (Asterias rubens) Goby (Gobiidae)	< 1% P P P < 1% 2 1% 1 P	R P P P R R R O P				
EC_11	SOL	384 209.5	5 882 423.1	Rippled sand with shell fragments and a varying proportion of gravel	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Bryozoan ( <i>Vesicularia spinosa</i> ) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> )	< 1 % < 1 % < 1 %	R R R				
	EOL	384 172.0	5 882 441.6	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Barnacles (Sessilia) Anemones ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Anemone ( <i>Sagartia</i> sp.)	Р 9 Р	P F P				







Geodetic I	Seodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS Classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image			
					Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	1 5%	0				
					Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea)	1 5 %	0				
					Anemone (Sagartia sp.)	Р	Р	ed       Representative Image         Image: Image ima			
					Anemone (Sagartiidae)	Р	Р				
					Slipper limpet (Crepidula fornicata)	< 1 %	R				
	SOL	383 599.1	5 879 948.6		Sea squirt (?Pyura sp.)	Р	Р	and the second second			
					Ross worm (Sabellaria spinulosa)	< 1 %	R				
					Hermit crab (Paguridae)	Р	Р	- CULPER LE			
					Sea squirt (?Dendrodoa grossularia)	Р	Р	100 miles			
				Sandy gravel with occasional	Spider crab (Macropodia sp.)	Р	Р				
				cobbles	Bryozoan (Alcyonidium diaphanum)	< 1 %	R	and the			
EC_12					Sea squirt (Ascidiacea)	Р	Р	1. 186			
				Circalittoral mixed sediments	Faunal tubes (Sabellidae)	Р	Р	12 2 3 6 A			
				(A5.44)	Encrusting sponge (Porifera)	< 1 %	Estimated Abundance*Representative ImageOOOOPPPPRPPPRPPRRPPRRPPPRPPPRPPPRPPPRPOPOPOPRPPRPFRPOP				
					Encrusting bryozoan (Bryozoa)	< 1 %	R	Estimated Abundance*Representative ImageOOOOPOPORImagePImage			
					Hydroid (Hydrallmania falcata)	< 1 %	R				
		202 644.1	E 070 0E2 C		Hydroid (Nemertesia antennina)	< 1 %	R	S In month			
	EOL	383 044.1	5 879 953.0		Sunstar (Crossaster papposus)	1	F	Representative Image         Image: Constraint of the second sec			
					Hydroid (Sertulariidae)	< 1 %	R				
					Painted topshell (Calliostoma zizyphinum)	Р	Р				
					Anemones (Urticina sp.)	3	0				
					Shrimp (Caridea)	Р	Р				
					Starfish (Asterias rubens)	1	0				
					Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	5 9%	F				
					Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea)	< 1 %	R				
					Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	< 1 %	О         P           P         P           P         P           P         P           P         P           P         P           P         P           P         P           P         P           R         P           P         P           R         P           P         P           R         R           P         P           R         P           P         P           R         P           P         O           P         O           P         O           P         O           P         O           P         P           R         P           R         P           P         O           O         P           O         P           O         P           O         P           O         P           O         P           O         P           O         P           O         P				
					Anemone (Sagartiidae)	Р		and the second			
	SOL	381 471.7	5 875 397.7		Slipper limpet (Crepidula fornicata)	< 1 %		and the second			
					Sea squirt (?Dendrodoa grossularia)	Р		- Andrews			
					Bryozoan (Alcyonidium diaphanum)	< 1 %	R	the second			
				Sandy gravel with occasional	Spider crab (Inachidae)	Р	Р				
				cobbles	Anemones (Urticina sp.)	5	0				
EC_13				-	Anemone (Urtcina felina)	3	0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
				Circalittoral mixed sediments	Brittlestars (Ophiuroidea)	Р	Р	3 45 A			
				(A5.44)	Starfish (Asterias rubens)	1	0				
					Ross worm (Sabellaria spinulosa)	< 1 %	R				
					Hydroid (Thuiaria thuja)	< 1 %	R				
	EOL	381 413.2	5 875 401.8		Goby (Gobiidae)	Р	Р	13 1 10			
					Dragonet (Callionymus sp.)	1	0				
					Flatfish (Pleuronectiformes)	1	F				
					Common sunstar (Crossaster papposus)	2	F				
					Starfish (Henricia sp.)	1	0				







Geodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS Classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image	
FC 14	SOL	377 336.3	5 870 616.4	Rippled sand with occasional cobbles and boulders	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Soft coral ( <i>Alcyonium digitatum</i> ) Edible crab ( <i>Cancer pagurus</i> ) Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Metridium</i> sp.) Bryozoan ( <i>Flustridae</i> inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Encrusting sponge (Porifera)	< 1 % < 1 % 1 33 1 < 1 % < 1 % < 1 %	R R O F R R R R		
EC_14	EOL	377 474.2	5 870 635.0	Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Anemones ( <i>Oracina</i> sp.) Anemone ( <i>Sagartia</i> sp.) Sea squirt (Ascidiacea) Sponge (Porifera) Coralline algae (Corallinaceae) Barnacles (Sessilia) Encrusting bryozoan (Bryozoa) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Comon sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> )	P P < 1 % < 1 % P < 1 % P 1	P P R R P R P O		
EC 15	SOL	375 779.5	5 869 281.5	Rippled sand with occasional cobbles	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Coralline algae (Corallinaceae) Anemones ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Barnacles (Sessilia)	< 1 % 3 < 1 % < 1 % 1 P	R O R R O P		
	EOL	375 725.7	5 869 295.9	Sublittoral sand (A5.2)	Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Anemone ( <i>Metridium</i> sp.) Dragonet ( <i>Callionymus</i> sp.) Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> ) Hermit crab (Paguridae) Fish (Pisces)	Р 6 1 1 Р 1	P F O P O		
	SOL	383 035.3	5 879 019.9	Sandy gravel with occasional	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Anemones ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Anemone ( <i>Urticina felina</i> ) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae) Barnacles (Sessilia) Sea squirt (? <i>Dendrodoa grossularia</i> )	1 5% <1% <1% 5 1 P P P	O R F O P P P		
EC_16	EOL	383 056.1	5 879 021.3	cobbles Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Anemone (Sagartia sp.) Hydroid (Hydrallmania falcata) Encrusting bryozoan (Bryozoa) Sea squirt (Pyura/Polycrpa sp.) Goby (Gobiidae) Faunal tubes (Lanice conchilega) Ross worm (Sabellaria spinulosa) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Shrimp (Caridea) Starfish (Henricia sp.)	P < 1 % < 1 % P P < 1 % P P 1	P R P P R P P R O		





Geodetic Para	Geodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS Classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image		
	SOL	381 322.4	5 875 847.2	Sandy gravel with occasional cobbles	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Sponge ( <i>Amphilectus fucorum</i> ) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Faunal tubes ( <i>Lanice conchilega</i> ) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Swimming crab ( <i>Liocarcinus depurator</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Cranidula fornisata</i> )	10 19 % < 1 % < 1 % P < 1 % 1 < 1 %	C R P P R O			
EC_17	EOL	381 266.4	5 875 895.7	Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Encrusting sponge (Porifera) Bryozoan ( <i>Alcyonidium diaphanum</i> ) Hermit crab (Paguridae) Shrimp (Caridea) Sea squirt (Didemnidae) Sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.)	< 1 % < 1 % P P 1 1 3	R R P P F O O			
	SOL	381 772.9	5 874 880.4	Sandy gravel with occasional	Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> ) Slipper limpets ( <i>Crepidula fornicata</i> ) Anemone ( <i>Sagartia</i> sp.) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Sea squirt ( <i>?Dendrodoa grossularia</i> ) Hydroid ( <i>Nemertesia antennina</i> ) Sandeels (Ammodytidae)	5 9% 1 5% <1% P P P <1% P	F O R P P R P R			
EC_18	EOL	381 707.4	5 874 881.8	cobbles Circalittoral mixed sediments (A5.44)	Encrusting sponges (Porifera) Draonet ( <i>Callionymus</i> sp.) Hermit crab (Paguridae) Faunal tube (Sabellidae) Anemones ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Lemon sole ( <i>Microstomus kitt</i> ) Hydroid ( <i>Hydrallmania falcata</i> ) Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> ) Sunstar ( <i>Crossaster papposus</i> ) Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> )	<pre></pre>	F R P F F R F F O			
EC_19	SOL	377 661.7	5 871 139.9	Rippled sand with shell fragments	Starfish (Asterias rubens)	4	F			
	EOL	377 626.0	5 871 163.8	Sublittoral sand (A5.2)	Fish (Pisces)	2	0			





Geodetic	eodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS Classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image		
	SOL	204.070 5	E 001 000 0		Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	< 1 %	R	N THEF		
	SOL	384 078.5	5 881 909.2		Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea)	< 1 %	R	hated dance* Representative Image		
				Rippled sand with a varying	Slipper limpets (Crepidula fornicata)	< 1 %	R			
				proportion of gravel and	Anemone (Sagartiidae)	Р	Р			
EC_23				occasional cobbles	Sea slug (Nudibranchia)	Р	Р	2 Part		
					Hermit crab (Paguridae)	Р	Р	the state of the s		
				Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Barnacles (Sessilia)	Р	Р	A.		
	EOL	384 104.8	5 881 939.3		Anemones (Urticina sp.)	1	0			
					Edible crab (Cancer pagurus)	1	F			
								n Th		
					Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	< 1 %	R			
					Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. Flustra foliacea)	< 1 %	R	1		
	SOL	379 790.3	5 872 412.4		Barnacles (Sessilia)	Р	Р	-016		
	502	515150.5	5 672 112.1		Slipper limpets (Crepidula fornicata)	< 1 %	R			
				Sandy gravel with cobbles	Faunal tubes (Serpulidae)	P	Р	nated dance*Representative ImageR R P P P P P O FImageR R P P P F F P R P 		
				_	Sea squirt (?Dendrodoa grossularia)	P	Р			
				Small areas of exposed low lying	Anemones (Urticina sp.)	19	F	have all a		
EC_24				dark substrate (peat)	Anemone (Sagartiidae)	Р	Р			
					Encrusting bryozoan (Bryozoa)	< 1 %	R			
				Circalittoral mixed sediments	Spider crab (Macropodia sp.)	P	Р			
	EOL	379 734.9	5 872 411.2	(A5.44)	Squat lobster (Galatheoidea)	P	P	2		
					Encrusting sponge (Porifera)	< 1%	К	1 - C - G		
					Faunal tubes (Lanice conchilega)	P		Sec. Sec.		
					Edible crab (Cancer pagurus)	4				
						2	1			
					Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa)	< 1 %	R	the second s		
					Bryozoan (Flustridae inc. <i>Flustra foliacea</i> )	< 1 %	K F			
	SOL	378 783.9	5 871 921.1		Common sunstar (Crossaster papposus)	3	Estimated Abundance*Representative ImageR R R P P P P P O FImageR P P P O FImageR R P P P R R P P P R R P P P R R R P P P R R R P P R R R P P P R R R P P P P R R R P P P P R R R P <b< td=""><td></td></b<>			
					Faunal tubes (Serpuldae)	P				
					Elippor limpoto (Cronidula fornicata)	< 1 %	к р			
				Gravel with cobbles	Sop squitt (2Dondrodog grossularia)	< 1 70 D	D			
EC_25				Circolittoral mixed addimenta	Anomonos (Urticing sp.)	24		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
				(A5 44)	Coralline algae (Corallinaceae)	< 1 %	R			
				(	Sea squirt (Claveling lanediformis)	P	D			
	EOL	378 736.6	5 871 920.0		Swimming crab (Liocarcinus sp.)	p '	p 1	1 30 m		
					Painted topshell (Calliostoma zizvohinum)	P P	p '	and the second		
					Starfish (Asterias rubens)	3	0	and the second		
					Edible crab (Cancer pagurus)	1	F	5.000		





Geodetic Parameters: WGS 1984, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
Station/ Transect		Easting	Northing	Detailed Sediment Notes and EUNIS Classification	Conspicuous Species	Counts or Percentage Cover	Estimated Abundance*	Representative Image	
EC_26	SOL	375 233.3	5 868 469.0	Rippled sand with exposed chalk and cobbles and boulders	Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> ) Red algae (Rhodophycota) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Tube building worm ( <i>Sabella</i> sp.) Anemone (Sagartiidae) Brown algae ( <i>Cutleria multifida</i> )	3 1 5% <1% P P	O O R P P		
		375 247.4	5 868 564.1	nfralittoral rock and other hard ubstrata (A3)	Anemones ( <i>Urticina</i> sp.) Red algae ( <i>Phyllophora</i> sp.) Anemone ( <i>Sagartia</i> sp.) Red algae ( <i>Asparagopsis</i> sp.) Red algae ( <i>Osmundea</i> sp.) Goby (Gobiidae)	< 1 % 1 < 1 % P P P	P O R P P P		
		375 247.4 5 868 564.		Rippled sand with a varying	Starfish (A <i>sterias rubens</i> ) Faunal tubes (Serpulidae)	4 P	F		
		375 242.9	5 868 601.1	and boulders Sublittoral coarse sediment (A5.1)	Red algae (Rhodophycota) Faunal turf (Hydrozoa/Bryozoa) Goby (Gobiidae)	< 1 % < 1 % P	R R P		
		375 242.9	2.9 5 868 601.1 Rippled sand	Rippled sand with a varying					
	EOL	375 245.1	5 868 675.1	Sublittoral sand (A5.2)	Starfish ( <i>Asterias rubens</i> )	3	0		

Notes

\* = Abundance using the Superabundant, abundant, common, frequent, occasional and rare (semi-quantitative abundance scale)

SOL = Start of line EOL = End of line

P = Present





## G.2 Stony Reef Assessment

#### G.2.1 Sheringham Shoal

Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
		Still Coo	ordinates						
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness		
	1	383 353.1	5 883 473.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	2	383 348.4	5 883 476.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	3	383 344.2	5 883 480.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
55.01	4	383 338.8	5 883 485.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
55_01	5	383 330.0	5 883 492.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	6	383 327.3	5 883 495.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	7	383 324.4	5 883 498.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	Mean			0	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef		
	1	380 925.7	5 885 495.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	2	380 922.2	5 885 499.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	3	380 919.2	5 885 504.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	4	380 914.8	5 885 507.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
SS_03	5	380 907.6	5 885 513.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	6	380 902.4	5 885 518.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	7	380 898.4	5 885 524.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	8	380 895.8	5 885 529.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80			
	Mean		-	0	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef		



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coc	ordinates								
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
	1	381 608.0	5 886 539.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	381 605.5	5 886 548.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	381 603.4	5 886 553.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_04	4	381 599.5	5 886 561.4	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	5	381 593.7	5 886 571.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	381 590.8	5 886 576.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			0	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	383 935.8	5 888 191.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	383 947.4	5 888 197.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	383 952.1	5 888 199.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
55.06	4	383 954.9	5 888 201.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_06	5	383 961.1	5 888 205.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	383 970.1	5 888 207.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	383 974.2	5 888 209.2	5	< 64	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
	Still	Still Coc	ordinates		Mean Elevation [mm]						
Transect		Easting [m]	Northing [m]	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]		Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
	1	382 199.1	5 887 676.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	382 199.1	5 887 680.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	382 201.2	5 887 686.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_07	4	382 203.7	5 887 691.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	5	382 205.4	5 887 697.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	382 205.0	5 887 702.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			0	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	382 478.5	5 889 017.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	382 483.9	5 889 016.3	5	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	382 488.2	5 889 016.0	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_09	4	382 489.3	5 889 015.5	5	Flat seabed	< 80					
	5	382 496.8	5 889 015.2	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	382 503.3	5 889 008.6	10	< 64	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coc	ordinates								
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
	1	379 378.1	5 889 550.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	379 386.3	5 889 552.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	379 391.3	5 889 553.7	4	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_10	4	379 397.0	5 889 555.1	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	5	379 404.2	5 889 557.5	6	< 64	< 80					
	6	379 408.4	5 889 558.9	10	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	379 727.7	5 891 993.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	379 735.7	5 892 001.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	379 738.6	5 892 004.5	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
	4	379 740.8	5 892 007.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	5	379 744.5	5 892 011.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
66.44	6	379 746.8	5 892 014.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
2211	7	379 748.7	5 892 015.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	8	379 750.6	5 892 015.5	4	Flat seabed	< 80					
	9	379 751.8	5 892 015.3	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	10	379 754.0	5 892 018.1	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	11	379 759.9	5 892 023.0	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coordinates									
Transect	Still	Easting	Northing	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	Mean Elevation	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
		[m]	[m]								
	1	376 925.6	5 893 256.0	6	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	376 930.3	5 893 260.3	5	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	376 935.5	5 893 266.1	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	4	376 942.2	5 893 272.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_12	5	376 945.4	5 893 274.0	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	376 948.3	5 893 274.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	376 951.6	5 893 273.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	8	376 953.9	5 893 272.0	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	376 751.3	5 894 950.5	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	376 752.8	5 894 951.4	3	< 64	< 80					
	3	376 755.4	5 894 953.1	3	< 64	< 80					
	4	376 760.9	5 894 957.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_13	5	376 767.6	5 894 961.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	376 771.1	5 894 962.7	4	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	376 773.2	5 894 963.8	8	< 64	< 80					
	8	376 776.1	5 894 964.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
	Still	Still Coordinates									
Transect		Easting [m]	Northing [m]	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epitauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
	1	377 362.8	5 895 271.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	377 365.0	5 895 271.4	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	377 367.3	5 895 270.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_14	4	377 371.0	5 895 269.5	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	5	377 376.0	5 895 264.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	377 382.1	5 895 262.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			0	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	375 956.3	5 895 471.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	375 954.9	5 895 474.4	5	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	375 953.1	5 895 477.6	9	< 64	< 80					
	4	375 951.2	5 895 481.6	13	< 64	< 80					
SS_15	5	375 949.4	5 895 486.1	8	< 64	< 80					
	6	375 947.7	5 895 489.8	5	< 64	< 80					
	7	375 943.6	5 895 498.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	8	375 942.9	5 895 500.8	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coordinates									
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epitauna Cover [%]	Overall-Reefiness				
	1	374 890.0	5 895 582.4	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	374 890.5	5 895 583.9	5	< 64	< 80					
	3	374 890.8	5 895 585.6	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
	4	374 891.2	5 895 588.7	7	Flat seabed	< 80					
55 16	5	374 891.7	5 895 593.4	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
33_10	6	374 893.4	5 895 603.9	4	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	374 893.3	5 895 605.7	6	< 64	< 80					
	8	374 892.8	5 895 606.8	10	< 64	< 80					
	9	374 891.4	5 895 611.2	8	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	375 587.0	5 896 330.3	8	< 64	< 80					
	2	375 589.1	5 896 332.8	8	< 64	< 80					
	3	375 591.2	5 896 335.2	7	< 64	< 80					
	4	375 592.8	5 896 337.1	4	Flat seabed	< 80					
SC 17	5	375 594.3	5 896 340.5	7	< 64	< 80					
33_17	6	375 597.0	5 896 345.5	5	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	375 599.4	5 896 348.8	6	Flat seabed	< 80					
	8	375 602.4	5 896 352.0	7	Flat seabed	< 80					
	9	375 605.4	5 896 355.7	4	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coordinates									
Transect	Still	Easting	Northing	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall-Reefiness				
		[m]	[m]								
	1	374 190.6	5 896 467.5	3	< 64	< 80					
	2	374 188.0	5 896 471.2	3	< 64	< 80					
	3	374 185.7	5 896 476.6	2	< 64	< 80					
	4	374 183.9	5 896 481.6	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_18	5	374 182.5	5 896 486.1	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	374 181.3	5 896 491.2	3	< 64	< 80					
	7	374 179.6	5 896 499.0	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
	8	374 178.7	5 896 505.9	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	373 215.4	5 894 404.8	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	373 213.5	5 894 413.8	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	373 212.9	5 894 417.3	3	Flat seabed	< 80					
	4	373 212.0	5 894 422.0	5	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_19	5	373 211.2	5 894 424.4	6	< 64	< 80					
	6	373 210.1	5 894 427.6	6	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	373 210.7	5 894 430.5	4	< 64	< 80					
	8	373 209.5	5 894 436.0	6	< 64	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]											
		Still Coc	ordinates		Mana Planation	Foil Course						
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall-Reefiness					
	1	370 337.0	5 893 936.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	2	370 335.6	5 893 941.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	3	370 336.1	5 893 942.7	2	Flat seabed	< 80						
SS_20	4	370 335.7	5 893 945.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	5	370 335.1	5 893 948.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	6	370 333.9	5 893 950.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	7	370 334.1	5 893 952.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	8	370 329.9	5 893 959.1	1	Flat seabed	< 80						
	Mean			0	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef					
	1	370 321.2	5 894 452.7	1	Flat seabed	< 80						
	2	370 321.5	5 894 455.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	3	370 321.3	5 894 457.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	4	370 321.6	5 894 464.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	5	370 320.4	5 894 473.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
SS_21A	6	370 319.9	5 894 478.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	7	370 319.0	5 894 480.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	8	370 317.5	5 894 483.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80						
	9	370 315.7	5 894 490.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80						
	10	370 316.3	5 894 500.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80						
	Mean			0	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef					



Geodetic Para	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
		Still Coo	rdinates			Epifauna Cover [%]				
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	[mm]		Overall-Reefiness			
	1	371 119.4	5 895 714.8	2	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	371 116.0	5 895 716.7	2	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	371 112.8	5 895 719.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	4	371 109.5	5 895 722.5	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
SS 22	5	371 107.5	5 895 725.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
33_22	6	371 106.8	5 895 727.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	7	371 105.7	5 895 728.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	8	371 105.2	5 895 728.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	9	371 105.4	5 895 728.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef			



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coordinates									
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	[mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
	1	370 128.7	5 895 812.6	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	370 125.5	5 895 815.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	370 122.2	5 895 818.0	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	4	370 118.7	5 895 820.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_23	5	370 116.0	5 895 822.7	4	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	370 108.1	5 895 828.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	370 104.7	5 895 832.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	8	370 100.3	5 895 836.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	370 108.2	5 896 060.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	370 107.5	5 896 064.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	370 106.2	5 896 068.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
55.24	4	370 103.1	5 896 076.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
SS_24	5	370 099.9	5 896 083.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	370 097.7	5 896 085.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	370 093.2	5 896 090.7	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			0	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
		Still Coordinates			Many Florestion	Faite Carrier				
Transect	Still	Easting	Northing	[%]	[mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness			
		[m]	[m]							
	1	369 255.5	5 895 036.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	369 241.7	5 895 043.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	369 238.2	5 895 046.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	4	369 236.3	5 895 047.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
SS_25	5	369 232.6	5 895 050.7	3	Flat seabed	< 80				
	6	369 226.6	5 895 055.1	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	7	369 224.5	5 895 057.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	8	369 214.9	5 895 062.0	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef			
	1	372 935.0	5 899 315.3	4	< 64	< 80				
	2	372 932.4	5 899 319.0	4	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	372 930.3	5 899 322.6	5	Flat seabed	< 80				
	4	372 927.3	5 899 328.8	5	< 64	< 80				
SS_26	5	372 924.8	5 899 333.5	14	Flat seabed	< 80				
	6	372 922.4	5 899 336.5	8	Flat seabed	< 80				
	7	372 919.1	5 899 340.1	5	Flat seabed	< 80				
	8	372 914.9	5 899 344.4	3	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef			
Key:		No	ot a Reef		Low Reef					


-fugro

## G.2.2 Export Cable Corridor

Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
		Still Coor	dinates							
Transect	Still	Still Easting Northing	[%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
		[m]	[m]							
	1	376 643.3	5 869 676.9	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	376 640.4	5 869 678.5	2	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	376 638.3	5 869 680.3	7	< 64	< 80				
	4	376 634.8	5 869 681.6	1	< 64	< 80				
	5	376 633.0	5 869 682.5	1	< 64	< 80				
EC_02	6	376 630.1	5 869 684.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	7	376 627.4	5 869 684.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	8	376 624.6	5 869 685.6	3	Flat seabed	< 80				
	9	376 622.9	5 869 687.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	10	376 618.0	5 869 690.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	Flat seabed	< 80	Not a Reef			

Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
		Still Coor	dinates		a el ci	F 11 6				
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness			
	1	378 255.2	5 870 766.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	378 258.5	5 870 766.4	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	378 262.7	5 870 767.2	12	< 64	< 80				
	4	378 265.4	5 870 767.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	5	378 268.4	5 870 767.2	12	Flat seabed	< 80				
	6	378 271.3	5 870 767.2	7	Flat seabed	< 80				
FC 02	7	378 274.3	5 870 767.3	32	< 64	< 80				
EC_03	8	378 280.3	5 870 767.2	6	Flat seabed	< 80				
	9	378 287.3	5 870 767.2	15	Flat seabed	< 80				
	10	378 291.0	5 870 766.7	35	< 64	< 80				
	11	378 295.4	5 870 766.8	14	< 64	< 80				
	12	378 297.8	5 870 766.8	7	< 64	< 80				
	13	378 301.5	5 870 767.1	2	< 64	< 80				
	Mean			10 - 40	< 64	< 80	Low Reef			
	1	379 058.9	5 872 311.4	2	< 64	< 80				
	2	379 052.0	5 872 308.8	3	< 64	< 80				
	3	379 045.3	5 872 306.2	5	< 64	< 80				
EC_04	4	379 035.6	5 872 304.3	2	< 64	< 80				
	5	379 026.1	5 872 304.5	4	< 64	< 80				
	6	379 020.7	5 872 304.1	3	< 64	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coor	dinates								
Transect	Still	Easting	Northing	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	[%]	Overall Reefiness				
		[m]	[m]								
	1	200270_EC_05_001	380 750.6	5 873 785.4							
	2	200270_EC_05_002	380 747.5	5 873 793.6	3	< 64					
	3	200270_EC_05_003	380 744.6	5 873 795.7	3	< 64					
	4	200270_EC_05_004	380 741.8	5 873 797.8	4	< 64					
	5	200270_EC_05_005	380 739.4	5 873 801.6	5	< 64					
EC_03	6	200270_EC_05_006	380 739.4	5 873 806.8	4	< 64					
	7	200270_EC_05_007	380 740.1	5 873 809.4	2	< 64					
	8	200270_EC_05_008	380 741.7	5 873 812.0	7	< 64					
	9	200270_EC_05_009	380 747.1	5 873 816.6	8	< 64					
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	382 451.4	5 876 009.9								
	2	382 461.0	5 876 008.0	2	< 64	< 80					
	3	382 465.0	5 876 007.4								
FC 06	4	382 472.9	5 876 007.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
EC_06	5	382 479.0	5 876 006.5	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	382 482.6	5 876 006.5	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	382 488.7	5 876 006.1	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
Transect	Still	Still Coor Easting [m]	dinates Northing [m]	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness			
	1	382 219.7	5 876 418.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	382 223.2	5 876 417.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	382 228.0	5 876 415.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	4	382 229.5	5 876 414.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	5	382 234.0	5 876 412.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_07	6	382 239.3	5 876 411.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	7	382 244.1	5 876 409.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	8	382 253.4	5 876 404.4	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	9	382 256.3	5 876 403.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	10	382 261.0	5 876 400.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			
	1	382 382.3	5 877 158.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	382 385.6	5 877 159.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	382 390.0	5 877 160.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	4	382 391.9	5 877 161.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_08	5	382 398.7	5 877 162.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	6	382 405.6	5 877 162.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	7	382 409.8	5 877 162.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	8	382 414.5	5 877 162.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			0	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coor	dinates		Mana Flavation	F.:(				
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%]	[mm]	Epitauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness			
	1	382 626.8	5 877 818.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	382 629.6	5 877 817.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_09	3	382 631.9	5 877 816.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	4	382 634.3	5 877 816.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean		·	0	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			
	1	383 269.6	5 879 870.0	3	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	383 273.1	5 879 868.2	3	< 64	< 80				
	3	383 282.2	5 879 862.7	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	4	383 285.6	5 879 860.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	5	383 288.6	5 879 858.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_10	6	383 291.3	5 879 856.1	4	< 64	< 80				
	7	383 295.8	5 879 854.2	5	< 64	< 80				
	8	383 300.1	5 879 852.1	2	< 64	< 80				
	9	383 304.8	5 879 850.6	3	< 64	< 80				
	10	383 308.7	5 879 849.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			
	1	384 207.7	5 882 423.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	384 202.6	5 882 426.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	384 199.5	5 882 428.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_11	4	384 190.7	5 882 432.6	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	5	384 184.2	5 882 435.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	6	384 179.1	5 882 437.4	4	< 64	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coor	dinates	Califie (Davidana Carra	Mana Planatan	F.: (				
Transect	Still	Easting	Northing	[%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness			
		[m]	[m]							
	1	377 362.8	5 895 271.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	383 613.2	5 879 949.5							
	3	383 615.6	5 879 949.3	3	< 64	< 80				
	4	383 618.6	5 879 949.6	3	< 64	< 80				
	5	383 620.2	5 879 950.0	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC 12	6	383 624.1	5 879 950.4	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_12	7	383 626.7	5 879 950.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	8	383 629.4	5 879 951.3	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	9	383 632.1	5 879 951.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	10	383 634.8	5 879 951.9	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	11	383 638.9	5 879 952.4	2	< 64	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			
	1	381 459.4	5 875 398.1	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	381 454.1	5 875 398.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	381 449.7	5 875 398.1	3	< 64	< 80				
	4	381 444.9	5 875 398.4	2	< 64	< 80				
EC 12	5	381 440.5	5 875 398.0	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_15	6	381 435.8	5 875 399.3	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	7	381 429.8	5 875 400.0	7	< 64	< 80				
	8	381 422.7	5 875 401.4	3	< 64	< 80				
	9	381 418.4	5 875 401.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			



Geodetic-Pa	Geodetic-Parameters:-WGS84,-UTM-Zone-31N,-CM-3°E-[m]									
		Still-Coor	dinates		Mana Flavation	F.:(				
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%]	[mm]	Epitauna-Cover [%]	Overall-Reefiness			
	1	377 418.1	5 870 616.7	2	Flat-seabed	< 80				
	2	377 421.9	5 870 615.6	18	< 64	< 80				
	3	377 426.5	5 870 614.4	22	< 64	< 80				
	4	377 431.1	5 870 615.1	8	< 64	< 80				
	5	377 436.7	5 870 616.9	1	Flat-seabed	< 80				
FC 14	6	377 441.2	5 870 618.1	1	Flat-seabed	< 80				
EC_14	7	377 449.1	5 870 619.0	7	< 64	< 80				
	8	377 454.3	5 870 621.6	15	< 64	< 80				
	9	377 458.5	5 870 623.7	8	< 64	< 80				
	10	377 464.0	5 870 627.0	7	< 64	< 80				
	11	377 469.8	5 870 631.7	16	< 64	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not-a-Reef			
	1	375 762.3	5 869 286.7	4	< 64	< 80				
	2	375 757.3	5 869 287.3	10	< 64	< 80				
	3	375 752.0	5 869 287.9	0	Flat-seabed	< 80				
	4	375 747.9	5 869 288.7	1	Flat-seabed	< 80				
EC_15	5	375 744.7	5 869 289.2	1	Flat-seabed	< 80				
	6	375 740.4	5 869 291.3	0	Flat-seabed	< 80				
	7	375 732.4	5 869 293.9	22	< 64	< 80				
	8	375 729.9	5 869 294.9	18	< 64	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not-a-Reef			



Geodetic Par	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
		Still Coor	dinates	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]						
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]		Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness			
	1	383 039.4	5 879 020.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	383 041.9	5 879 020.7	1	< 64	< 80				
	3	383 043.4	5 879 021.1	2	< 64	< 80				
	4	383 045.4	5 879 021.6	6	< 64	< 80				
EC_16	5	383 047.2	5 879 022.1	3	< 64	< 80				
	6	383 048.6	5 879 022.5	8	< 64	< 80				
	7	383 051.0	5 879 022.4	3	< 64	< 80				
	8	383 053.2	5 879 022.0	3	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			
	1	381 300.8	5 875 850.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	381 290.5	5 875 857.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	381 285.9	5 875 862.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
FC 17	4	381 281.9	5 875 868.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_17	5	381 278.1	5 875 877.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	6	381 275.2	5 875 884.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	7	381 272.1	5 875 889.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			0	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			



Geodetic Pa	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
		Still Coor	dinates								
Transect	Still	Easting	Northing	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
		[m]	[m]								
	1	381 760.9	5 874 882.9	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	381 750.3	5 874 884.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	381 745.5	5 874 884.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	4	381 740.4	5 874 884.0	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
FC 10	5	381 735.9	5 874 885.0	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
EC_10	6	381 730.9	5 874 885.0	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	381 726.5	5 874 885.2	2	Flat seabed	< 80					
	8	381 718.9	5 874 885.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80					
	9	381 714.3	5 874 884.4	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef				
	1	377 645.3	5 871 150.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	377 642.8	5 871 151.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	377 640.3	5 871 154.3	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
EC 10	4	377 637.7	5 871 155.9	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
EC_19	5	377 635.4	5 871 157.7	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	377 633.4	5 871 158.8	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	7	377 629.8	5 871 161.0	0	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			0	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Pa	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]									
		Still Coor	dinates		Mean Elevation [mm]	<b>F</b> 11 <b>F</b>				
Transect	Still	Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%] Cobble/Boulders Cover		Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness			
	1	384 088.4	5 881 917.8	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	384 093.5	5 881 923.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	384 095.6	5 881 927.2	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
EC_23	4	384 097.7	5 881 931.0	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	5	384 098.9	5 881 932.3	1	Flat seabed	< 80				
	6	384 099.9	5 881 934.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80				
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef			
	1	379 783.6	5 872 413.3	12	Flat seabed	< 80				
	2	379 775.6	5 872 411.6	15	Flat seabed	< 80				
	3	379 770.6	5 872 411.5	9	< 64	< 80				
	4	379 764.9	5 872 411.1	13	< 64	< 80				
EC_24	5	379 760.6	5 872 410.9	14	< 64	< 80				
	6	379 754.6	5 872 411.6	18	< 64	< 80				
	7	379 748.5	5 872 412.0	12	< 64	< 80				
	8	379 742.7	5 872 411.9	9	< 64	< 80				
	Mean			10 40	< 64	< 80	Low Reef			



Geodetic Pa	Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]										
	Still	Still Coordinates			and the state	Epifauna					
Transect		Easting [m]	Northing [m]	[%]	[mm]	Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
	1	378 776.0	5 871 921.7	7	Flat seabed	< 80					
	2	378 769.2	5 871 923.1	6	Flat seabed	< 80					
	3	378 761.9	5 871 924.6	9	< 64	< 80					
EC_25	4	378 754.1	5 871 924.5	5	< 64	< 80					
	5	378 745.6	5 871 923.6	7	Flat seabed	< 80					
	6	378 737.9	5 871 923.1	9	Flat seabed	< 80					
	Mean			< 10	< 64	< 80	Not a Reef				



Geodetic Parameters: WGS84, UTM Zone 31N, CM 3°E [m]											
Transect	Still	Still Co Easting [m]	ordinates Northing [m]	Cobble/Boulders Cover [%]	Mean Elevation [mm]	Epifauna Cover [%]	Overall Reefiness				
	1	375 248.6	5 868 493.4	24	64 mm – 5 m	< 80	-				
	2	375 249.3	5 868 495.4	-	-	-	-				
	3	375 251.8	5 868 502.6	1	< 64	< 80	-				
	4	375 253.8	5 868 511.1	8	< 64	< 80	-				
	5	375 253.9	5 868 520.6	9	< 64	< 80	-				
	6	375 253.1	5 868 531.6	17	64 mm – 5 m	< 80	-				
	7	375 252.6	5 868 539.7	1	Flat seabed	< 80	-				
	8	375 251.4	5 868 547.2	21	64 mm – 5 m	< 80	-				
	9	375 248.6	5 868 559.2	31	64 mm – 5 m	< 80	-				
EC 26	Mean			10 - 40	< 64 mm	< 80	"Other geogenic reef"				
EC_20	10	375 246.9	5 868 565.6	1	Flat seabed	< 80	-				
	11	375 246.5	5 868 571.4	5	< 64 mm	< 80	-				
	12	375 246.4	5 868 578.8	6	< 64 mm	< 80	-				
	13	375 243.8	5 868 588.3	8	< 64 mm	< 80	-				
	14	375 243.1	5 868 597.0	3	< 64 mm	< 80	-				
	15	375 244.7	5 868 617.2	0	Flat seabed	< 80	-				
	16	375 248.4	5 868 632.5	0	Flat seabed	< 80	-				
	17	375 249.3	5 868 644.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80	-				
	18	375 246.7	5 868 663.1	0	Flat seabed	< 80	-				
	Mean			< 10	< 64 mm	< 80	Not a Reef				
Key:		N	ot a Reef			Low Reef					

